# MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

*A Fawcett Magazine*

MAY

STILL 15c

*Johnson Rocket*
*185 MPH Lightplane*
*See Page 66*

## ATOM BOMBING THE POLAR ICE

## COLOR GOES TO WORK

WE WERE CAUGHT BY A JAP SUB

The $5,000,000 Ham Sandwich

HOW TO CUT 10 STROKES OFF YOUR GOLF GAME

WINNER BY A BELLY

the Case of the Constant Widow

THE MAN WHO WAS ABOVE THE LAW

the 4-minute mile will be run

THE CASE OF THE BLACK-ROBED GHOST

Hardware's Bob Hope

# REWARD

Better than a million men are looking for a new kind of reading.

They're getting their reward each month in TRUE, The Man's Magazine.

Every issue of TRUE is packed with he-man reading you'll remember.

Look at the titles listed here. All these stories appeared in TRUE. Look at the excitement they promise you. TRUE delivers the thrills you'll like.

Everything in TRUE *is* true . . . mystery stories about *real* people, "inside" sports stories you never heard before, actual adventures of men who dared, and did things, from Timbuktu to Missouri.

Subscribe to TRUE now. TRUE's for men. TRUE's for *you*. TRUE's terrific!

Send in the coupon today.

true

THE MAN'S MAGAZINE

Editor, True Magazine
22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Box 2

Send me TRUE, because it's America's fastest growing Man's Magazine. Here's my $3 for a year's subscription.

Name.....

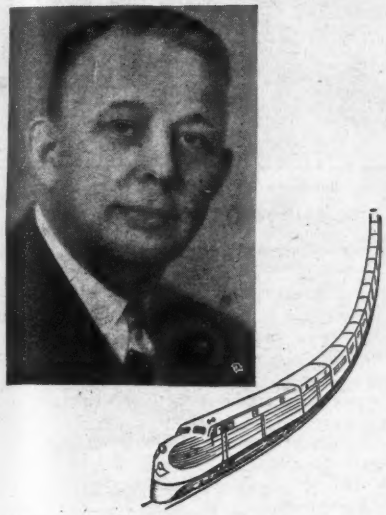
Address.....

City..... Zone ..... State.....

*(Offer applies only to U.S. subscriptions. And no stamps, please.)*

# R. R. President never lets up!

## AN I. C. S. TRUE STORY



*"Following my graduation from the University of Illinois, I subscribed for and took a course with International Correspondence Schools. I thought then, as I do now, that the course was excellent. It is my opinion that adult education is real education."*

W. A. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT
*Illinois Central System*

WAYNE A. JOHNSTON at 47 is president of the Illinois Central—one of the nation's largest railroads. He got there by setting a definite goal for himself and never letting up in his efforts to reach it.

On graduation from college, Mr. Johnston started as an accountant with the Illinois Central. That's when a man of less industry and imagination would have let up on his studies. But Wayne A. Johnston enrolled for a course with International Correspondence Schools.

His progress to the top since then has followed that same pattern . . . never letting up . . . always asking "What else can I do?" Now, as one of the youngest presidents of a major railroad, he's still working and studying . . . to increase the efficiency of the Illinois Central, to modernize equipment even more, to keep on moving forward.

If *you* are asking "What else can I do?" you, too, may be destined for business leadership. The coupon gives you some idea of the more than 400 business and technical subjects I. C. S. can help you to master. Mark and mail it *today* for full information on the course in which you're interested.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

**BOX 2316-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

**Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

**Textile Courses**
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weav'g ☐ Textile Desig'ng
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

*Name*_____ *Age*_____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*_____ *A.M. to*_____ *P.M.* **Check here if Veteran of World War II**_____

*Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.*
*British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.*

689370



Main

# MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Title registered U S Patent Office

W. H. FAWCETT Jr.
President

ROGER FAWCETT
General Manager

RALPH DAIGH
Editorial Director

ROBERT HERTZBERG
Executive Editor

Co-editors: ROLAND CUEVA, GILBERT PAUST

Associate Editors: Harry Bates ..... Features
Cliff Taylor ..... Science in Pictures
Larry Eisinger ..... Crafts & Hobbies
Robert Brightman ..... Photography
Jo McCallion ..... Production

MAY, 1946

VOL. XXXVI NO. 1


On the cover: *Johnson Rocket 185 mph. lightplane*

## SPECIAL FEATURES


THEY FIGHT FIRE WITH FIRE—
*by Norman Carlisle* ..... 41
*Underwriters' Laboratories protect the consumer*

TALKING TAPE—*by Harry Bates* ..... 46
*Home recording is simple with magnetic tape*

SONO-BUOY ..... 47
*The Navy's parachute submarine nemesis*

HUFF-DUFF ..... 47
*Nazi "wolf packs" were haunted by it*

RIDIE-TALKIE ..... 48
*Your car may soon be a portable phone booth!*

THE ROOSEVELT DIME ..... 50
*The work behind Uncle Sam's latest coin*

MI TESTS THE NEW CARS—*by Tom McCahill*
*MI's auto expert trys 'em out!*
PONTIAC ..... 52
CHRYSLER ..... 54

CAN WE "ATOMIZE" THE ARCTIC ICE—
*by Wallace W. Ashley and Elmer V. Swan* ..... 56
*Will the atom make a garden spot of the arctic?*

"BELLY-WHOPPER" ..... 59
*Wheel-less landings are in store for the future*

LITTLE BIG-TIME PROP ..... 60
*Lightplane propeller with an airliners' virtues*

PLASTIC ARMOR ..... 62
*Bullets bounce off the Navy's new combat suit*

EVERYBODY'S UNDER THE WEATHER—
*by Evelyn Borisoff* ..... 63
*Climate means a lot more to us than we know*

THE ROCKET ..... 66
*A lightplane with plenty of oomph!*

RADAR BRINGS 'EM IN! ..... 68
*Among its many capabilities, radar can land a plane*

SCIENCE IN PICTURES ..... 71

COLOR GOES TO WORK—*by Faber Birren* ..... 81
*Scientists have taken over color for their own uses*

ART THAT LIVES ..... 86
*Students portray famous paintings in the flesh*

CARVED GLASS—*by Harry Bates* ..... 87
*Sand-blast gun is this artist's brush*

WONDERLAND GARDEN ..... 90
*Time and patience produce a garden fantasy*

CHINESE GOLD—*by Sgt. Norman C. Saunders* ..... 91
*Abandoned gasoline drums come into their own*

WHY TROUT LEAVE HOME ..... 94
*Fly rod masterpieces for the angler*

"BLIND" TRAINER—*by Don Romero* ..... 96
*Colored glass makes a simple pilot trainer*


## CRAFTS AND HOBBIES


TILT-TOP HAMPER ..... 97
*A wastepaper basket that decorates a room!*

TIMELY-TIPS—for home and shop ..... 98

PROTECT YOUR BUILDING MATERIAL ..... 100
*What to do when your home is being erected*

TURNED LAPEL TRINKETS ..... 103

TROLLING REEL—*by J. C. Magee* ..... 104
*Double fisted tackle—so they won't get away*

DOODLE BUG—*by W. J. Moran* ..... 108
*A control-line plane that hits 95 mph.*

FLY CUTTER ATTACHMENT FOR LATHE ..... 114

LATHE TOOL BOARD ..... 116

SHEAR KNOWLEDGE ..... 117
*Your I.Q. on cutting devices*

MEASURING TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM ..... 118

LOW COST GREENHOUSE ..... 120

HOBBY KNIFE SET ..... 122

PICNIC ROUND TABLE ..... 123

FARM TRAILER ..... 124

NEW PRODUCTS ..... 126

BOATS AND BOATING—*by William F. Crosby* ..... 128
*This month: Buying a used boat*

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL IDEAS ..... 130

THE MI HOME COOLER ..... 132
*How to air-condition your home at low cost*

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST ..... 135

PARALLEL ARM ENLARGER—
*by Arthur H. Smith* ..... 136
*An enlarger for all of your negatives*

ROLL YOUR OWN ..... 140
*To cut the cost of 35mm film*

FOR THE PHOTO FAN ..... 141

THE QUESTION BOX ..... 141

CAR CARE—*by Frederick Russell* ..... 142
*What to do before that trip*



Copyright 1946 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.



MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., 1100 W. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising Offices, 295 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Editorial Offices, Paramount Building, 1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., Pacific Mutual Building; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Louisville, Ky., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Greenwich, Conn. Copyright 1946 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 52 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

**RADIO SERVICING** pays good money for full time work. Many others make $5, $10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time.

**Building this A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR** gives you valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experiment purposes.

# Learn RADIO by PRACTICING in Spare Time

**You build this MEASURING INSTRUMENT** yourself early in the course—use it for practical Radio work on neighborhood Radios to pick up EXTRA spare time money!

**You build this SUPER-HETERODYNE CIRCUIT** that brings in local and distant stations. You get practical experience putting this set through fascinating tests.

## with 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts I Send You

Let me send you facts about rich opportunities in Radio. See how knowing Radio can give you security, a prosperous future. Send the coupon for FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." Read how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

### Future For Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. There is good money fixing Radios in your spare time or own full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of even greater opportunities when Television and Electronics are available to the public!

### Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp Lessons—PRACTICE what you learn by building real Radio Circuits with Radio parts I send—USE your knowledge to make extra money in spare time.

### Mail Coupon For Free Copy of Lesson and 64-Page Illustrated Book

I will send you FREE a sample lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio in spare time. With it I'll send my 64-page, illustrated book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." Just mail coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6EH, National Radio Institute,** *Pioneer Home Study Radio School,* **Washington 9, D. C.**

**My Course Includes Training in**

**TELEVISION ★ ELECTRONICS**

## BE A SUCCESS in RADIO I Will Train You at Home

## Sample Lesson FREE

Gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I. F. Transformer, Gang Tuner, Condenser, etc., 31 illustrations. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation. Mail Coupon NOW for your copy!

**GET BOTH** 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON **FREE**

**MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6EH**
**National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book, about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____ 4FR

☐ If you are a war veteran, check here.

# INVEN

## NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

**Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent and sell your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere, in striving to keep ahead of competition, are looking for new inventions and buying up the patent rights thereon so that they will have better and more atractive items to make and sell. Hence, the wise thing for you to do is also to act at once. Protect your invention—and yourself—by applying for a patent now.**

## FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48 page "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions, answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc., are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this at once to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. And in addition, our "Patent Guide" contains illustrations of over 150 basic mechanical movements.

## WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than twenty years. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 63-E Adams Building 4, Washington, D. C.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

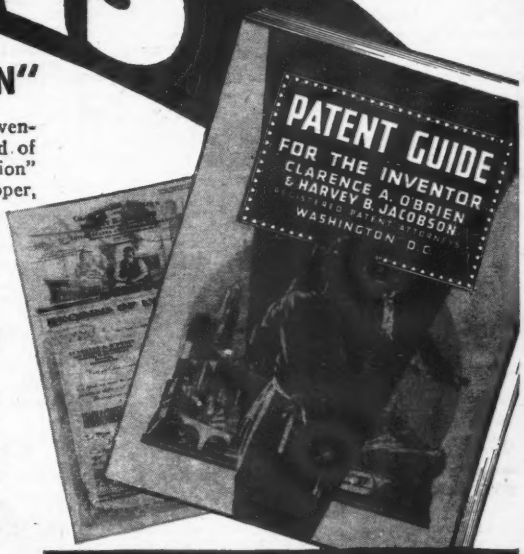
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

# Free Book for INVENTORS

**48 PAGES**
*Over 150 Mechanical Movements*

## FREE
## "RECORD OF INVENTION"

With our free "Patent Guide for the Inventor" you will receive also free a "Record of Invention" form. This "Record of Invention" enables you to conveniently make a proper, dated disclosure of your invention before you file your patent application, which will prove of great value to you, should the occasion for evidence arise.




## TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

Remember, in Patent matters action is important. Delay can be costly. Therefore, take your first step now—toward protecting your invention. Send for your free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. At the same time, receive a free "Record of Invention" form with complete instructions for making a disclosure of your invention and establishing its date. This step costs you nothing—yet may be vital to your success. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard—now.

*Worthy of Your Trust*

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**
**Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office**
**63-E Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.**

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**(Please write or print plainly.)**

# when you say... "ADD PYROIL"

## ...these good things happen to your car.

... You provide a constant protective film of lubrication to cylinders and pistons. No metal to metal contact.

... Pyroil reduces wear due to friction. Permits easy starting ... reduces battery drain.

... Pyroil protects cylinder walls from rust and corrosion.

... Pyroil frees away sludges and gums and reduces carbon formation.

# PYROIL

## for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 135 Main Street, La Crosse, Wis.

**PYROIL COMPANY**
135 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town .....State .....

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL COMPANY. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.



# Learn to Write

***Short Stories, Mysteries, Novels, Articles, Radio Scripts — at home in spare time.***

*"Since studying the Palmer course, I've been able to sell to The Post, American, Coronet, Esquire, Liberty, and other top pay magazines. It's the finest course anywhere."*
—Keith Monroe

The demand for writers creates great new opportunities for people with an urge to write and for experienced writers who want to make their work still better.

It's not as hard to be a successful writer as you may imagine. Most famous authors were once just ordinary people —with an urge to write. Some of them learned the slow, hard way, by trial and error. But now there's a direct road —Palmer Institute's home study training.

## Endorsed By Famous Authors

Endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Ruth Comfort Mitchell and others. There have been hundreds of successful graduates—now as well as established writers —in our 29 years' experience teaching fiction—*The basis of big pay writing in all fields* (short stories, novels, mysteries, newspaper and magazine articles, radio scripts).

**Special Added Feature:** two special courses, writing articles and radio scripts, now offered with Palmer Fiction Training without extra cost.

## LEARN AT HOME

You get thorough, individual instruction, right in your home. You get actual writing experience to develop your own style. Go fast or slow. Learn more. Save time and money.

To find out how you too may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career, send for FREE illustrated book—Palmer Institute of Authorship, Est. 1917, Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk Y50. Send TODAY!

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Est. 1917**
**6362 Hollywood Blvd., Desk Y50, Hollywood 28, Calif.**

Please send me free illustrated book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," explaining how your training helps new writers get started and experienced writers increase their income. I understand this request is confidential and no salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....



**SAVE MONEY!**
**SEE MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS**
**(pages 29-39)**

# DRAW for MONEY

## BE AN ARTIST!

**Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $40, $60, $75 a week**

**Use Your Spare Time to Prepare for a Profitable Art Career! COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING** —all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary — we teach you step by step — hundreds have profited by our practical method. TWO ART OUTFITS FURNISHED. Full information in colorful, FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" — tells all about our course, service, what our graduates say and commercial opportunities for you in Art.

**FREE BOOK gives details!**

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**
**Studio 205C, 1115 15th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.**
Send me your booklet and full particulars about your course.

Name ..... AGE.....
Address .....
City .....Zone (.....) State.....

## AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. .....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

## AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

## AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. .....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully Indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

## AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY .....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

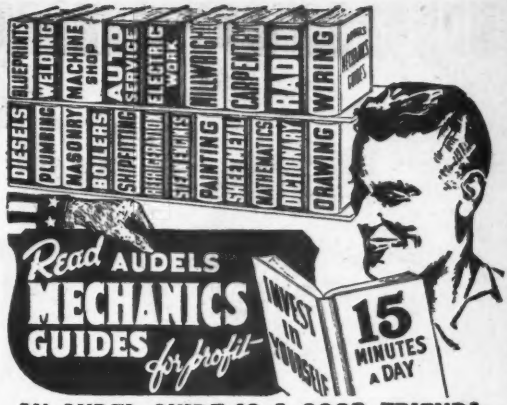
## AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10**




## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

# MAIL ORDER

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . $4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at $1. each . . . . 10.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MH

# This FREE BOOK Helps INVE TO PROTECT

**KNOW HOW SUCCESSFUL INVENTORS PROTECT AND SELL THEIR INVENTIONS**

***How*** **we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.**

***How*** **you may patent an improvement on something in use now.**

***How*** **to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.**

***How*** **to find a buyer or backer for your invention.**

***How*** **to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.**

These and many other inventive facts you'll learn by reading our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention."

**OUR NEW FREE BOOK** is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and *learn these important facts*—

***How*** **to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.**

***How*** **to save steps in getting patent action.**

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON** **139-P** ATLANTIC BUILDING
PATENT ATTORNEYS WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS**

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be *sure*—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection.

# NTORS THEIR INVENTIONS

*The first step toward inventive success always is —and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

## FREE INVENTION RECORD

Make this record now. If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!*

**HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**

The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner. Get our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form. Act Today!

*Mail* COUPON NOW!

PATENT PROTECTION

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

PATENT ATTORNEYS

139-P Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Send me your new FREE book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" —and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... CITY ..... STATE .....

(Write or print name clearly)

Mr. Kraus has been giving advice to inventors for more than 20 years. He will attempt to answer as many letters from inventors as possible in his column each month. Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" in this column. Thoroughly versed in inventions and inventions procedure, he will never, under any circumstances, disclose any valuable secrets. He cannot answer questions relating to patent law. For such information, the Editors suggest you communicate with any one of the patent attorneys who advertise in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

## Phone Switching System

Donald R. Hoglund, Minneapolis, Minn., has designed a system with which it might be possible to get the operator at any time, disconnect the bell ringer, minimize wrong number dialing, etc. He wants our advice.

ANSWER: *Assume that all of the claims you make for the dial switching arrangement for telephones are precisely what you expect them to be. There is no reason, of course, why such a switching arrangement could not be built with proper design and careful construction. Now you have the gadget and you are ready to show it to the telephone companies. But suppose none of the companies are interested, what then?*

*Telephone companies require instruments that will stand hard use. We are extremely doubtful that your instrument could do so. Furthermore, telephone companies do not like to have disconnecting devices on their telephones. They want the phone to ring and expect people to answer it. Again, most companies are not at all mindful of wrong numbers. If you dial a wrong number, that is just too bad. But you pay for the call. Inaccurate or faulty dialing on your part should be paid for by you and not by the telephone company which renders the service.*

*The end result of the entire construction is that your efforts would be entirely wasted primarily because it is unlikely that any phone company would introduce this system. We consequently advise strongly against further action.*

## Single Use Toothpaste Tube

Albert M. Cola, Cleveland, Ohio, suggests that toothpaste be put up in small single unit containers.

ANSWER: *Unfortunately the suggestion for putting toothpaste in one-shot capsules is not a new idea, nor is it patentable.*

*Prior to the war the writer saw some of these capsules which were designed for but a single use. They contained, among other things, units for single delivery of such things as eye drops, burn ointment, mustard, catsup, hair oil, hair tonic, vanishing cream, make-up cream, anti-perspiration cream, foot ointment, toothpaste, and a host of others. No action is advised.*

## Camera Film Advance

Joe R. Chrisman, Manhattan, Kansas, states that he has designed a system for automatically advancing film on an ordinary camera. He wants to know if the idea is worthwhile.

ANSWER: *It is perfectly possible to make a gadget to fit an ordinary camera so that after the picture is snapped a new area of the film will be moved into position. The average camera operates by rotating a small thumb screw or key. However, you do not make the same number of revolutions of this thumb screw for picture one that you would for picture eight. Hence, any rotating device operated by a spring, also would have to have an automatic advance so that you would not waste film or overlap negatives. This is where you will run into very serious difficulties and designing problems.*

*Now, if you can lick this situation by means of a simple gadget which could be produced economically and which would fit the average hand camera, you will have a valuable invention which should be patented and for which you might find a ready market. But the whole stunt is not as simple as it sounds at first.*

## Trisecting an Angle

M. A. Wimberley, Sherman Oaks, California, submits a method for trisecting an angle geometrically. He wants our opinion of its value.

ANSWER: *We cannot get involved in any discussions concerning the mathematical accuracies of theories revolving around the age-old trisection problem. However, we were glad to get your printed brochure on this topic.*

*You state that your system will work on angles of less than 90°. Why? If there is any method of trisecting an angle it should work equally well on an angle of 160° or 200°.*

*It would appear to us that if any geometrical proof is worth its salt it must function in every case regardless of size.*

*But perhaps we didn't set up the construction correctly. Try it again yourself and use an angle of 160° and also one of 200°, then let us know if you still think that your method is workable.*

# WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting & C. P. A.
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Surveying & Topographical Drafting
Tool Making

## THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

### Business is making big, new plans
### Men and Women are preparing for the future
### WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**
**Dept. G-528, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37**

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME-STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

**Take This First Easy Step**

**CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW**

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-528, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
*Without obligation,* Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting and C.P.A.
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Surveying & Topographical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

*Name*..... *Occupation*.....
*Address*..... *Age*.....
*City*..... *State*.....

## Fawcett Aviation Award

Fred E. Weick, right, vice-president of the Engineering and Research Corporation, is presented with a check for $1,000 and the 1945 Fawcett Aviation Award by Robert Hertzberg, executive editor of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED magazine, at a recent ceremony held in New York City.

Weick was presented the award in recognition of his development of a spinproof, stallproof, all-safety, dual-control light plane that is as easy to fly as driving the average automobile.

The Board of Judges which selected Weick as the man making the most significant contribution to aviation during 1945 was composed of Captain Eddie Rickenbacker, president and general manager of Eastern Airlines; William R. Enyart, head of the National Aeronautic Association; Major Al Williams, outstanding American aviation figure; Casey Jones, famed flying expert; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., president, representing Fawcett Publications; and Robert Hertzberg, executive editor of MI.

The Fawcett Aviation Award is presented annually to the person making the greatest scientific contribution toward the advancement of aviation. Previous award winners have been Edward C. Wells, chief engineer of Boeing Aircraft, and Igor Sikorsky, famous plane and helicopter designer.

## High School Photo Contest

High school students, here is your chance to win part of the $3,000 that Eastman Kodak is going to distribute for the best pictures taken by high school students. There will be 318 awards with a first prize of $500. Any snapshot taken by a high school student since April 1, 1945, is eligible. The contest closes May 15, 1946. You may submit as many photos as you like, but be sure to accompany each snapshot with an entry blank, which are available from your own high school or photo dealer. Pictures developed and printed by the local drugstore or photo finisher stand the same chance of winning as those made by the fan with his own darkroom. Photos (don't forget the entry blank) should be mailed to the National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, N. Y.

## COMING NEXT MONTH

### Picking a Camera

Look for an interesting and informative discussion by MI's Photo Editor on cameras and how to choose the one best suited for your needs. The article will name names and quote prices. Eastman, Ansco, Argus, Graflex and others—they'll all be there!

### Color Photo Fans

Now is the time to get set for MI's third Color Photo Contest. Look for the complete details to be announced in next month's issue.

**MI KAYAK**

**William Markhoff of Trenton, New Jersey, constructed the above kayak "Sad Sack" from MI plans at a cost of less than seven dollars. To Willie goes a $5.00 Workbench Award and a Certificate of Merit for his fine project.**

# LET ME TRAIN YOU

## for RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

## I'll Supply a FULL RADIO SET

## for SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION — PRACTICE & TESTING

**Beginners Learn *FAST***

**START NOW! Big Developments Ahead in F. M., Radar, Television**

## MAKE GOOD MONEY IN a Business of Your Own ...or a Good Radio Job.

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my entire course in your spare time.

### You Do Practical Experiments

There's only one *right* way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you . . . supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut.

### I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment.

### Succeed As a Radio-Electronician

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

### Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About $26.00"

"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about $26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is 'Thanks' to my Sprayberry training and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

### DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own.

## FREE BOOKS

**"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"**

. . . . . a valuable new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.

**RUSH COUPON for BOTH**

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**
**F. L. Sprayberry, President**
**Room 15"6, Pueblo, Colorado**

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION", and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS".

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

## MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

# INVENTORS

YOU'VE NEVER HAD A GREATER

*Opportunity!*

GET THESE BOOKS--THEY'RE FREE--THEY TELL YOU WHAT TO DO

## Many Patents...If Secured Now...Have 3-Fold Chance to Become Profitable

Do you realize the value of your labor-saving or time-saving device . . . your improvement on a machine . . . your gadget that does some job better or does a job automatically that has never been done before? Man—then think this over!

RIGHT NOW American manufacturers are beginning their production of peacetime goods. AND RIGHT NOW is the time to have your patent application prepared and prosecuted. The American people . . . in fact, the whole world is waiting to buy new American goods. Your invention may be one of the countless new products manufacturers are eager to make. DON'T WAIT! Cash in on this unparalleled demand. Whatever your invention THERE WILL NEVER BE A BETTER TIME than the present for you to do everything you can to ESTABLISH YOUR SUCCESS AS AN INVENTOR.

**HOW WE CAN HELP YOU**

A thoroughly trained staff here at Victor J. Evans & Co., competently takes care of all the details for you . . . a procedure followed by many inventors. The experience of this staff is your assurance that your patent application will be prepared in the proper manner and speedily pushed to a conclusion. We've served men like you for nearly fifty years.

***GET THESE BOOKS—THEY'RE FREE—THEY TELL YOU WHAT TO DO***

These two big books—"Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention" have helped many inventors to success. They can help you! Sixty-four pages of valuable information and guidance, well illustrated. Show details of 115 mechanical movements. They may be just what you need to complete your invention.

Use the coupon NOW—while it's fresh in your mind. We'll rush the books to you with free "Evidence of Invention" form that will help you establish your claim.

**SUCCESS COMES TO THOSE WHO ACT**

***SEND THIS COUPON TODAY—***

## VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

***Patents—Trade Marks—Copyrights for Nearly 50 years***

**150-E MERLIN BUILDING • WASHINGTON-6, D. C.**

Please send me your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell your Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

# OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

**Postal Life offers $2000. in Protection for $1.78 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion**

## THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among the important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 5th year; as little as 89c per $1000.00 of Solid Protection at age 21. You pay only $1.13 per $1000. at 30; $1.56 monthly at 40; proportionate amounts at other ages. At these low rates, $1500. is the minimum amount that can be offered.

For your convenience we print below a coupon form that can be clipped out and sent to Postal Life in New York. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**Postal Life Insurance Company**
**511 Fifth Ave., Dept M-572, New York 17, N. Y.**

Mail me complete information about your low-cost Modified "4" Policy at my age.

Name _____

Occupation _____ Date of Birth _____

Address _____

_____

Include Postal Zone, if any

**SAVE MONEY!**
**SEE MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS**
**(pages 29-39)**

**LET US TEACH YOU TO**

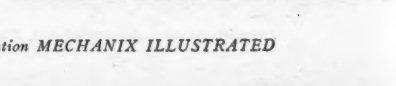
# Mount Birds

**Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN.**

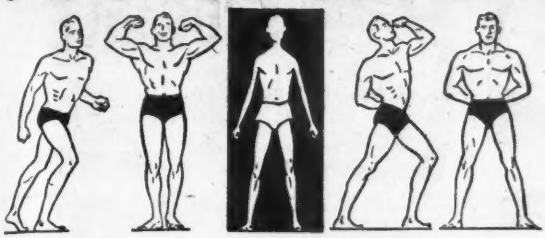
**Hunters, Trappers,** be a **Taxidermist.** Let this old reliable school teach **you—at home, in spare time.** Our school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep **ducks, deer, ALL** wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, **double** your interest in **HUNTING AND FISHING.** Have a **home** museum.

**Free Book** Yes, **FREE,** this great **strange** book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how **YOU** can become a real **TAXIDERMIST,** easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, and may bring **you** a lifetime of **PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN,** grasp this opportunity. **SEND NOW.** A **postal** will do. But **WRITE TODAY**—don't fail. State your **age.**

**N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY**
**2865 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA 2, NEBR.**



# Are You Satisfied with YOUR BODY?



## Let Me PROVE I Can Make You a NEW MAN in Only 15 Minutes a Day!

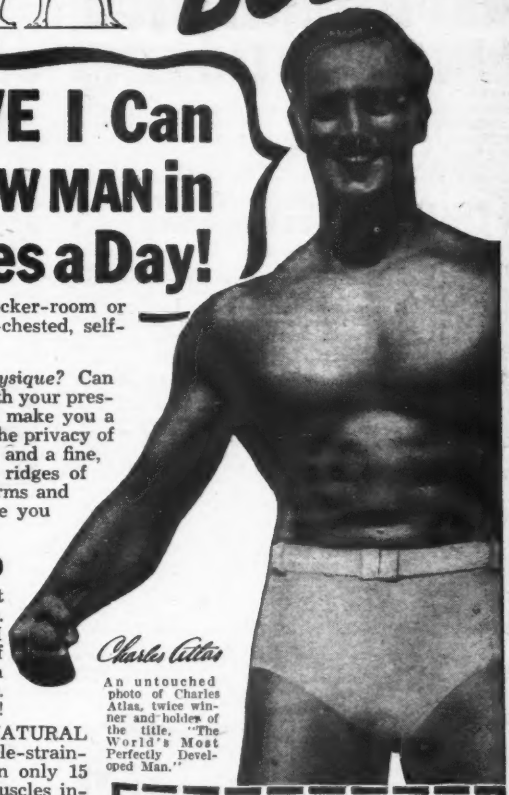
HOW do YOU look *stripped*—in locker-room or gym? Skinny, scrawny, sparrow-chested, self-conscious, HALF ALIVE?

How do you feel when people notice *your physique*? Can you stand their gaze? If you're not satisfied with your present physical development, let me prove I can make you a New Man—in only 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home! I'll give you biceps like iron and a fine, deep chest. I'll broaden your shoulders, add ridges of solid muscle to your stomach, fill out your arms and legs. If you are fat and flabby, I'll streamline you into a picture of radiant manhood.

### What "Dynamic Tension" Can Do

How? *"Dynamic Tension!"* That's the secret that changed me from a flat-chested 97-lb. weakling into the red-blooded HE-MAN that I am today. That's how I'm turning thousands of fellows like yourself into New Men—with husky, handsome body and tireless endurance. I can do the same for you. Let me PROVE it!

*"Dynamic Tension"* is a PRACTICAL and NATURAL method. You use no tiring apparatus, no muscle-straining gadgets. My method is actually FUN! In only 15 minutes a day, you will actually see your muscles increase into powerful bulges of brawn and strength. You'll enjoy new stamina, a glad-to-be-alive feeling. Before you know it, you'll have a rugged, handsome body, a rough-and-ready ambition surging out of you that the world can't lick! I'll show you how it really feels to LIVE!



Charles Atlas

An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

All I ask is that you mail the coupon NOW for my illustrated FREE book, **"Everlasting Health and Strength."** It shows actual photos of pupils I've changed from weaklings into remarkable specimens of manhood. If you want a body that men respect and women admire, then get this coupon into the mails as fast as you can. Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6E, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6E**
**115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____ State _____

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.

# REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are among the great industries of today and tomorrow. Installations everywhere—in restaurants, shops, homes, etc., need service. Thousands of businesses are waiting for new installations. Today, more and more homes are being air conditioned. The Refrigeration and Air Conditioning industries are headed for greater prosperity and men who have the "know how" and experience should ride along.

## Train Now Before the Expected EXPANSION Begins

Experts predict large demand for men to install and service Air Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment . . . Rise to the kind of job which requires a competent, trained man who can carry the responsibilities of installing costly equipment and maintaining it. If he knows the answer when he is called in for consultation, his reputation grows and his pay should grow also.

### Follow This Way to Knowledge

If over 17, and under 60, here's all it takes to get you ready for experience in this modern industry. Just invest a limited amount of your spare time—while you are still on your present job. Through our balanced training, you learn first through home study, how to handle Installation, Maintenance & Service Work on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. Then you can get practical training in our big shops under capable instructors—experienced men who'll take a personal interest in helping you learn. When you're through you should have knowledge that enables you to get started in this vast industry.

### WANT YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP?

UEI training is easily understood by mechanically inclined men. You gain experience when you complete your course. Equipment, tools and personal following can accumulate as you progress. Soon you may find it wise to set up your own shop.

### GET FREE FACTS RIGHT NOW!

It costs you nothing to get all the facts about this great field. Simply mail the coupon below and we'll tell you, without obligation the whole, sensational story of what's ahead in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Mail the FREE coupon now.

REFRIGERATION TRAINING Since 1927

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
**1314 W. Belden Avenue, Dept. J-16, Chicago 14, Ill.**

Please send me the FREE FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I have marked the one that interests me most.

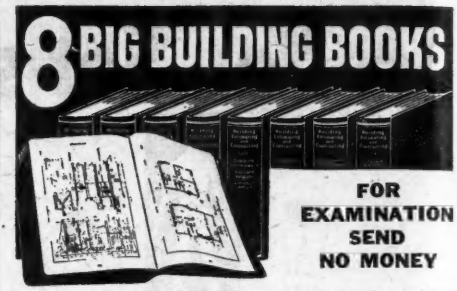
☐ **Air Conditioning** ☐ **Mechanical Refrigeration**

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

# 8 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



**FOR EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY**

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, take contracting jobs. These 8 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Architectural design and drawing, estimating, steel square, roof framing, construction, painting and decorating, heating, air-conditioning, concrete forms and many other subjects are included.

## BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

Keep busy now at good pay, and be prepared for after-war building boom. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

## UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

**Coupon Brings Eight Big Books For Examination**

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY** Vocational Publishers since 1898
Dept. G5320 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your eight big books, "Building, Estimating, and Contracting" without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

*Make Money in Postwar Aviation*

# be an INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

Permanently profitable careers will be open to men who become specialists in aircraft instruments, through A.S.A.I. training. For every type of plane—for airlines, commercial, private and military flying—skilled technicians will install, test and repair the extensive instrument sets required by modern aviation. These will be interesting, well paid positions, with a real future.

Great networks of global airlines will demand trained specialists for instrument maintenance. NOW is the time to prepare for this growing field, at American School of Aircraft Instruments . . . the oldest instrument school in America.

**VETERANS! SERVICEMEN!**
**Courses approved for Veterans Training under G. I. Bill**

***SEND TODAY for***
this Interesting 24-page Booklet.
**American Schools of Aircraft Instruments, Dept. M-17**
Including Accredited School of Watchmaking
**5259 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Cal.**

**American Schools of Aircraft Instruments, Dept. M-17**
**5259 W. San Fernando Road • Los Angeles 26, Calif.**

Gentlemen:
Please send me your illustrated 24-page booklet and full information on the MASTER INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN Course.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Check One: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian SM-10

AMERICA'S OLDEST INSTRUMENT SCHOOL

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR BIG

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting Seen

MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR FUT

Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

# Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS DeFOREST'S MODERN "A-B-C" WAY .. at Home

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's *"in the news"*—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. *Write for DeForest's Big, Free, Illustrated Book*—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

## You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeForest's Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how DeForest students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how DeForest students start businesses of their own with little, if any capital.

## A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

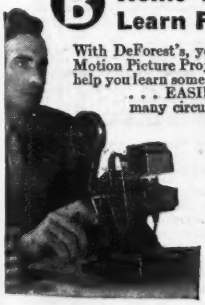
Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." DeForest's provides 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about DeForest's "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . .

## C ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

DeForest's provides 90 loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of the man often referred to as the "Father of Radio"—Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion Tube, and holder of over 300 important patents. . . . ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn Radio the modern A-B-C DeForest's way by *Reading* . . . by *Doing* . . . by *Seeing—at Home.* Mail coupon *Now!*

## B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER...EASIER



With DeForest's, you use a genuine DeVRY 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get DeForest's big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of *today* and *tomorrow*—the opportunities the headlines tell about.

**Send for FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!**

# DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.,
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-C5
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.
Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

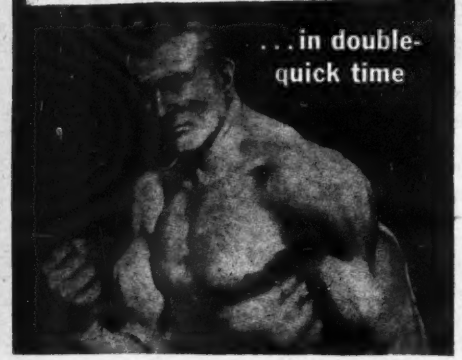
*Address*_____ *Apt.*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

# "I'll show YOU how to make yourself COMMANDO-TOUGH



. . . in double-quick time

## ...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"

says *George F. Jowett*

**WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER**

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

## GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

**I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building**

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

**PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!**

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

**SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM**

**ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00**

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

**Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**
**230 Fifth Avenue**
**Dept. MI-65**
**New York 1, N. Y.**

*This Book Free!*

**BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE**
**MAIL COUPON NOW**

George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

**Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**
**230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. MI-65, New York 1, N. Y.**

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose (  ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

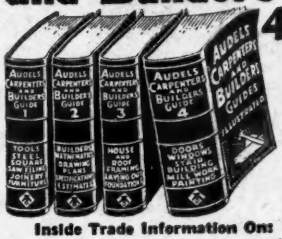
☐ All 5 courses for.....$1 ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME..... Age.....
(Print name)

ADDRESS .....



# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

**Inside Trade Information On:**

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City**

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Reference..... MM



# BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

**WE SHOW YOU HOW**

**Light or Heavy Work**

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your PLANS today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

**LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**



# DRAFTING

More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for FREE TRIAL LESSON and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
**E-270 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**



# SILK SCREEN PROCESS
## A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A High Profit Business —or a Thrilling Hobby

**PRACTICE *in your spare time!***

**We Send You Complete Kit of Supplies**

Silk Screen Processed signs & displays needed everywhere. A lucrative future for you in the great advertising boom. Easy to do—quick to learn—you may make more than course costs before it's completed.

BOOKLET with 3-color Silk Screen Processed Cover and samples sent FREE. . . . Write now. California School Screen Process, Dept. MID548 2710 S. Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

# Now ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be "Duck Soup" For You!

**MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car!**

## FREE 7-DAY OFFER!

USED BY U. S. ARMY

NOW you can "polish off" the HARDEST jobs the EASIEST way! MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is ready to show you how to repair anything from carburetor to rear end—with the *least* possible amount of time and effort!

Suppose plain-talking car engineers from every auto plant in America got together and showed you all the things you needed to know about repairing and servicing the cars *they* had designed and manufactured! That's really what you get in this big manual! Right at your fingertips, the main "dope" from *150 Official Factory Shop Manuals*, covering every make car built since 1935!

Easy to use, too! Quick-index leads you to right page in jiffy! Just follow simple instructions step-by-step.

### SEE HOW MUCH YOU GET!

764 pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy covers, 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all makes and models built from 1935 through 1946. More than 1,000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—without cost—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it.

### SEND NO MONEY

**7-Day Free Examination**

Just mail coupon at right, without money! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Dept. Desk 3E, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

**Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

**Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1,400 pictures, 914 pages, 200,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.) Check box in coupon at right.

**Covers All These Makes!**

American, Bantam, Auburn, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Cord, Crosley, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Graham, Hudson, Hupmobile, Lafayette, La Salle, Lincoln, Lincoln Zephyr, Mercury, Nash, Overland, Oldsmobile, Packard, Pierce Arrow, Plymouth, Pontiac, Reo, Studebaker, Terraplane, Willys

**Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!**

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 764 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Charts; Valve Measurements, Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3E, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, $1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment ($5.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $7 cash with order).

☐ MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment ($8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order).

Print Name ..... Age.....

Print Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (if any).... State.....

Occupation .....

☐ SAVE 35c! Check here if enclosing full payment (check, m. o. or postal note) WITH coupon. We pay 35c shipping costs. Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

# HERE IS THE MODERN QUICK AND EASY WAY

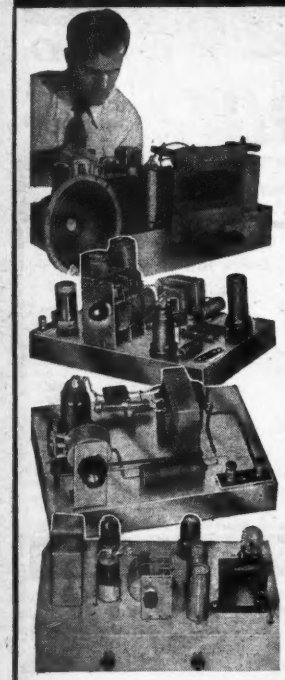
## To Master Radio, Television and Electronics

**BASIC RADIO LABORATORY INCLUDED!**

# SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

### *By a Real, Established Resident School*

Don't just envy the man who is making such a success in Radio. Don't be on the outside looking in on America's next great industry—F.M., Television and the wonder world of Electronics. **Get in there yourself**, on the ground floor, with a fine, well paid job or a lifetime business of your own. This AMAZING NEW TRAINING SYSTEM THAT DEMONSTRATES BY ACTUAL PRACTICE makes it possible for you to take your place quickly and with absolute assurance in this great and growing industry. For details send the coupon below.



**Here is some of the electronic equipment that is furnished at no extra cost with your course of National training. Build a big, long distance superheterodyne and other types of modern receivers, testing instruments, signal generators—all full sized, actual operating sets with your National equipment. In this way you really do learn by doing. You get to be a REAL EXPERIENCED TECHNICIAN. The test lesson that comes to you will show you how this is possible. Send the coupon for it now.**

**This is the practical, and sure way for you to get the training and experience necessary for a successful career in Radio, Television and Electronics. Here is a fully tested and approved method—simple, direct, easy to understand and put into practice: Fill out and send the coupon on this advertisement for a test lesson to prove to yourself how different, sure and effective this course is.**

### Results Quick and Profitable

No longer do you have to think of Radio as a great mystery—Television as something complicated and Electronics as vague and technical. Here it is presented as simple as A.B.C. and backed up with **down-to-earth experience methods right from the National Shops and laboratories.** This training is so practical YOU START EARNING GOOD MONEY ON THE SIDE AFTER THE FIRST FEW LESSONS.

You can get such training only from National Schools because only National—one of the oldest and best equipped technical trade schools in the world—has the shops where instructors work with students and technicians to bring you—**right in your own home—in your spare time**—the kind of instruction and practice that assures definite progress right from the start.

The way to understand how this is possible is to see it for yourself. All it takes is a penny. Fill out and paste the coupon on a post card (or if you wish put it in an envelope) and mail it right now.

Above: Skilled instructors at National Schools developing the most effective training methods and trying them out.

Right: Testing new electronic equipment at National before releasing it to students.

**MARK AND MAIL THIS COUPON**

# GET INTO RADIO ELECTRONICS TELEVISION . . . NOW

## SUCCESS AND SECURITY FOR YOU IN THIS GREAT, ESTABLISHED INDUSTRY

Face facts! Radio is one of the country's great, fundamental industries with a volume of over $5,000,000,000. It demands tens-of-thousands of skilled maintenance men, skilled operators, technicians—everywhere. Civilian production and up-keep has been practically at a stand-still during the war. **Right now and for years to come RADIO WORK IS BOOMING as never before in history.**

F.M., Fac-Simile and Television are in their infancy but they are only waiting for materials to get into big scale production and use. Experts estimate more than a half-million jobs in these fields RIGHT IN THE START.

Electronics is found in nearly every industry and in many new homes. Electronics controls airplanes, runs elevators, checks manufacturing operations, makes the deaf hear and helps the blind see. Electronics will be the wonder worker of the future and so **provides good pay jobs for men who know the basic principles.**

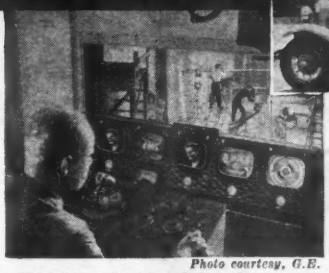


*Photo courtesy, G.E.*

What will you be doing when you hang up your uniform?—when your war job folds up? Before you gamble your future SEE FOR YOURSELF WHAT NATIONAL TRAINING CAN DO FOR YOU. Send your coupon now.

Above: As a National trained man you can be your own boss—start a flourishing business of your own on little or no capital. It's what you KNOW that counts. Left: In industry the better jobs and the better pay go to the man who **knows** what he is doing in Radio, Television and Electronics.

Get started now. You may be closer to your goal than you think. In a few short weeks you may be making your first money as a radio technician — perhaps laying the foundation of YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS FOR A LIFETIME OF SECURITY. Take the first step now. Reach out for opportunity. Fill in and mail the coupon here, **at once.**

## Good Jobs Go To National Trained Men

Share in the success of National graduates. Joseph Grumich of Lake Hiawatha writes: "My latest offer was for $5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer, but I am doing well where I am and I am deeply indebted to National."

C. B. Kolb, Perry, Oklahoma worked in a hardware store while getting started in radio. Now he services more than a hundred sets a month at a good sound income.

H. W. Schroeder, stationed in California: "I appreciate all I learned at National and now I know it is my best chance for getting ahead in the Navy."

Learn a trade that will support you always—anywhere you go. Cash in on the demand for Radio, F.M., Television and Electronics operators, maintenance men, supervisors and technicians.

Robert Adamsen, Kearney, Nebraska, National graduate, has two radio jobs—makes double pay as an instructor and as engineer at Station KGFW.

## Trained Men Wanted

The man who really **knows modern Radio** is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Communications. **Good jobs are wide open.** WAITING FOR YOU, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theatres and studios. Good, sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you **no matter where you live or what you may be doing**—not only the fundamental theory but **the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment**—demonstrating each step with first-hand knowledge.

Only National can offer you such practical training because only National has the plant to back it up. **Sample this training** yourself. MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON.

**GET ALL THE FACTS**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

**MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION**

**National Schools, Dept. MI-5**
**4000 S. Figueroa Street**
**Los Angeles 37, California**

*(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)*

Mail me free the Sample Lesson and Opportunity Book. I understand that no salesman from National Schools will call on me.

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

# REPAIR RADIOS
## Easily and TWICE as FAST

### A Complete Modern Guide for LOCATING & REPAIRING RADIO SET TROUBLES

Let Alfred A. Ghirardi show you the "secret" of repairing radio receivers fast and profitably—in half the usual time, and without elaborate test equipment! His famous RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK is not a study book. It goes to work the minute it arrives. Just look up the radio's Make, Model and Trouble Symptom and go to work!

COVERS OVER **4,800** models of home and auto receivers of 202 manufacturers! ONLY $5

### "TEST" IN 2 MINUTES

Clear instructions tell exactly what the trouble is—exactly how to fix it. No guesswork. No needless testing. Nine times out of ten, the HANDBOOK gives all the detailed data you require—in 2 minutes or less! A real money-maker for anyone who likes to do radio work. Pays for itself first time you use it. Weighs 4½ lbs. Has 744 big, manual-size pages. Covers specific repair data for practically every radio in use today. In addition, there are hundreds of pages of helpful repair charts; tuning alignment data; transformer servicing hints; color codes; tube data, etc.—all designed to help you repair any radio ever made—easier, better, faster. Order today. ONLY $5 COMPLETE. Our UNRESERVED 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE is your absolute protection.

## BE A PROFESSIONAL RADIO SERVICE EXPERT

### Prepare at Home for Big Money in Scientific Radio-Electronic Servicing

Who is going to repair the millions of new radios, F-M and Television Receivers and complicated industrial Electronic Equipment? Only men with real professional Know-How can do the job—and nowhere can you get the needed training easier, quicker and at less cost than in Ghirardi's famous MODERN RADIO SERVICING. Explains test instruments, how to interpret their readings, how to trouble-shoot circuits scientifically; how to test, repair and replace faulty components, installation, etc., etc. Complete course—easy to understand. 1300 pages; 706 illustrations; 720 self-test review questions. Only $5—and our 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE means you don't really risk a cent!

### SPECIAL OFFER

Let the **Handbook** save time on common jobs. Let **Modern Radio Servicing** train you for PROFESSIONAL work. Get BOTH big books at only $9.50 for the two. See coupon.

## COMPLETE COURSE IN BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS ... *Only* $5

### FOR BEGINNERS ... 36 COURSES IN ONE

No matter what phase of Radio-Electronics-Television work you plan to enter, a knowledge of the basic fundamentals is essential. Ghirardi's big 3½-lb., 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book gives just the training you need—ALL YOU NEED—at a price you can afford. Many beginners have completed it at home in a few weeks. More widely used for Home Study and by more Signal Corps, Navy and civilian schools than any similar book or course. Study it for 5 full days. Our MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you!

### 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**Dept. MI-56, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

☐ Enclosed find $_____ for books checked; or ☐ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return books within 5 days and get my money back.

☐ RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK—$5 ($5.50 foreign)
☐ RADIO PHYSICS COURSE—$5 ($5.50 foreign)
☐ MODERN RADIO SERVICING—$5 ($5.50 foreign)
☐ **MONEY-SAVING OFFER**—Modern Radio Servicing AND Troubleshooter's Handbook, $9.50 for the two. ($10.50 foreign)

Name _____

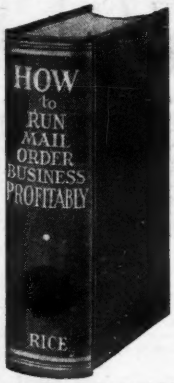
Address _____

City & Dist. No. _____ State _____
(Please write or print plainly)

# HOW TO MAKE MONEY BY MAIL

**Down-to-earth facts, directions (*illustrated*) for running business profitably, using expertly for YOUR good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal CHEAP. Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail, get out of the kindergarten . . . 14th edition, enlarged to 576 pages, now selling. It's YOUR winner. Make this year and the following years worth more. . . . . THIS knowledge really PAYS OFF.**

## THE EASY WAY to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.




Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. No theory. Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: "I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune," or "why can't my crop pay better?" or "I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself," or "why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made? . . . . Listen, you do not need money to start this Rice way. His method automatically pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off $5,000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.

### 45 Years of PROOF

Sounds fishy? Sure, but this has been done steadily for 45 years, depression or no depression, by the author; that is why he wrote this book, to pass the good word along. Make it go with anything you have which is salable, or with what you are now doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. Turn your city or country home, your work your hobby, into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of only $4 for each $100 taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales, business won free while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement . . . . Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern, 165 adventures, a dictated book in everyday talk by Rice doing day by day what he discloses in his book can be done by his method. No dictionary writing. . . . Read how others are profiting big.

Take a chance on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send $2.95. Book mailed same day order is received. Or ask two friends to chip in 98 cents each with your 99c to get this book. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for success. Cloth-bound, 576 pages, 8½ by 5½. Best seller, 14th edition now selling. Cut out the $2.95 HOW BOX here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for $2.95 to

HOW $2.95

**HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76K, Massachusetts**

## MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plaster and Mastic imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES**
Dept. J 1085 Washington Ave. New York, 56, N. Y.

# INVENTING *-FOR PROFIT!*

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for *useful* new inventions.

**INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS**
**Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.**

# BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS LENSES & PRISMS

**You Can Easily Make Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.**

**To translate millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.**

## NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

**Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from Navy's 7 x 50 Model**

**SAVE UP TO $150.00!**

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars . . . at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses . . . the Binoculars which received such wide acclaim during the war. Depending on your choice, you may buy a near perfect set of Lenses and Prisms for the Binocular construction job, or a set of seconds (exactly the same units, but Lenses are uncemented and have some imperfections). If, however, you wish to construct a Monocular (½ a Binocular) you may do so, choosing either near perfect components or seconds. The Monocular Sets comprise ½ quantities of the same optics required for the Binocular. The full near perfect Binocular Set comprises the following:- 2 Cemented Achromatic Eye Piece Lenses, 17.5 mms. diam.; 2 Eye Field Lenses; 4 Porro Prisms; 2 Cemented Achromatic Objective Lenses, diam. 52 mms. Complete assembly directions included, but no metal parts.

**Stock #5102-B** Near Perfect Binocular Set .....**$25.00 Postpaid**
**Stock #5103-B** Near Perfect Monocular Set .....**$12.50 Postpaid**
**Stock #5105-B** Seconds for Binoculars .....**$11.00 Postpaid**
**Stock #5104-B** Seconds for Monocular .....**$ 5.50 Postpaid**

### FLASH! JUST RECEIVED!

We now have Metal Parts and Bodies for Navy's 7x50 Binocular. Complete details sent with all orders for above sets or upon request.

### SECONDS IN PLANO-CONVEX CONDENSING LENSES

**Stock #1061-B**....Diam. 6½", F.L. 9" .....**$2.00 each Postpaid**
**Stock #1068-B**....Diam. 4 7/16", F.L. 6½" .....**70c each Postpaid**

*We have a large supply of other seconds in condensing lenses for spotlights and enlargers—diam. from 3½" to 6½" —Priced very low. Write for list!*

**MAGNIFIER SET** . . . 5 Magnifying Lenses . . . Powers from 1 to 10. Various diam. for many uses. **Free Booklet** on Home-made magnifiers included.
**Stock #1026-B** .....**$2.00 Postpaid**

**OPTICS FROM 4-POWER PANORAMIC TELESCOPE**—Excellent condition. Consists of Objective Prism, Dove Prism, Achromatic Objective Lens, Amici Roof Prism, Eye Lens Set (...a $60.00 value).
**Stock #5016-B** .....**$6.00 Postpaid**

**35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET**—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
**Stock #4025-B** .....**$1.95 Postpaid**

### ALL THE LENSES YOU NEED TO MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE! ALL ARE ACHROMATIC LENSES

**GALILEAN TYPE**—Simplest to Make but has Narrow Field of View.
**Stock #5018-B**—4 Power Telescope .....**$1.25 Postpaid**
**Stock #5004-B**—Small 2 Power Pocket Scope .....**$1.00 Postpaid**

**PRISM TELESCOPES**—Uses Prism instead of Lenses to Erect Image. Have wide field of view.
**Stock #5010-B**—6 Power Telescope .....**$3.00 Postpaid**
**Stock #5012-B**—20 Power Telescope .....**$7.25 Postpaid**

### SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

***Big 10-Page Project and Idea Booklet with all Sets.***

**Set #1-B "Our Advertising Special"**—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

**New 50-Page Idea Book, "Fun With Chipped Edge Lenses"**

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in set listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid**

### REMARKABLE VALUE!

**$141.01 Worth of Perfect Lenses for Only $10.00!**

Complete System from Artillery Scope (5X).....9 Lenses, low reflection coated, **absolutely Perfect.** Diameters range from 1⅛ inch to 2⅛ inches. Used for making Telescope and hundreds of other uses.
**Stock #5019-B** .....**$10.00 Postpaid**

**BIG DOUBLE CONVEX LENS**—74 mm. diam., 99 mm. F.L. Weighs 9 oz. Made of borosilicate crown optical glass. Used as spotlight lens, condensing lens, etc.
**Stock #1046-B** .....**$1.50 Postpaid**

**BIG DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS**—74 mm. diam., minus 110 mm. F.L. Made of extra dense Flint. Used as reducing Lens, for trick photography, etc.
**Stock #1049-B** .....**$1.00 Postpaid**

### MICROSCOPE SETS

Consisting of two Achromatic Lenses and two Convex Eye Piece Lenses which you can use to make a 40 Power Pocket Microscope, or 140 Power Regular Size Microscope. These color corrected Lenses will give you excellent definition.
**Stock #1052-B** .....**$3.00 Postpaid**

Consisting of Prism, Mirror and Condensing Lens. These used together with Stock #1052-B will make an excellent Micro-projector enabling you to get screen magnification of 400 to 1000 Power according to screen distance.
**Stock #1038-B** .....**$2.00 Postpaid**

**SPECTROSCOPE SET** . . . These sets contain all Lenses and Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus **FREE** 15-page Instruction Booklet.
**Stock #1500-B**—Hand Type Spectroscope .....**$3.45 Postpaid**
**Stock #1501-B**—Laboratory Type Spectroscope .....**$6.50 Postpaid**

**RIGHT ANGLE PRISM**—Flint Optical Glass, size 41 mm. by 91 mm. by 64 mm. Use in front of camera lens to take pictures to right or left while pointing camera straight ahead. Also used in front of camera lens to reverse image in direct positive work. Two of these Prisms will make an erecting system for a Telescope.
**Stock #3076-B** .....**$3.00 Postpaid**

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

| Stock No. | Item | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 16-B | Level Vial . . . 48 mm. long | $ .20 each |
| 523-B | Six Threaded Metal Reticle Cells | .25 |
| 624-B | Neutral Ray Filter size 4¾"x2½" | .25 |
| 22-B | Inclinometer—Aircraft type | .25 each |
| 704-B | Lens Cleaning Tissue, one ream (480 sheets) size 7½"x11" | 1.50 |
| 1030-B | 2" Diam. Reducing Lens | .25 each |
| 2043-B | Crossline Reticle—Diam. 29 mm. | .50 each |
| 1034-B | Burning Glass Lens | .25 each |
| 535-B | Small First Surface Mirror | .30 each |
| 3003-B | Amici Roof Prism with Corrected Roof | 2.50 each |
| 633-B | Combination Polarizing and Infra-Red Filters, diam. 20 mm. | .50 each |

(Minimum order on above $1.00)

### TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg. 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished. Perfect condition. Would normally retail from $24 to $30 each.
**Stock #3004-B** Silvered Prism .....**$2.00 Postpaid**
**Stock #3005-B** Plain Prism .....**$2.00 Postpaid**
(Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE)

### TANK PERISCOPE

**COMPLETE SET MOUNTED COMPONENTS**

Rugged, strong, originally constructed for U. S. Tank Corps. Consists of 2 fine Periscope Mirrors mounted in metal and plastic. Perfect condition. Would normally retail at $40 to $50.
**Stock #700-B** .....**$2.00 Complete Set Postpaid**

**Order by Set or Stock No. ● Satisfaction Guaranteed ● Immediate Delivery**

## EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY, P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

# Become a Diesel SPECIALIST

When you become a specialist – a man with technical training–you automatically increase the demand for and the value of your services. This is especially true in the field of Diesel where technical knowledge is of utmost importance.

The Diesel engine, as a low cost power factor, has become increasingly important in commerce and industry and the development of new uses for Diesel power during war years has been speeded several decades. This means new and greater opportunities for men and young men who realize that now is the time to become a Diesel specialist.

In ships, buses, trucks, railroads, tractors, factories and virtually every industry, new installations are being set up daily – and each new installation means the creation of new employment opportunities which private industry must bring into being to avoid unemployment similar to that which followed the first world war.

This is your opportunity to get ready – yes, to assure yourself of interesting, worthwhile employment in times when a steady job, at good pay, means so much to one's personal security and well-being.

## TRAIN AT HOME

Under the Hemphill System of Home Training you can easily master the fundamentals of Diesel operation, repair, service and maintenance without giving up your present work or income. Eighteen years of practical teaching experience have gone into the development of the Hemphill System of Home Training. Individual lesson assignments, profusely illustrated and written in simple, everyday language, show you how to operate, repair, service, and maintain popular types of Diesel engines, and special emphasis is given to fuel systems, installation of auxiliary equipment, servicing of accessories and other details. The Hemphill System of Home Training has been completely revised to take advantage of all the new wartime developments.

**VETERANS – SERVICE MEN**

Find out how you can obtain Hemphill Diesel Training under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

**ACT NOW..BE READY FOR OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD**

Find out about the Hemphill System of Diesel Home Training . . . new booklet gives full information . . mail the coupon today for free copy.

**HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS**

New York • Chicago • Memphis • Los Angeles

**SEND THIS COUPON TODAY**

HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS
P. O. Box W, Eagle Rock Station,
Los Angeles 41, Calif., Dept. MI-5

Please send free booklet and information about your Diesel Home Training, without obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian ☐ Under 18

# New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

## Protects Whole Family

**Costs Only 3c a Day for Adults**
**Only 1½c a Day for Children**

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Policy that insures whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides CASH to help pay for these bills: for hospital room and board up to 90 days for each Insured person in any one year; for other hospital expenses, such as medicines, X-ray, operating room, etc.; for doctor's fee for operations. Money Paid Direct to you—you select your own doctor and hospital. This special-value Policy issued at family group rates by Sterling Insurance Company, the reliable company with over $2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders' protection. Investigate! Send no money, but mail the coupon below quick for 10-day Trial Offer. No agent will call on you. There's NO OBLIGATION. ACT TODAY!

**STERLING INSURANCE CO.**
**N-4216 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.**

Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of LOW-COST Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

*Name* .....

*Address*..... *Age*.....

*City*..... *State*.....

☐ Check here if you want details of new Life Insurance Plan at ½ cost for first 5 years.

# FREE!! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG

**Over 1000 items—Over 300 Photos**

Our new 40 page catalog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today! New "Thor" ⅙ H.P. Gas Engine . . . $10.20 P.P.

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.**
Dept.. A-56, 156 W. 22, St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

# *Make Your Own* RUBBER MOLDS

*Amazing New Method!....*

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity, expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models—any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

**PROFITABLE HOBBY!** Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to resell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending $1.49 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

**RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 521 W. Monroe, Dept.50-E • Chicago 6, Ill.**

# *Prepare for* YOUR FUTURE *Now*

You'll Need "ALL-AROUND" Training to Meet New Conditions!

Get Ready QUICK—in 1 of these 2 Opportunity Fields!

**ELECTRICITY In its Many Branches...** Electricity is a permanent necessity in war or peace. Be ready for the opportunities in such branches as Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Industrial and House Wiring, Maintenance, etc., with COYNE shop training.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by the Coyne Electrical School.

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS...** A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Prepare for a real Radio career. Learn construction, operation, trouble-shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM, Photo-Cells, Television—the practical COYNE way.

## "LEARN-BY-DOING"-12 WEEKS TRAINING

## *Student Finance Plan*

Now that peace has returned, many "one-operation" jobs that paid well in war times, no longer exist. Do you have a good job with a real future? Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW, while there's still time! Come to the big shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in Electricity or Radio-Electronics—the 2 great opportunity fields of today and tomorrow. I'll finance most of your training.

### TRAIN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT!

My famous **"Learn-by-Doing"** method gives you practical experience on full-size equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work. You are trained right here in the **Coyne** shops, that has been training men and young men for over 46 years.

### START NOW—PAY LATER!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. My "Pay-Tuition-after-Graduation" plan has helped thousands. Coupon brings details. Many earn while learning, to help take care of living expenses while here. Men from 16 up to 40, with or without experience, **Coyne** training is for you!

### LIFETIME JOB SERVICE TO COYNE GRADUATES

First I train you for a good job and future, then assist you in getting located. As a **Coyne** graduate, use this service whenever you need it—no charge. Also FREE review privileges at any time. Get the facts!

### PICK FIELD YOU LIKE—SEND FOR BIG BOOK FREE

H. C. Lewis

Some men prefer **Electricity**, others **Radio-Electronics**. Whichever interests you most, we will train you in 12 short weeks at **Coyne**—on full-size equipment, by my famous "Learn-by-Doing" method. I have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and will send you the one you want, without the slightest cost or obligation. Simply check below, then **mail coupon in envelope or paste on postcard.** No salesman will call. You are the sole judge. Don't delay. Your future is at stake. **Rush coupon to me**—TODAY.

### INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric Refrigeration

**Included With Either Course—No Extra Charge**

Extra training in these great fields of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and ELECTRIC-REFRIGERATION makes you more valuable to employer, leads to opportunities for bigger pay. This valuable EXTRA TRAINING included with **either my Electrical or Radio Course**, without extra cost. **We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for details if you have a physical disability of any kind.**

**VETERANS—** Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for our Special G. I. Bulletin.

**H. C. LEWIS, Pres.** **Founded 1899**

## COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

**500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 56-53H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.**

**H. C. LEWIS, Pres.,**
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
**500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 56-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.**

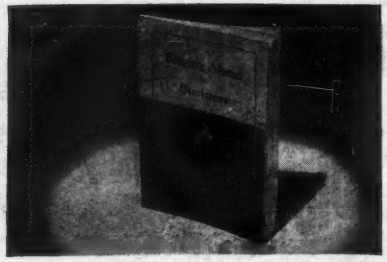
Send me your BIG FREE BOOK — for the course checked below. Also full details of your "Pay-After-Graduation" plan.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-ELECTRONICS
☐ Physical disability ☐ Send special G. I. Bulletin

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



## Every Ambitious Business Man Should Read this Free Booklet!

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" contains FACTS for all thoughtful, forward-looking men.

This 64-page booklet, of which more than 3,000,000 copies have been circulated, outlines a definite plan of training for your future progress in business.

Said one man who had sent for it:

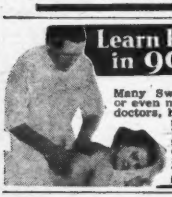
"In thirty minutes this booklet gave me a clearer picture of my business future than I have ever had before."

Fill in the coupon below and this helpful manual will be sent to you by mail and without cost.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Dept. 404, 73 West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 54 Wellington St., West, Toronto, Ont.
Please mail me a copy of the 64-page book—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS."

Name.....

Address.....



**Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home**

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!
THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 658E, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

## Study ACCOUNTING

### NOW—*For Top-Pay Career*

Fewer have trained for Accounting in recent years. Yet government regulations and taxes demand more bookkeepers and accountants. Good opportunity now to enter this growing, well-paying field. After short period of spare-time training, you can take accounting position and continue study on the job. Interesting, free 48-page booklet describes opportunities and requirements in Accounting and tells how you can prepare quickly and at moderate cost. Write for "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

**LASALLE** EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
*A Correspondence Institution*
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

*Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!*

NEW *Invention* **Electroplates by BRUSH**

**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM**
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
*. . . For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. H-16
663 N. Wells, Chicago 10, Illinois

**FREE *Details & Sample!***

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells, Chicago 10, Dept. H-16
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City* *State*

**LAW**

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 65-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS**
**C. A. SNOW & CO.**
*Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875*
Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

**LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME**

● Portrait painters who can PRODUCE LIKENESSES earn big money. Prices today are high; sales made before painting begins. We teach students to paint likenesses.

**STUART STUDIOS**
121 Monument Circle, Room 205, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

# "RADAR REPAIR *on the double!!*"

• Peace now flies the sky-ways of the world. . . . Who keeps these giants flying? You, the skilled technician. . . .

• The Army Air Forces rely upon men on the ground to keep men in the air. Right now there is a *real need* for radar technicians, control tower operators, teletype operators and repairmen, radio operators, repairmen and mechanics. These are the men who stand watch over the heart, eyes and ears of our planes. . . .

• If you are between the ages of 17 and 34 and have an electrical or mechanical background, the Army Air Forces needs you. Enlist today.

• You will be sent to the finest aviation training schools in the world. Radar, radio, electrical systems, the latest internal combustion engines and jet propulsion are your new fields. And you will *earn as you learn.*

• A private starts at $50 per month but skilled technicians can earn as much as $200 per month. You are fed, sheltered and clothed. The finest medical and dental care is free. . . .

• Enlistments are for 1½, 2 or 3 years. You can choose your branch of the service and your overseas theater if you enlist for 3 years. There is 20% additional pay for overseas service and 50% for flight time. You get a 30-day paid furlough every year. There are generous family allowances for the dependents of men who enlist before July 1, 1946. After 20 years of service you can retire at half pay, increasing to three-quarters pay after 30 years of service.

• If you are physically qualified, enlist today. Find out more about this great opportunity to fully develop and use your skills in the Army Air Forces. Go to your nearest Army Recruiting Station today.

SEE THE JOB THROUGH

**U. S. Army**

BE A "GUARDIAN OF VICTORY"

U. S. ARMY AIR FORCES

# *Learn* TO BE A Service Mechanic IN

# REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

## AT HOME
## *In Your Spare Time*

## YOU CAN PAY FOR YOUR TRAINING WITH JUST ONE GOOD REPAIR JOB

### OPEN YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP and Be Independent

Your job is always safe when you own your own business . . . and the opportunity to earn is unlimited, depending on how much you care to expand. Even if you prefer to work for someone else, remember—no one can ever invent a machine to take your place. It takes HANDS to service and install. There's always work for you to do in good times and bad.

### *NEW BOOK "HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"*

**Sent at No Extra Cost If You Act Promptly**

This valuable book covers locating your shop, contains drawings of how to build and wire work-benches, where and how to advertise, what to charge, how to hire solicitors, etc. Let's hear from you, TODAY.

**FREE BOOKLET MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

Here's a great, uncrowded expanding field with an almost unlimited horizon. There's not only a big shortage of trained service and installation mechanics RIGHT NOW . . but the electrification of new areas, the big home-building boom ahead, and new uses for refrigeration and air-conditioning units should almost double the MONEY-MAKING POSSIBILITIES. Modern housewives now want DEEP FREEZE units *besides* regular refrigerators . . . and even automobiles are installing air-conditioning. So homes, farms, stores, cafes, theatres, buildings and even motorists are all prospects . . . for repairs, sales of units, parts or installation, OPPORTUNITY IS WIDE OPEN.

**H. T. ARMSTRONG**
**General Manager**

### Interesting Work! Easy to Learn!

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting, good paying business AT HOME DURING YOUR SPARE TIME. It is easy to grasp. No previous experience required. A grade school education is all you need. Learn how to start your own business with $50.00 worth of tools in your garage, basement or small shop. Or, take a well paid job in this active field. Send for our FREE BOOKLET TODAY. No obligation.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, General Manager,
**MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-5,**
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your FREE BOOKLET, and full details.

Name ----------

Address ----------

City ---------- State ----------

# MONEYMAKERS — MONEYSAVERS

**PROFITABLE SIDELINES** **25c a Word** **SPECIAL BARGAIN BUYS**

**To get your Share of the business from our JULY ISSUE, your ad with remittance must be in our office MAY THE THIRD. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 295 Madison Ave., New York, 17**

## ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

FINKLE KNOWS mailorder advertising. Nationally known creator guarantees powerful letters, literature, selling campaigns. Big, positive results! Postcards ignored. Finkle Advertising, 1201½ South Ogden, Los Angeles, 35, Calif.

SALES LETTERS—We'll write you a dynamic sales-producing sales letter for only $5. Just tell us your proposition. Business Consultants, 28 East First, Hutchinson, Kan.

WANT TO Sell? Buy? Swap? Need agents? Help? Run ad in Classified section of The American Freeman, Box 4003, Girard, Kan. Send 25c for three month trial subscription.

LATEST MAIL Order propositions from many companies, sent steadily one year, 25c. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

ADVERTISER: 24 WORDS, 40 newspapers $3.50. List Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-B Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

EFFECTIVE SALES letters written, $2 page. Bunn, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York.

NAME LISTS—for mail order businesses. L. Longo, 660 Columbia, Elmira, N. Y.

## AGENTS WANTED

SILVER PLATING Liquid. (NuSilver and Replateo Trade Marks.) Apply with a cloth. Simply rub-on with a saturated cloth, dry-off and buff-up bright with a dry soft polishing cloth. All done in 1 minute. It cleans, silverplates and polishes from the one application. Easily done at home or in the office by anyone. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a more than 50% (½ plus) genuine U. S. Government Treasury Department Domestic Silver solution, 1000 Fine (pure Silver), Sterling. It renews all Sterling and plated silverware. It also silverplates onto brass, copper, bronze, zinc, nickel-silver, german-silver, and some other composition metals. Over 100 uses listed to date. NuSilver is a permanent lasting finish. Won't wash off. Won't brush off. Won't boil off. Once applied as directed it is there to stay. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a widespread and intensive seller. Working sales distributors are wanted for areas not now being worked. Easily sold to merchants in dozen lots and up by a sales set-up which furnishes free printed guarantees, printed advertising leaflets and one store counter display card for each one dozen bottles. Any kind of a store or business place can sell NuSilver. Any kind of an average distributor-Salesman can sell NuSilver. You sell, deliver and collect your big profits in cash each day as you work. Details by letter-mail. For U.S.A. Territory only. Can sell both wholesale and retail, and to jobbers or any way you like. We also have a companion product, the Lectrik Silver Kleaner Atomic Metal Plate (catalytic principle). Cleans silverware fast. Simply dip, rinse and rub-up dry. Has detarnished and cleaned as many as 100 pieces per minute. A really sensational demonstrating product. Strictly a "must" product for Eating Places of all kinds with lots of tableware to be de-tarnished and cleaned daily. These two products together are making a lot of profits for hustling distributors now. This is not a dream but a reality now. Do you want to get hold of two money making products like these as a distributor for your territory? If so write us for complete details and let's see if we can get together. Simply address: NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 218, Aurora, Ill.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Ladies' Hose, Lingerie, Toys, School Supplies, Razor Blades, Food Products, Punch Boards, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Novelties, Cosmetics, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Perfume, Soaps, etc. Rush Post Card for late catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-5, Chicago 8.

SELL GREETING Cards. Easy Money showing gorgeous All Occasion, Birthday, Religious, Humorous, Box assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes. Special Offers. Experience unnecessary. Quick service. Request $1.00 Everyday assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. MI-5, New York 13, N. Y.

WOULD YOU pay 9%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd And Successful Enterprises" free! Proven by "Little Fellows." Some plans offer occasional "day off"—others: busy days. Start business; home, office. Pacific, 262 Drake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

PLEASANT, PROFITABLE year 'round sideline. No capital needed. Helps Furnished. Opportunities unlimited. Liberal commissions. Mail penny card for Free Wholesale Price List Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. MI-6, Mount Morris, Ill.

WE PAY you $25 for selling fifty $1.00 assortments Birthday, All Occasion cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for $1.00—your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 146 White Plains, N. Y.

SELL THE Newest Products First! Our monthly New Products Bulletin Service, lists 100 newest products and where to get them! Sample latest Bulletin, $1.00—Details free. B. Coates, 46-M King, Dorchester, Mass.

BUY UNPAINTED plaques, statuary, etc. Decorate; sell locally. Good profits. Small cost. List free. Samples $2.00. Artists' brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer Art Company, Austin 4, Minn.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-150, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

BIG PROFITS taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

25 WAYS TO make money with Luminous Paint (Shines in dark). Rush only 25c for this very profitable information and luminous color sample. Address, Lite-Saver, 97A, Saybrook, Conn.

POWERFUL MILE Stretcher! Increases mileage! Increases Power! Cleaner Engines! Increases your Bank Account. Easy sales—Big profits! Thermospeed, Peoria 4, Ill.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

JUST OUT! History of World War II. Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Company, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

AGENTS WANTED. Sell Sunglasses Wholesale and Retail. Very Attractive Commission. Paramount Sunglass Co., 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY At Home By Mail. Sell books. Send 3c stamp for complete set-up. Business Plans Foundation, P. O. Box 56N, New York, 10, N. Y.

WAR HONOR Scroll. All branches service. 12 by 16. Veterans make big money. Sample 25 cents. Truly beautiful. Condon, Upper Darby, Penna.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Birthday, Everyday, Motherday. Write Greenport Art Company, Dept. N-252, 12th Street, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SELL "THE Devils Fork" Tie Lock for 10c. Big Profits. 10c brings sample and details. G. O. Glaze, 4308 Halley Ter., S.E., Washington, D. C.

OPERATE MAGAZINE subscription agency, wholesale catalog 5000 magazines, complete supplies 25c. Cassell Dealers Service, Westfield, N. J.

SELL "PETITE Picture Notes." Something really different in greeting cards. Sample free. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 22, N. J.

GOLD HONOR Scroll. Retails $1.00—Costs 15c. Sample Free! Levine's, Box 15-H, Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

$5,000 YEARLY POSSIBLE selling books by mail. Distributors proposition. Nichols Publishers, Box 831, Pine Bluff, 5, Ark.

JOKERS NOVELTIES, Wholesale. Hundred pieces dollar. Pauly, 2295 Concourse, N.Y.C. (53) (Or New York 53).

"749 MONEYMAKING HOME Business Opportunities, Sources," 25c! Enterprises, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW invention heats water instantly. Details free. Peterson, 315 North 23rd Ave., Minneapolis.

100% PROFIT. NO competition. Affiliated Service, Box 982, Baltimore 3, Md.

## AUTHOR'S SERVICE

NEW WRITERS needed to rewrite ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Press, Inc., 210-H South Seventh St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT new writers to cash checks of $1 to $100. Hundreds offered each month! The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. Saunders M. Cummings, Box 609-R, Colorado Springs, Colo.

EARN SPLENDID income writing short stories and newspaper features. Easy-to-learn plan shows you how. Investigate today! Penny postal brings exclusive details. Writer's Institute, Dept. 12, 4 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CLASSROOM COURSE for beginners condensed into brief form $1 postpaid. Please ask for it by "1000-A". Pacific School of Journalism, Bellflower, Calif.

WRITERS AND Artists—Sell your ideas; Ability Prover chart free. Guidance Center, Fort Thomas, Ky.

## AVIATION

HOW TO Make $100 a Day With a Licensed Lightplane. Not flight instruction, Plane renting, Crop dusting, Coyote hunting or Photography. A new proven Plan. Detailed folio $1.00 Postpaid. Charles Eichhorst, Box 809, Dakota City, Neb.

ALUMINUM AIRPLANE Floats, dandy for airdriven or waterpropelled amphibious craft and catamarans. Two cylinder 8 h.p. aircooled engines. Small pneumatic tired wheels. Airplane Wings. Write for literature. Karl Ort, York, Penna.

WANTED—TO buy, rent, or borrow construction plans for the Nimmo biplane and monoplane, also, the Speedwing—Super—Sportster Midget "Solo" and "Racing" Biplanes. L. Stamp, Route 1, Box 955, East Moline, Ill.

JET PROPULSION. Know jet propulsion. Build your own units for model airplanes. Get complete data, drawings, design charts. Only 50c. Technical Press, Box 951P, Salem, Mass.

JET PROPULSION Experiments. New Principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular or plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 55, Ohio.

BUILD AND fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane, home. Easy, cheap. Tested plans, guaranteed, $1.00. Aerotech, Dept. 116, Dearborn, Mich.

BUILD LIGHTPLANES. Manuals, Blueprints, etc. Illustrated circulars 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153-MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

140 M.P.H. ON 40 h.p. Build, fly the Meteor — blueprints, instructions $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

## BARGAINS

BOY SCOUTS—Campers—U. S. Army Surplus Used Equipment, Pup Tents $2.95, Canteens, with cover and cup $1. Mess-Kits 75c. Packs $1. Complete set $5—includes cartridge belt. Samet Sales Co., High Point, N. C.

**WHERE TO Buy At Wholesale Million Articles.** Catalog, directory, and other valuable information. 10c. Latshaw, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis, Ind.

## SALESMEN WANTED

**START YOUR** own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide Industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. E-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

**GET THE** facts. Sell names by mail. Spare time. Big money making opportunity. Send name for full details. Forest, Box 297A, North Hollywood, Calif.

**SELL GREETING** Cards, Display Signs, Pictures, Books, Novelties. Big Profits. Bulletin Free. Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**"10,000 ALASKA FISHING Jobs."** Alaska's largest industry regularly employs thousands of men and women in seafoods production. Possible earnings up to $5,000 in few weeks. Authentic 7,000-word copyrighted report gives job information, union requirements, sample application letter, names and addresses over 40 Alaska fisheries. Newest edition includes similar information on California, Oregon and Washington fisheries. Vital facts for immediate application in a permanent industry. $1.00. 7-day refund privilege. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. MI-9, 202 Studio Building, Portland 5, Ore.

**WELDING IS** growing day by day. Good business to enter NOW. Get this 400 page nationally known book on welding. Simple instructions, many illustrations and photographs. Complete "know how" information given by recognized experts. Send $1.00 for this wonderful book and complete details how to earn home and shop welding outfit. You learn and earn. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 193 MX Center St., New York City.

**MAKE YOUR** fortune in great new industry manufacturing and marketing products containing "DDT" the wonder-working insecticide. A world-wide waiting market. My ten master DDT formulas and simplified manufacturing and marketing instructions provide a foundation for starting anywhere on small capital. Rush your request for full details, free. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1360 So. Ohio, Sedalia, Mo.

**FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES** — Pensacola offers exceptional opportunities for small industries, especially in the field of mahogany novelties and woodware, perfumes, soap, chemicals. Delightful year-round climate. Wonderful fishing, hunting, beach sports. For information write: Industrial Development Division, Municipal Advertising Board, Pensacola, Fla.

**SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING,** the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

**OPERATE YOUR** own advertising agency profitably. New, different manual reveals all. Learn how. Start in spare time, at home, with little capital. No stock or equipment necessary. Earnings unlimited. Sincerely interested, send stamp for special folder. M. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

**BRUSH PLATING** outfits conpect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income painting auto-parts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

**HARDWARE BUSINESS** is one of the most interesting and profitable of them all. Be independent. You can start your own retail store with small investment and no previous experience. 15,000-word copyrighted booklet tells you how. $1.00 postpaid. Charles R. Divan, P. O. Box 325, Santa Monica, Calif.

**MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men—Own** and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 263, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

**125,000 FOREIGN JOB** Opportunities Central & South America, Africa, Asia, Europe, Etc. Information explaining where and how to apply with list of over 350 select firms with Foreign interests $1.00. Industrial Trade Surveys, Dept. B-12, P.O. Box 4151, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**COLOR CONCRETE** with chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement waterpaints. 10c brings sample, literature, pictures. Hollywood Cement Craft, 8525 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**MAKE YOUR** Own Rubber Molds. Big Money selling locally or by mail. Cast thousands novelties, plaques, toys, figurines from single mold. Complete instructions, supply sources, plus beautiful model. Stamp brings information. A. Chervence, Box 791, Chicago 90.

**SNAKEHEADED FLESHEATING** plant; causes sensation, seeds $1.00. Fumigators earn $5,000.00-$10,000.00. Complete plans $1.00. Slick fireworks secrets $1.00. 1000% profits making 8 scarce materials for building boom $1.00. Mailorder, 157 Goldfale, Toronto, Canada.

**"100,000 POST-WAR JOBS Abroad"**—South America, Asia, Africa. How, When and Where to Apply. 15,000-word, copyrighted forecast—$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 202-R Studio Building, Portland 5, Ore.

**LIQUID MARBLE;** snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-D, St. Louis, Mo.

**MAIL ORDER** Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**COLOR-ILLUSTRATED BOOK** "505 Odd And Successful Enterprises" free! Several hundred dollars monthly reported (exceptional)! Some plans offer occasional "day off"—others: busy, full days; at home, office. Pacific, 262 Drake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**THARS GOLD In Them Thar Hills.** Panning gold is fun, healthy and profitable. New 160 page beginners book explains modern methods. Book and three large blueprints on small equipment $3.00. Free literature. Old Prospector, Box 21-R2, Dutch Flat, Calif.

**WHAT MAKES** you think you couldn't sell by mail? We're doing it happily! New! Different! Exclusive! Alive with money-making opportunity. Full particulars free. Investigate! Compare! The What-To-Do Shop, Box 1082, Dept. 25, Tacoma, Wash.

**ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE** Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, AM-1, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 6.

**OPERATE YOUR** own Credit-Collection Agency Business; Many Earn $5,000-$10,000 Upwards Annually; Fulltime-Lifetime Vocation; Interesting Literature Free; Write Educational Extension Service, Department 103, Los Angeles 36.

**MECHANICALLY INCLINED** men. Own and operate Typewriter repair shop. Fully illustrated course covers all machines, teaches how to get business, etc. Office Machines Service School, Box 134, University Station, Seattle, Wash.

**THOUSANDS OF** alarm clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course teaches you how to repair these clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, Box 1983D, Houston, Tex.

**LIQUID MARBLE**—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, 88-EE Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

**OWN A** mailorder paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 134, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

**YOUR OWN** business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demand everywhere. Americlean Company, Inc., 211-F North 7th Street, St. Louis 1, Mo

**FORGE AHEAD** in the Mail-Order Field with your own business; regardless of location. Small capital, plus initiative, starts you forward to Success. Literature free. Tait-Douglas, Dept. 312-C, 5345 Harper, Chicago 15, Ill.

**LATIN AMERICA** offers great opportunities! Send $1.00 for copyrighted report containing over 200 U.S. firms doing business in Latin America. Latin American Research Bureau, 305 W. 8 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**PREFABRICATED DOOR** Canopies. Install quickly, all material furnished ready cut. Earn $10 per unit. Photos, news copy, scheme, etc. Send $1 refundable. Munco Products, 18410 Rutherford, Detroit, 19, Mich.

**BE INDEPENDENT.** Start a business of your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required. 3c stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J.

**YOUR OWN** Business—As little as $100 starts you now! No training needed! See our ad on page 39. American Photocopy Equipment Co., 2849 N. Clark Street, Dept. LE56, Chicago, Ill.

**MAKE MONEY** by Mail—Small capital, spare-full time. Get plans, sources, tips, ideas galore in our Directory-Magazine. Copy, 25c. Craig, 2715 Fifth St., So. St. Petersburg, Fla.

**SPLENDID NEW** opportunity to get into legitimate Mail Order Advertising and Selling. Start small, expand rapidly. "How" booklet 10c. Kraft, 3114-S8 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

**PEDIGREED RABBITS** Pay Profits. Delicious Food, Fur, Breeders, Beautiful Pets. Complete instructions, descriptive prices thirty cents. Tunstall Rabbitry, Greenville, N. C.

**WORK FOR** yourself. Your own business. Operate entirely by mail—direct from your home in spare time. Few dollars starts you. Literature free. Albert Wilcox, M21, Nicholls, Ga.

**INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL.** Large assortment of hand-painted placques—sure sellers—distinctive designs—satisfaction guaranteed. $25 value—$10. Plac-Art Co., Round Lake, Ill.

**LEARN PIANO** tuning quickly. New scientific system. Send one dollar for valuable photo, introductory lesson, details. Oscar Fylling, 841 Robinson Street, Oroville, Calif.

**MAKE GENUINE** Texas Barbecue Chicken. Start business or own use. Delicious. Different. Competition no obstacle. Details $1. A. Mikeska, 404 S. Ashland, Chicago 7, Ill.

**AT HOME**—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. D-602, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**START** A home business in spare time. Make extra money. Experience not essential. Literature free. Rolf S. Iverson, Box 916C, Grand Central Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

**OPPORTUNITIES GALORE** for Homeworkers and Mailorder Minded in "Mail Merchandise Mart Magazine." Dime brings copy. A. Chervence, Box 791, Chicago 90.

**SELL TO** Homes or Stores! Magic Polishing Cloths. Everybody Buys. Sample & Details 25c or Details Free. Write Today. Jay-Cee Products, Dept. 331, Nashville 2, Tenn.

**LIQUID MARBLE**—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Composition Floors. Rubberlastic Molds. Particulars Free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**BE YOUR** own Boss. Invest $17.50 for tools and make up to $150.00 weekly regrooving tires for used car dealers. Write Ideal Tire Groover Company, New Hudson, Mich.

**CASH IN,** 68 page book, over 40,000 words, 25c money making business secrets, mail order plans galore. No ads, meat only. M. W. Cohen, P.O. Box 414-M, Chicago 90.

**"HOW TO** Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**BUSINESS PLANS.** Illustrated. Proven Moneymakers for Operators From Coast to Coast. Write for Proof. Wilkin & Company, 118½M E. Main, Hillsboro, Ohio.

**BOOKKEEPERS — OPERATE** Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

MAKE UP to $25 daily in your own home mail business! I do, you can too! I'll show you "how"—Send for free folder. B. Coates, 46-M King, Dorchester, Mass.

MAKE REAL Money Selling Spectacular Bubble Liquid. $1.00 brings Formula. Northwest Specialty "C", 7926 46th Ave., So., Seattle 8, Wash.

SIX MAIL Order Trade Publications 25c. Containing Articles, Plans, Schemes, Wholesale Offers. Kraft, 3114-R1 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

PERSONAL PUBLICITY will help you in your business or profession. Write for details. John B. Martin, 1101 West State, Jacksonville, Ill.

SUCCESS FACILITATED by our survey of 1100 businesses with limited competition. $1. Neutron Company, Box 1, Station C, New York 14, N. Y.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING — Original Course—Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Business your big opportunity. Be independent. Start on small scale, grow big. Details Free. Lisbon Service, R-4, Lisbon, Ohio.

LIFETIME PROFITS from fascinating, easily built, still picture projectors. Write —Gladwal Engineering, 61 Ashdale, Toronto, Canada.

SPARE TIME Mail Business Earned $1400. Monthly. Copyrighted instructions $1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh, 22, Penna.

SELL RELIGIOUS Goods by Mail! Easy to start. Big profits. Every home is your prospect. Cleveland, 243-A4 White, Clyde, Ohio.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

200% PROFIT—PAINT and sell wall placques, in many new designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1 doz. up. Oehme, Round Lake, Ill.

10c BRINGS YOU lots of mail. Catalogs, magazines, money making ideas, samples. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 19, N. Y.

ACHIEVE WEALTH! Precious proceeds—$2.00! $1,000 authenticity guarantee! Katchers, 186 Rutledge St., B'klyn 11, N. Y.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG and Directory 10c" (refundable). Thousands of articles. Stafford, Sunnyside-Z, Indianapolis, 44, Ind.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PLASTICS. I'LL show you how to get some real money. Free details. Write Anderson, 311M George St., Toronto, Canada, Today.

MAKE BIG Money. Exceptional Opportunities. Real Money Makers. Free Particulars. Turner, 5675-C Lannoo, Detroit, Mich.

QUICK MONEY. "Repairing car Batteries". At home. Easy to. Write Batteryman, 901 South Avenue, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

SELL CLASSIFIED mailing lists to mail order companys. Big profits. Details free. Edward Lamb, Box 60, Struthers, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money buying goods for others, as well as yourself, at wholesale. We show you how. Jerry Bond, Mounds 2, Okla.

VALUABLE COURSE, "Making Money by Mail", shows how. $1 Postpaid. Hydorn, 13817 Woodworth, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BEGINNER'S OPPORTUNITIES — Free mailorder magazine. Raymond Dow, 2923—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Home Business on $5 Capital. Details Free. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 31, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

HANDY MEN—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

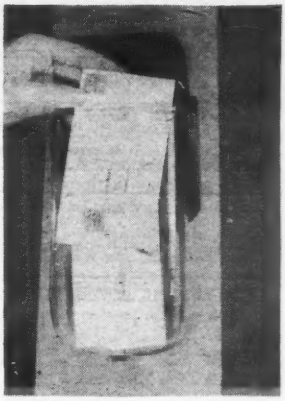
GO INTO business for yourself. 64 pages of money making ideas 25c. Dornfeld, P.O. Box 1957-B, Chicago 90, Ill.

MOLD-MAKING, PLASTER Casting, Money-making Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

BABY SHOES preserved. Complete instructions. Exclusive rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

GIANT MAILS—Samples, opportunities, etc. Dime. National Service, 322D Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

## Transparent Letter Box



Above is a new type mail box whose contents can be seen without going outdoors. It is made of heavy crystal glass to withstand hard use, mounted on a strong plywood support that is specially treated against moisture, termites and rotting. The cover is of the same plywood, having a weather resistant lacquer finish, can easily be fastened to a wall or any convenient spot.

50 PROFITABLE MAIL order opportunities. 25c. Alan J. Antos, 15 Annette Place, Merrick, New York.

JIGSAW OWNERS: Square foot Plywood yields $46. Write: Woodart Company, X-51, Bridgewater, Mass.

HOW TO double and triple your income, no canvassing, free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

UNPAINTED WALL Plaques, 2½c up. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

BUILD MIRACLE Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh, 22, Penna.

500,000 ARTICLES—WHOLESALE Directory, 10c. National, 322L Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11.

SWAP; TRADE. Information. Write: "Swappers' Gazette", 2836-MM Slevin, Louisville, Ky.

START MONEYMAKING Home Mailorder Business. Literature Free. Kemo, Parkridge, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

PROFITABLE MAILING service business. Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila. 24, Penna.

MOULDS FOR lead toys. Catalog 10c. Dandridge, 1557 Essex St., Rahway, N. J.

### BUSINESS SERVICE

TO WHOM It May Concern: We will represent you in the principal cities of Arizona; California; Colorado; Florida; Illinois; Indiana; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Mississippi; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Oregon; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Washington; Wisconsin; also Alaska; Canada; Panama and Mexico. Personal or business assignments $1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CIRCULARS MAILED—Hundred 25c, latest buyers, opportunity seekers. Christensen, Box 644, Salem, Ore.

MAIL ORDER opportunities, tips, supply sources, listings galore in mail buyers directory magazine, copy 25c. Jewell, Box 285, Cochranton, Penna.

PERSONAL OR business representation in Houghton County, Mich. Assignments $1 per hour. H. Sauvola, Chassell, Mich. Note: Associates wanted.

OFFERS GALORE—your name on our mailing lists 10c. Christensen, Box 644, Salem, Ore.

### CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

MAKE SIGNS, letters, stencils. 9 complete alphabet pattern sets. 3 complete numeral pattern sets and catalog $1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

ANIMATED CARTOONING. A new book just out. Write for free information. Cartoonimator Co., 5029 Illinois Ave. N.W., Washington, 11, D. C.

SIMPLIFIED LETTERING Course 25c. Complete booklet. Walt Lupton, Pico, Calif.

MAKE MONEY drawing Funny Faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

### CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

WINN'S NEW Idea Champion Chemical-Kits, Apparatus-Outfits and Supplies for Students Home Experimenting. (Established 1931.) Send 10c for catalog. John H. Winn, 124 W. 23rd St., Dept. 705, New York, N. Y.

NEW 36 PAGE chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemicals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of Experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

### EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOOD JOBS and a Sound, Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room HL-6468, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 30th year.)

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 544-E, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

ADVERTISING. EASILY made, colorful Silk Screen Process displays needed everywhere. Spare time practise starts your own high profit business. Participate in advertising boom quickly, economically. Booklet with 3-color Silk Screen cover sent free. California School Screen Process, Dept. MIC446, 2710 South Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

WRITE SHORT stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 24, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

USED HOME Study, self-instruction material and correspondence courses. Refrigeration, Plastics, Mechanical, Business, Technical, etc. All subjects sold, rented. Large catalog free. Harris Publications, Harris Bldg., Mahopac 2, N. Y.

HOME BIBLE Course. Simple, helpful, instructive. Total cost $3.00 includes textbooks, examinations, certificate. $1.00 starts you, or simply request Prospectus. The Bible Study School, 378-380 Van Houten Street, Paterson 1, N. J.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

LEARN—OPERATE Your Own Credit-Collection Agency Business; Fascinating, Profitable, Lifetime Vocation; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement Under Business Opportunities.

CLUB MEMBERS, officers, leaders. Parliamentary Law at a glance. New Simplified Chart will save you embarrassment. Only 25c or defense stamp. George Brady, Jr., 4810 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

DEGREES. HOME-STUDY—Catalogue Free. An Incorporated International School. Choice of Eighteen Courses. "Esoteric School of Cosmic Sciences." Audra Younkin, Secty. Chesterfield, Ind.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

LEARN BOOKKEEPING, accounting. Particulars free. Basic home study accounting course. Western Home Study Institute, Box 2506, San Francisco 26, Calif.

PAPERHANGING! MAKE $16.00 to $30.00 per day. We'll teach you. Instructions $16.00 cash. Opportunity School, Box 1813, Memphis, Tenn.

THERE IS big money in collecting delinquent accounts for business firms and doctors. Write us for free details. Cole & Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses, Educational and Technical Books bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

THOROUGH TESTING will help you select the work you can do best. Test Bureau, Rutherford, Preparatory School, Box 347, Long Beach, Calif.

FREE TRADE Magazines. Learn more about your field. Send for list. No obligations. Harris Publications, Harris Bldg., Mahopac 47, N. Y.

NEW, USED, Practical Books and Courses. Catalogs, dime—refunded. Westway Educational Service, Box 58B, Los Angeles, 35.

WEALTH CAN be yours. Things you never knew about thrift. Book $1.00. Jim Byers, 2530 No. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago 47.

MYSTIFY WITH Vaudeville Hypnotism. $2.98. Magic Exchange, 2629 S.E. Caruthers St., Portland, 15, Ore.

LOCKSMITH COURSE. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. $1.00 prepaid. Locksmith Supply Co., Canadian, Tex.

ARMATURE REWINDING. Simplified course $1.00 prepaid. Nolan Lyle, Box 385, Lombard, Ill.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Practical, Free Literature. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

## FORMULAS & PLANS

COUNTLESS OPPORTUNITIES to be your own boss! This big illustrated instruction book tells how. Over ten thousand helps, ideas, secrets, recipes, formulas for quick action. Do what hundreds of others have done without experience. $3.50 postpaid. Foreign $3.85 postpaid. (C.o.d. U.S.A. only.) Adams Brown Company, Dept. 135, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

10,000 AUTHENTIC, SCIENTIFIC formulas, secrets. 924 page illustrated book. Earn immediately. Build profitable independence. Produce any conceivable product. Latest discoveries! Genuine Bargain $2.49 postpaid. (C.O.D.—U.S.A.) Literature free. Continental Publications, Elmhurst, N. Y.

METAL ETCHING fluid 75c. Ink remover 25c. Iodine spot remover 25c. A product for every occasion. Model Scientific Formulae and Products, P.O. Box 271, Endicott, N. Y.

PLASTICS—MAKE your own at home—formula and complete moulding instructions $1.00. Foster, Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

DDT FORMULAS, Get my Free list for making products containing "DDT". Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1370 So. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

FORMULATIONS BY chemical consultant. List 10c. Lavin, 1412 W. Chase, Chicago 26, Ill.

MANUFACTURE NEW Products Inexpensively. Free Literature. Commercial Projects, St. John 4, N. B.

FORMULAS — LATEST, best. Analysis. Literature free. D-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FORMULAS—ALL Kinds. Moneymakers Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Ill.

ANY FORMULA or trade process supplied, $1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 7, Ky.

## MILITARY INSIGNIA

FREE: 50 MILITARY Emblems When Joining "Insignia Club." Squadron, Foreign and Regimental Crests Available. Price List, Insignia Guide 10 Cents. Embroidered Sample 5 Cents. Hobbyguild, D35 West 32nd, New York.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are every where you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 1983-B, Houston 1, Tex.

NOVELTY MANUFACTURING offers splendid opportunity to start highly profitable business. No expensive equipment, orders waiting, large profits, easily learned. Write today. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco (18), Calif.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable). Laura Dickson, 233-MI Main Building, Lander College, Greenwood, S. C.

EXCITING, MONEY-MAKING Opportunities in brand-new, authentic, copyrighted booklet, "Post-War Ways to Boost Your Income"—25c brings copy! Rayco, Box 124, Newport News 5, Va.

$10,000,000 FREE—ANNUALLY—Prize contests. Win fortune. We help you. Best help possible. Any contest. Lowest rates. Bulletin. Free. Cash Register, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

PRIZE CONTEST Fans Win Millions of dollars every year. Here's how and where to get your share! National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-S, Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

EARN EXTRA income during spare time. Experience unnecessary. Thousands do. "Dollar Tips" tells how. Only 25c. Island Mail Service, Box 162-J, Jamaica, 4, N. Y.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

"BARGAIN BUYERS Guide," 64 pages, size 6x9. Merchandise at rock bottom prices. Thousand's articles, only $1.00. Roy Stafford, Sunnyside-ZB., Indianapolis, 44, Ind.

EARN AT home. Learn at home. Short easy course trains you in professional Negative Retouching. Free booklet. Duval School, Dept. D, 8519 Sunset, Hollywood 46, Calif.

"READ—HOW To Go Into Business For Yourself." 64 pages of eye opening information, rush one dime. George B. Simon, 6843, Jonathon, Dearborn, Mich.

$200 MONTHLY WITH Camera! Guide, 50c. Make money clipping newspapers; instructions, 25c. Frank Dickson, 808 Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

FASCINATING MANUFACTURING. Modern, profitable, low cost methods, information 25c. Wollner, 1321B Arch Street, Room 1004, Philadelphia, Pa.

RECEIVE MONEYMAKING opportunities, mails, samples, magazines. Name listed in directory 10c, three times 25c. Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

YOU CAN win thousands of dollars in contests. Proof. 10c brings exclusive particulars. Lawrence, 4627-M Fernhill Road, Philadelphia 44, Penna.

"HOW TO Make Money With Hobbies." Send today for details of this interesting book. Stoll Specialty Service, 3103E East Ninth, Joplin, Mo.

EARNINGS, $2,000 YEAR easy; inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle (9), Wis.

EARN MONEY at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine'" tells how. Sample 25c. Sizemore, Box 12, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

EARN BIG profits operating home mail order business. My methods are absolutely Guaranteed. Write Today. Albert Wilcox, M31, Nicholls, Ga.

MAKE MONEY at Home. Everyone eligible. (No selling or mail order.) Details 25c (refundable). Wynona P. Gibbs, White Hall, Box 16, Md.

100 AND MORE ideas make money home. Big profits. Large folder free. 20th Century Service Co., 505 Fifth Avenue, New York.

WIN CONTEST Money. Thousands do. General Contest Bulletin will help you. Sample 25c. 1609-B East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

MAKE AND sell fish bait and chum. Easy. Huge profits. Five best recipes $1.00. Wasatch Industries, Sandy, Utah.

BEGINNER'S OPPORTUNITIES — Free mailorder magazine. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

HARMONICAS: $10.80 $21 dz. Jews Harps $2.40 dz. Harmonica Wholesalers, 11 E. Centre Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

PLASTICS. I'LL show you how to get some real money. Free Details. 3c cards. Anderson. 311 George, Toronto, Can.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

MONEYMAKERS! THREE Mail Order Publications, 10c. Hawkins (LasAnimas), Colorado Springs, Colo.

PROFITS FROM Plastics. Formula 25c Postpaid. Gerald McNeely, 3044 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

TURN HOBBIES Into Cash. $1.00 is route map to success. Daugherty, 366 Madison, N. Y. 17.

CASH FROM Hobbies. Stamp brings literature. Redleg, One Wainright Drive, Dayton 3, Ohio.

WANT FINANCIAL Independence? I've Helped Thousands. Dr. Tibolt, 74X, Phila. 20.

## POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000.00 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kan.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

LOCKSMITHING—PROFITABLE Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 2-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357E, Houston 12, Tex.

ORIGINAL CHIN-CHIN giant Chinchilla Rabbits, the Big Moneymaking Rabbit. Big Demands. Small Investment. Profitable Business for Anybody Anywhere. Willow Brook Farm, R48 Sellersville, Penna.

SEWING MACHINE troubles? Electric or treadles. Fix it at home. Save money. Fix others. Make money. Profitable Business Service Manual Guaranteed $1.00. Serviceman, 231 Main, Hamilton 3, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Credit-Collection Agency Business; Interesting—Profitable—Fulltime—Lifetime Possibilities; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement under Business Opportunities.

LEARN A Trade. Earn up to $3.00 per hour. Work when you like. Complete working instructions by return mail on receipt of $1.00. La Moore, 910 N. 18th St., Milwaukee (3), Wis.

SHELL JEWELRY, novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit $1.00. Catalog 5 cents. Burton, Dept. M-4, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

SELL TO Stores—Bewildering, fascinating, amusement game. Lightning 50c seller! Convincing sample 25c. Literature free. Dalton, Box 1764, Spokane 7, Wash.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

RAISE RABBITS Commercially. Easy to start, steady profits. Read 84 page magazine. Sample 10c. $1 year. I.C.R.J., Box 667, Salem, Ore.

$5000 FROM HALF Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 9, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

START PROFITABLE mail order business on small capital. Write for free details. A. E. Young, 1524 S. Rawleigh Ave., Freeport, Ill.

RAISE MINK. Dime for general information book "Minks and Mink Raising" $2.00. Lomman's Fur Farm, RD-MI, Spangler, Penna.

RAISE MONEYMAKING Angora Rabbits. Wool $14.50 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kan.

GROW BEAN sprouts in dark room for market. Pays well. Information free. Mrs. Nickell-MI, Rt. 1, Box 456, Bend, Ore.

SELL BY Mail. Send 25 cents for Instructions. Mail Order Institute, Dept. C, Gen. Del. Main Post Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

BEGINNER'S OPPORTUNITIES — Free mailorder magazine. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

MUSHROOMS GROWN; Boxes, Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

## RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

CRYSTAL RADIO operates loudspeaker. Illustrated instructions 25c. Sensitive crystals 25c. "Old Reliable" Crystal set Kit $2.95. Single radio phone $1.50. Aerials 75 feet with 2 insulators 85c. Enamelled wire 25c per coil. Crystal and Tube diagram 25c. "World's Simplest" 1-tube diagrams 25c. Catalog free. Hulet, 334A East 39th, New York.

RADIO KIT, Tube, complete with 2 batteries, phone, tube. Nothing else to buy, $10.95 plus postage collect. Western Electric 23-B fixed crystal detector, fine for crystal set. No adjusting. Many uses. Cost government more than $5.00. Prepaid $1.29. Marvelous. Free list. John Barron, 662 85 St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

PARATROOP ALL metal folding antenna, spring type, 17" to 12 ft., with the snap of the wrist. A real sensation as used by landing troops. Fine for boats, auto, home, radio. Worth $10.00. Prepaid $1.49. Limited supply. Free surplus list. Radio City Labs, 30 Church Street, New York, 7, N. Y.

RADIO SERVICEMEN—opening your first shop or expanding? Want to get capital without borrowing? Your customers are secured with our plan also. Send $1 for copyrighted instructions to Radio Engineering, 480 Woodward Ave., New Haven, Conn.

BUILD THIS world's smallest A.C. D.C. radio with built in loudspeaker! Uses one tube! Easily fits in ladies' handbag or briefcase. Send 50c for plans, photos, instructions. Louis Toth, P.O. Box 110, Station H, New York 35, N. Y.

YOUR NEW Free Catalog Is Ready! Radionic's Catalog listed hard-to-get radio parts and books. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. R5, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

POCKET RADIO! Build vest pocket radio for local and long distance reception. Listen while walking or working. Attractive. Unique. Plans and photo $1.00. United Manuf. Associates, R2, Box 239-A3, Ft. Worth, Tex.

BUILD YOUR own Radio. All kits complete, including speaker, 4 tubes and full instructions, $10.95. Details and latest parts catalog. National Radio Distributors, 1029-J E. 163rd St., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

BUILD NEWEST, extra-loud crystal set. Instructions, 20c. "All About Crystal Sets", booklet, 45c. Amorose Radio, Rte. 4, Hungary Road, Richmond, Va.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c Postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

REVISED PLANS 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box 1-k, San Carlos, Calif.

"BEGINNER'S RADIO Repair Booklet" 25c. "Repair Radio Tubes" 25c. Both 40c. "Radio," Box 311-F, Benton Harbor, Mich.

COMPLETE RADIO Kits $10.95. Multitester kits. Surplus Radio Equipment. Details, Radio, 120 I Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

ALL MAKES Radios repaired. Work guaranteed. Write Moderniete Company, Box M1167, Baltimore 3, Md.

FAMOUS "FOXHOLE radio", plays anywhere. Plans, 25c. National, 322K Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11.

RADIOS WANTED, any condition, all makes. Carter, B-111, Boulevard Station, NYC 59.

"TWO-TUBE all wave 25c. Semeniuk, 248 Mitchell, Oshawa, Ontario."

## STAMMERING

STOP STAMMERING. Complete Instructions $1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

## TREASURE FINDER

MT-SCOPE METAL Locator Fully Guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free Literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

## PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

GET ACQUAINTED Offer. Letterheads $4.75 1,000. Envelopes 6¾ $4.75 1,000. Let us estimate your next job. Cassista Press, 283 Aiken St., Lowell, Mass.

PERSONAL STATIONERY—50 sheets, 25 envelopes, printed in Old English, 30c postpaid. Samples. G. W. Stevens, Dept. 7, New Milford, Conn.

250 MIMEOGRAPHED LETTERS, 300 words, $1.25; 500, $2.15; 1000, $3.25; postpaid. Other bargains. Merritt, Box 196, Warwick, N. Y.

FAST SERVICE: 500 8½x11 Bond Letterheads or 500 6¾ Envelopes, $3.00 Postpaid. Royal Publications, K-812, Prospect Heights 9, Ill.

NOW—BUSINESS or Personal Cards $1.75 per 1,000 postpaid. Cosme Press, P.O. Box 6, New Bedford, Mass.

NAME AND address neatly on 1000 gummed labels $1.00. Samples free. Ethel Matlock, 838 East 19th, Erie, Penna.

SHIPPING LABELS or business cards $2 per thousand, postpaid. Knutson, 316 Pleasant, Mankato, Minn.

## PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING EQUIPMENT, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc., X-57, Meriden, Conn.

CUTS—MAKE real halftones, line cuts yourself! Sample 25c. Particulars free. Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

## RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

MONOGRAM RUBBER stamp 25c. Circular Free. Federich Manufacturing, East Pittsburgh, Penna.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Nebr.

3 LINE 35c; PADS 35c; Signatures $1.50. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

## HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

"SOMETHING NEW." Make reproductions of hands, face, and feet of plaster or metal. It's fun! Simple!, and interesting. Complete instructions $1.00. F. Maday, 1709 Third, Bay City, Mich.

GENUINE GERMAN Medals, secured from homecoming G.I.'s. Limited number available. Other Foreign Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hobbyguild, B35 West 32nd, New York.

"GEM CUTTING" Profitable, Interesting Hobby. Instructive Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

UNUSED MATCH book covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flash covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311M East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MINIATURE BOTTLES, beautiful, hand blown, tiny. 50c each, 3 different $1.00, 6 different $2.00. Van Williams, Box 473, Alpine, Tex.

SPECIAL OFFER! Large assortment real stage money (Phoney Mazuma) Only 25c. Maniss Photo Co., Colorado City, Tex.

HOBBYIST'S MAGAZINE Free—Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

YEAR SUBSCRIPTION Hobby Club 25c. Unique, 4125 Lafayette, St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZING BOOKS that intrigue. Descriptions Free. G. McLean, Eureka, Calif.

FOREIGN COINS, ten all different sent for $1. E. Butler, Housatonic, Mass.

## INDIAN CURIOS

4 VERY FINE perfect ancient arrowheads $1.00. Ancient Stone Tomahawk $1.00. 2 flint knives $1.00. 4 tiny perfect bird arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Lears, Box 569, Galveston, Tex.

INDIAN RELICS, coins, minerals, glassware. Catalog 5c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kan.

## RARE COINS

KNOW THE value of American coins you have. Get easy to use folder for complete issue of any series coins. 121 page illustrated handbook of American coins (fit for any library) and folder for mounting specified coin both for $1.00. Lange Sales Co., P.O. Box 263, Racine, Wis.

WILL PAY $10.00 Each for Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catelogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 4-MI, Columbus, Ohio.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

JAP BILLS, 3—50c. Coins, 4—50c. Allied (Ryukyu) bills, 2—50c. Lee Beal, 402 Grand, Oakland 10, Calif.

20 DIFFERENT COINS $1.00. 20 Different Bills, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

## STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of fun only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps—just as received from foreign missions, other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y. Stamps—valued up to 50c and 75c each.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

ROCK OF Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

SCARCE "POLE To Pole" Packet!—Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only—Greenland (North Pole!), Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole!), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 156, Lawrence, Mass.

FREE—PICK 25c worth of stamps from our first U. S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U. S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. E. Engel, 38 Park Row, New York City.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $5.00 Stamp Album—covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1946 Standard $5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, Calif.

# ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

FREE! THE Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 975, Calais, Me.

FLAGS! FLAGS! Flags! Beautiful Collection flag stamps (value 25c). Manchukuo Census set (value 8c). Packet 25 countries (value 57c) including scarce Borneo, Pahang, etc. Perforation gauge (value 10c). Total value $1.00. All—10c to approval applicants. Odd Stamps Co., Dept. B, 5391 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55.

CARDED 10c NUTS—24 per Card. Cashews, $1.20; Dried Shrimp, $1.20; Herring, $1.20; Salmon, $1.30; Almonds, $1.20; Pistachios, $1.20; Brazil Nuts, $1.20; Pecans, $1.20; Pinolas, $1.20; Mixed Nuts, $1.20. Altuck Dist. Co., 35 Hillview Ave., San Rafael, Calif.

FREE! RARE Eastern Rumelia set, "Big Chief", "Mosquito", "Coffee", "Map", "Dragon", British, French colonies. Also 25 different Canadian stamps, etc. 5c for postage with approvals. Jefferson Stamps, 1300 Jefferson St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

VETERAN OFFERS fine U. S. mixture from controlled bank mail. Rich in old, new, commemoratives, high face, air-mails, etc. Excellent value at $1.00, postpaid with commemoratives. Pharaoh Stamp Shop, Post Office Box 351, Centralia, Ill.

FDR HAITI Airmail, Finland collection, Nicaragua Victory, 50c Morocco airmail error, Denmark Bering set. Send 20 used clean U. S. commemoratives or 9c for this bargain offer and Approvals. H & H Stamps, Box 187, Sta. G., New York 19.

PITCAIRN MUTINY Islands, Pirate Map, Thailand, Ukraine, Mauritania, Ottoman, Hatay, Tobago, etc., with Camel, Kiwi, etc. All free for 3c postage. Approvals. Star Stamp Co., 206 E. Terrace Ave., Lakewood, N. Y.

FREE! LEEWARD Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos Plus 54 Different Mint World's Fair Poster Stamps, To Approval Service Applicants Sending 3 cents Postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield D-9, Mass.

SPECTACULAR BEGINNER'S Packet. Newfoundland—Kathiri—Basutoland—Falklands—Rhodesia—Pitcairns—Triangle—Commemoratives! Everything 10c with approvals. Royal, Box 531-P, Waterbury, Conn.

SCARCE 1880—U.S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c; also Costa Rica #65 listed at 40c. Both Free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-X Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

WHAT HAVE you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box," accumulation? Anything in Stamps, we urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, New York 18.

COLOSSAL BARGAIN! Includes $2.00 and $5.00 postage stamps, St. Vincent, Montserrat, Aden, Tangier, Bosnia, etc. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Clark, Box 544, Muskegon, Mich.

FINE APPROVALS, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

125 DIFFERENT, HINGES, Watermark detector, Perfectogauge, Czechoslovakia set, 10c, requesting approvals. Ferguson, 1619 West 50th Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

19TH CENTURY U.S. Commem, Civil War, Battleship revenues, $4 and $5 stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamp, 198 H. Broadway, New York.

SPECIAL—STAMP tongs, perforation card, 7 mint Free French, to approval customers for 5c. Co-operative Stamp, Box #69A, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT INCLUDING scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield-8, Mass.

UNITED STATES, Canada, Newfoundland Approvals. Mint sets British Colonies. Foreign New Issues. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Ill.

FOR DAD and the Lad. 1000 Canadian well mixed stamps off paper $1.00. T. R. Johnstone, 421 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

UNITED STATES and foreign stamps sent on approval. Outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, M.I. 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

BOX STAMPS containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything $1.00. Longacre Shop, 102 West 42nd, N. Y. City.

ALL DIFFERENT, 400 Germany $3.00, 100 Persia $1.25, 500 U. S. $10.00, 200 Cuba $7.50, Lists. Lee's, 1440 E. Osborn, Phoenix, Ariz.

COMPLETE "UNITED States" catalog with 1000 illustrations! Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 22 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

INTERESTING BOOK of Moneymaking Plans ($1.00 value), only 20c to stamp collectors. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City, Mo.

TURKS CAICOS, Grenada, Brunei, Dominica, Caymans; everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130 (M) Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

37 DIFFERENT LEEWARDS, Iceland, Triangle, Thailand, Morocco, Arctic, others all 5c approvals. E. L. Kipp, Laanna, Penna.

FOREIGN APPROVALS, Fine Quality, Attractive Prices. Archibald Stamp Company, 40 Railroad Avenue, Taunton, Mass.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Fla.

ONE, TWO, four, five dollar U. S. stamps free to approval applicants. United Stamp Service, Box 1789-I, Miami 10, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT EGYPT, Only 10 Cents To Approval Applicants. Paul Rawden, Box 2920 Westville, New Haven, Conn.

25 DIFFERENT INDIA—3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Company, Box 92M, Bayonne, N. J.

SCRIBBLE A line—United States approvals, right price, real nice. Jarr, Box 217-A, Madison Square Sta., New York 10.

25 DIFFERENT GUATEMALA 10c—with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357B S Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

LARGE ASSORTMENT packet, all different $1.00. Trial packet 25c. Schneider, 6609 South Bishop, Chicago 36.

UNITED STATES $4, $5 and $10 stamps. Only 3c to approval applicants. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

EASY WAY Identifier 100 Select United States Approvals. Thomson, 4060M Elbertson, Elmhurst, N. Y.

LIBERIAN TRIANGULARS, set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE STAMPS with my U. S. approvals. Write W. H. Robinson, P.O. Box 815, Battle Creek, Mich.

THREE HITLER Stamps 5c. Foreign approvals accompany. Yokums, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Tex.

55 DIFFERENT UNITED States—5c Approvals. Utechts, 1143R North Keeler, Chicago 51.

ALL DIFFERENT Packets—500, $1.25; 1000, $3.00; 2000, $7.00! Rosen, 1619 Bathgate, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT BRITISH Colonials 5c with approvals. Stamphouse, 7235 Sheridan, Chicago 26.

CORONATIONS EIGHT different 5c with Junior Approvals. Lang, East Freetown 2, Mass.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c EACH. Special Bags 25c. Mandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE STAMPS to approval buyers. Robert Hohowski, 202 Phila Block, Canonsburg, Penna.

COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE Free—Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

WANTED TO buy. U. S. coins and stamps. W. H. Robinson, Box 815, Battle Creek, Mich.

28 DJIBOUTI, REUNION, Martinique, etc. 3c with approvals. Randall, Dansville, N. Y.

SEVEN AIRMAILS only 3c to approval buyers. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

QUALITY PENNY approvals. Erwin, 302 South 4th Street, Ponca City, Okla.

SAVE ¼ TO ½ on my 1c & up approvals. McGinnis, Box 492, Clinton, Iowa.

4 HITLERS 3c, APPROVALS. Valentini, Box 1069, St. Petersburg, Fla.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS 5c. Approvals. W. J. Lange, Marion, Iowa.

TRY MY 1c approvals. Chick, 436 No. Main Brewer, Me.

## BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS-DELUXE EXERCISE Equipment. Hundreds of West Coast Athletes have developed their terrific strength by using Marcy Exercise Equipment. Write immediately for details. The Marcy Co., Dept. C, 1519 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 31.

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Jutsu, wrestling, foot-fighting, police tactics. Complete course (186 photographs). Special $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-DB, Wall Station, New York City.

BAR-BELLS, EXERCISE equipment, Courses. Free catalogue. Good Barbell Co., Dept. X, Reading, Penna.

## CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

## DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

## DETECTIVE TRAINING

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300A Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

## GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

LOOK—FOR Entertainment, Fun, Pastime. Assortment of Games, Puzzles, Tricks, 25c coins. Bob, Box 301, Rochester 1, N. Y. Money Refunded If Not Satisfied.

TEN NEW card games. Free. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

## HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM. COMPLETE 20 Method Course 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

## MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

SURPRISE, ASTONISH, thrill, with empty hands, make clouds of smoke appear from fingertips or high snow flakes float in air; also make a five foot ribbon with empty hands, etc. Easy to do with Magic Paste, special 2 tubes enough for 70 tricks $1.00 postpaid with big magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-A Kensington Ave., Phila., 25, Penna.

AMAZING MYSTERIES of Magic. Stage and Parlor Tricks. Sensational Stunts. Funny gags. All explained and pictured so you can do them. Send a dollar bill for your copy today. J-T Service, 1216 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

"MAGIC VANISHING Card." Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectator's pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, 25, Penna.

MAGIC IS Our Business: Send for Free Bulletin of Modern, Easily Workable, Audience Tested Magical Apparatus and Tricks. California Magic Company, 5312 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles (37), Calif.

500 TRICKS YOU can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks now only 10c. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas Magicland, Ervay Street, Dallas, Tex.

TRICKY MATCH Box, it turns around! It stands up; and it opens, most weird uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do. 25c. The Magician, 2463-A, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

MAGIC, BIG 160 page illustrated Catalog Latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over ½ century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

MAKE MONEY with magic show. Secrets of old time showman revealed. Big money to be made now. Get your share. Postal brings free details. Al. Ellis, 76 Sagamore Ave., Winthrop 52, Mass.

"FLYING PROPELLER" 22 inch, 3 blades. Flies 150 to 250 feet. It always returns to you. $1.00 postpaid. Four for $3.00. Dozen $8.00. Carl Jamer, Box 394, Manorville, N. Y.

SLICK TRICKS you perform easily. Clever stunts! 10c brings magic magazine, lucky charm, latest catalog. Big bargain! Send now. Magic Fun, Box 35D, Irvington 11, N. J.

FREE! LARGE Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for book "102 Easy Tricks." Robbins Co., 152-ME West 42nd Street, New York.

FREE TRICK catalogue. Postage 10c. Magic Package 25c. Vanishing Key 50c. Lindhorst The Famous Magician, 612 Pine (MX), St. Louis, Mo.

ESCAPE FROM any handcuff. Sensational secrets. Twenty-year professional. Book, $1.00. MarTully, 86 Akron, Westmont 5, N. J.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 25c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

10c BRINGS YOU a mystifying Chinese vaudeville trick. Joe Fag, 15 Hyatt Av., Yonkers, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 345 John R, Detroit, Mich.

## MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PIANISTS—SEND for Free Booklet showing how you may greatly improve your technique, accuracy, memorizing, sightreading and playing thru Mental-Muscular Coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous pianists, organists, teachers and students. No obligation. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 106-E, Covina, Calif.

PLAY COWBOY songs, hymns, etc., on any of these instruments: Piano—piano accordion — guitar — Hawaiian guitar — tenor banjo—mandolin—ukulele. Easy guaranteed instructions complete 25c. Rodenius Studios, 554 Huntley, Hollywood, Calif.

GUITARISTS PLAY professional, outstanding modernistic set, runs, breaks, modulations, introductions futuristic chords, "outstanding be" $2.00. Beginners inquire personalized lessons. Nicosia, Dept. 1C, Box 396, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

HARMONICAS C $1.50, $2, $2.90; Double-Row $3, $5. Guitars & Drums $10 up. Free Instrument Lists. Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

PIANO—QUICK. Become Popular. Easy. Note. Ear. Successful twelve years. $1.00. Hollywood Music Academy, 623-A Rosemont, Hollywood, Calif.

HARMONICAS $1.35 EA. postpaid. Band Instruments. Free Catalogue. Maple Music Shop, 98 Maple Ave., Newark, N. J.

## NOVELTIES

SOUVENIR OF Newfoundland. Miniature seal handmade of genuine sealskin, about five inches long. Send $3.00 for yours today. Rendell's, Box 668, St. John's, Newfoundland.

## TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS, Designs, Colors. Illustrated Circulars Free. Write today. Zeis Studio, 738 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

TATTOOING OUTFITS, Electric Machines, Stencils. Steele, 540-B Leavenworth, San Francisco.

## VENTRILOQUISM

VENTRILOQUISM COMPLETE course only $1. LeSoeur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Can.

## BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

PHOTO CARDS 3—25 cts. Assortment $1. Paintings: Reproductions of red-blooded Outdoor Masterpieces 10x14 50 cts., 9—$1. Dealer price with order. Books: Publisher remainders 9—$2. Travel by mail assortment, details 25 cts. Letters mailed any city 20 cts. Montreal 25 cts. London 30 cts. Nu-Art, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

A LIVING With Rabbits and Cavies. Markets Waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (Monthly) one year 50c. Address, Small Stock, Dept. 39, Pearl River, N. Y.

# New Magnifier Versatile

The new magnifier shown above gives third dimensional vision with true perception of depth and has an almost unlimited number of uses. It has found favor as an eye aid with physicians, dentists, optometrists and is a helpful magnifier for inspecting precision work, reading blueprints or examining photographs. It does not replace glasses but is designed to give anyone a sharper binocular vision. The magnifier is available in four powers of magnification.

JOIN NEW Technical Book Club—free! Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. All technical, scientific, homecraft books, etc. Specify subject for free information. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd St., New York 18.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALES. 64 Page Bargain Buyers Guide. Classified Source Of Supply Directory. Placing At Your Finger-Tips Practically Everything At Wholesale. Latshaw, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis, Ind.

"GUIDE TO Free Publications" on science, mechanics, nature, business, world affairs, etc. $1.00 per year. Free Sample. Research Publishing Company, 622-B Penfield Building, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BIG PROFITS taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

TRADE MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. All fields to choose from. Free price-lists. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

"G. I. in Japan", amazing 11,300 word commentary, $1. Pictures: 61 Japan, 95 Okinawa (4x6"), 20 New Hebrides tinted color, dime each. Beal, 402 Grand, Oakland 10, Calif.

PICTURES FROM original captured German negatives, scenery, folk dances, groups, etc. Have hundreds, all different—2"x3"—20c, 4"x6"—30c. Lee Dobbins, Box 322, Greer, S. C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO your favorite magazines. Free list of technical, general and children's magazines. Postcard. Book Shop, 1103H, East 112th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

ATOMIC ENERGY; Simplified easter-to-read Digest of Official Military Report. Elementary. $1.00. Philip Kayne, W517, 4518 Clarendon, Chicago 40, Ill.

POCKET-SIZE HANDBOOK of useful information for handymen, mechanics, machinists. Only 25c. O'Connor, 2970 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx 58, N. Y.

HUMOROUS ANIMALS! Original drawings for cut-outs twelve inches high. One dollar each. J. R. Jacobs, Box 421, General Post Office, New York 1.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC Cartoon Booklets. (Adults Only.) Laughs, Jokes, Girl Photos. 10 Assorted $1.00. Latshaw, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis, Ind.

FREE!—FOLIO describing fine, useful books —Art, Decorating, Cartooning, others. Llanerch Shop, 538-MI Wales Avenue, Havertown, Penna.

CALIFORNIA BOUND. Complete information $1.00. Scenic Postcards 5 for 25c. Rancho Wishing Well, Box 357, Banning, Calif.

BOOKFINDERS! (SCARCE, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377mi, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ATOM BOMBED Nagasaki. Fifteen Actual Photographs $1.00 Postpaid. Makins Pictures, 538½ Washington, Bremerton, Wash.

BOOKS, SPEECHES, etc. Ghost-Written. 10 years Professional Experience. K. Benton, 310-E. 74th, Los Angeles, Calif.

RAMBLER—HOBBY, mail order magazine. Sample 10c. Box 174, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR Pictures—Dozen 10c. Curtis, Box 1916C, Denver 1, Colo.

## CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PRINT 150 PERMANENT photos on cloth, wood, leather, paper. Use any snapshot. Harmless to negatives. Simple liquid. No dark room needed. Will not wash out. Kit $1.00 postpaid; refill 50c. C. Brewer Co., 138 Vine, Harrisburg, Penna.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

ENLARGERS—BUILD your own. Kit of parts, $6.00. Free Particulars. Krescent Engineering, Box 586-M North Hollywood, Calif.

## HOME MOVIES

GORGEOUS GIRLS:—Sparkling, "Allure" and "Sarong Girls", two breathtaking films. 8mm. 50 ft. $2.00; 16mm. 100 ft. $4.00 each. Big 1946 Catalog, many film bargains and sample, dime. Audet, Box 6520-FG, Philadelphia 38, Penna.

HOME MOVIES in color! 8mm., 16mm. Catalog, 25c. Projection length Kodachrome sample from "Waikiki Hula," $1.00. Specify width. Iriscope Kits, $5.00. Movie camera film. Accessories. Jenkins, 392-E, Elmira, N. Y.

ATTENTION! IF you own a movie outfit, you can't afford to be without our Free Illustrated Catalog of camera film, supplies, subjects, rental library. Send now! Solar, Inc., 4247 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

MOVIE CAMERA Films. 100' 16mm $2.50, 25' Double 8mm $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Big catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Broadway Sta. E, Toledo 9, Ohio.

## MOTION PICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH movie film! Three spools double 8mm., $3.45! Six spools single 8mm. for Univex cameras, $3.50! Dalite loading! Processing Free! (Limit six each type.) Will ship C.O.D. on $1.00 deposit. State make of camera. Eso-M, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

8MM.—16MM. Silent-Sound film. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c.) Garden Film, 317 West 50th, N. Y. 19.

## PHOTO FINISHING

BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE-SIZE pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼x4¼ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS 5"x7" 25c, 8"x10" 50c. Colored 50c extra. Specify colors. Send negatives only. Cash or money order. Al Photo, 149 Mineola Blvd., Mineola, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE INTRODUCTORY Offer! 4 beautiful enlargements for 10c. Send any 4 negatives of the same size (up to 2½"x4½") and we will return to you immediately 4 valuable enlargements—deckled and dated on Velox. Negatives returned with order. Send negatives, this ad and 10c coin today. This ad must accompany order. Mail-N-Save, Box 310-10 Quincy, Mass.

AT LAST: We Have Films:—116 & 616—38c ea., 120 & 620—33c ea., 127—27c ea. Roll developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c. Hand colored reprints 4c each—12 for 45c. Midwest Photo, Janesville 28, Wis.

8x10 ENLARGED PHOTO beautifully oil colored heavy portrait paper. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Original returned unharmed. Send picture with $2.00 and coloring instructions. Guilrad Photos, Dept. A-1, 812 Barry Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

PRINT 150 PERMANENT photos on cloth, wood, leather, paper. Use any snapshot. Harmless to negatives. Simple liquid. No dark room needed. Will not wash out. Kit $1.00 postpaid; refill 50c. C. Brewer Co., 138 Vine, Harrisburg, Penna.

ENLARGEMENTS AT these low prices: 5x7, 20c (3 for 50c); 8x10, 30c (4 for $1.00), Postpaid. Photos copied 50c. Send negatives with Cash or M.O. to Mail-It Foto Service, 330 Wilmot Road, Rochester 10, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

CENTURY DELIVERS work and service that can't be beat. 8 exp. roll 25c with two professional enlargements Free. Century Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

MAKE $$$ SAVE—Photofinishing. Instructions, 50c. National, 322B Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11.

ROLL, DEVELOPED, Printed, 20c. Reprints 50 for $1.00. Howards, 3760 Fremont, Chicago (13).

## AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

NOW READY! Floyd Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook Number Three, entirely different from Editions One and Two. Ads, photos, descriptions, specifications over 200 early autos, including Rolls-Royce, Owen Magnetic, Fordmobile, Revere, Ruxton, Cord, Roamer, Diana, Adler, Mercedes-Benz, Stutz Bearcat, Marmon, Stout, Flint, Lozier; steam and electric cars, many others. Motorcycle section includes early Cleveland, Henderson "6," Peerless, Wagner, Crocker, AMC, BMW, Excelsior, Ariel, Flanders, others. Pike's Peak races, many interesting incidents early automotive days described. Profusely illustrated. Continues Floyd Clymer's interesting autobiography. $1.50 postpaid; De Luxe Cloth-bound, $2.50. (Editions One and Two also available at these prices.) Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FLEET OPERATORS, auto owners, all maintenance personnel. The situation is still critical, new trucks and cars may be a long way off. Systematic Automotive Maintenance is the answer, simplified, excellent coverage, save money, prevent accidents—$1.00. Bureau of Systematic Maintenance, Box 356, Eau Claire, Wis.

STEAM CAR Scrapbook. Compiled by Floyd Clymer. Historical, authentic, amusing. Ads, photos, descriptions 250 early steam cars, with fascinating story by one-time world's youngest auto dealer. Postpaid $2.00. DeLuxe Cloth-bound $3.00. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HENRY FORD—His Life, His Work, His Genius. Wonderful new 384 page Ford History book. Unusual photographs, illustrations, early and late Ford cars. $3.00 Postpaid. Cloth bound edition $4.00. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, suggestions, specific model changes by simple methods, $1. Speed Wheel, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

RACING CAR performance for all cars. Increase power, speed, pick-up. Special "Custom-built" equipment. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

INTERESTING, EDUCATIONAL, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MIDGET RACING car blueprint, 3 view professional layout. $1.50. Sawin, Box 31, Seekonk, Mass.

## Lightweight Jig

Made of a non-heat treated aluminum alloy, this new jig is ideal for the home workshop. One motion opens or closes and locks and even the inexperienced workshopper can operate it with accurate work-piece placement. The jig features a tumble spring controlled latch which automatically holds in the unlocked position when open and in the locked position after closing.

FREE LIST Photos race cars with drivers. Frank Smith, Midland Park, N. J.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CARBURETOR REPAIR kits containing all the essential parts for completely rebuilding a specific carburetor. Over 400 kits available, some tractor. Carburetor Service, 600-C La-Prairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

HAVING CAR Trouble? New, used guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930 4/8 North Western, Chicago 18.

SELECTED PRODUCTS. More power—more miles with new motor efficiency compound. Liberal supply $1.00. Other products. Free circulars. Box 56-B, Kensington, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT DRIVING lights. Easily built from radio parts. Blueprints—$2.00. Superior Tool, Box 1036, Anderson, Ind.

1946 SUPER-IGNITIONITER $5.50. Quicker starting, pep, mileage. EG Mfg. Co., 355C East 149 St., N. Y.

## AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

BUILD STREAMLINED Trailer Coach. Has everything. Five large 13"x24" Blueprints and instruction $3.00. Manual of working drawings $1.00. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, M5, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

FLOYD CLYMER'S Motorcycling Manual. 120 illustrations. Information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, overhead camshafts, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

COMPLETE MOTORCYCLE parts list, 10c. All models Indian and Harley. Pistons, chains, sprockets, generator repairs, carbureter rebuilding, motor rebuilding, repair manuals. Indian, 622 E. Grand, Des Moines (9), Iowa.

MOTORCYCLES—HOW to Manage Them. 288 Pages, 175 Illustrations, drawings. 29th Edition now available. Read and become better motorcyclist. Expertly written. $1.50 Postpaid. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PLANS, SCALE drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive motor scooter complete $2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle $1.50. Postpaid. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

METAL, DISC, rubber tired wheels, for toys, wheelbarrows, wagons, scooters, etc. Sizes 9-8-7-6-5". Painted red. Axles available. United Wheels Mfg. Co., 11727 La-Fayette Ave., Chicago, 28, Ill.

ENGLISH "MOTORCYCLING" Magazine. Interesting, educational, foreign motorcycles. Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD SCOOTERS, Trailers, Conversions, Midgets, etc. Large Manual $1.00. Illustrated Circulars dime. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153 M2, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

FLOYD CLYMER'S popular motorcycle, automobile books. See advertisement under Automobiles! Clymer, 2125-A W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

LARGE STOCK Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

PARTS, ACCESSORIES, Pistons, Chain Harley Davidson Motorcycles. George's, P.O. Box 114, El Paso, Tex.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC PENCIL. Writes—Engraves all Metals. $1.00 Postpaid. Peterson's, 315 North 23rd Ave., Minneapolis 11.

## ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, AM-2, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 6.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. How to make your own 20 watt lights for less than $1.00 each. Material available. Complete, guaranteed, detailed instructions $1.00 cash or money order. Checks $1.10. Specialty Sales, Dept. F, Box 1086, Muncie, Ind.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS for Homes, Stores, Factories. Immediate Delivery. Free Catalog. Modernlete Company, Box 1167M, Baltimore 3, Md.

3 ALNICO MAGNETS $1.00. Will lift 2½ pounds. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes—engraves all metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-G Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

HEATING ELEMENT Welding Flux—Free sample. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

## ENGINES, MOTORS

MANUAL, "KNOW Your Multispeed Motors," explains in every detail this type of electric motor. $2.00 or descriptive literature sent free. Electric Generator Mfg. Co., 1333 N. Dale St., St. Paul 3, Minn.

SPEED INDICATING Tachometer, watch type construction, registers to 25000 r.p.m. $3.95. Surg. Specialty Co., 4868½ Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

OIL PUMPING Motors—Brought Back To Normal Without Ring Job. Write For Particulars. Joe Mullner, Box 3102I, St. Paul, Minn.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

EQUIP YOUR home workshop quickly, efficiently, economically by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Vise, Bandsaw, Jointer or other metal and woodworking tools. Lewis Castings and Materials are ready to finish, detailed Blueprints show how. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing new Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., P. O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. E-8, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

BUILD QUICKCHANGE gear box for Craftsman 12", Atlas 10" lathes. Adaptable to others. No castings. Complete drawings $3.00. Valuable shop charts 50c. Stevens, 2604 Military, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

EXPERIMENTERS—400 VALUABLE new springs, 75 kinds, numerous sizes, 10,000 uses. $2.00. Deluxe assortment, $3.00. Jumbo, $5.00. Guaranteed. Technico, Box 246-B, West Hartford, Conn.

BUILD YOUR own rotary type lawn mower by using our Nu-Way attachment. Unit complete ready to install. Write for free circular. Tractor-Lift Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa.

HIGH SPEED Drills, Taps, Milling Cutters and End Mills, Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tool and Lathe Bits, Etc., Reasonable Prices. Send for Price List. Box 212, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

METALS—STEEL, brass, bronze, copper, etc. Sheet, tube, bar stock. Any amount shipped from 1" up. Write us your needs. F and H, 87 Warren Street, New York City.

BUILD IT! Circular Saw and Drill Press. No castings, pipefittings. Two simple plans. Complete, $1 cash. Western Colorado Sales Co., Dept. A, Box 584, Grand Junction, Colo.

PLUMBERS, CARPENTERS, Farmers: Use spirit level with sights for running grades. Adjustable tripod head with sights $5.00 postpaid. H. Loosli, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

SPEEDY SMOOTH running portable 5" band grinder postpaid $5.95. Hardware Sales Corp., 242 Canal Street, New York City.

BRASS—ROUND bar, assorted sizes ⅜" to 2", 10 pounds $6.00 postpaid. A. Householder, So. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

BUILD A traveling mandrel saw. Easy with my plans. Send for details. A. T. Jongeward, Rt. 1, Box 145, Petaluma, Calif.

SHAPER ATTACHMENT for Lathe. Made easily. Complete plans, $1.00. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 3, Ohio.

LOOK! BRASS wood screws, ½ x #2, 25c per gross. One size only. Gramon's, 918 East 48½, Austin, Tex.

SIMPLE METAL-WORKING Attachment for Wood Lathes. Blueprint $1.00. 5227 Lawndale, Houston, Tex.

COMPARE OUR Catalogue on engines. 10 cents. Howard-M3, 2417N Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills $2.95, and other Craftsmans tools. See ad on page 162.

## MANUFACTURING

SMALL ITEMS, made in quantity. Coil Winding, Relays, Dies. Nathaniel Baldwin, General Delivery, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FABRICATION, ASSEMBLY light press products—Toys, Novelties—Ideas developed. Kabco, P. O. Box 5193, Houston 12, Tex.

## WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

"THUNDERBOLT" — TRANSFORMER welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 Volts-AC, takes up to 5/32 Rod, carrying case, all accessories, illustrated instructions. Professional heavy duty welding, brazing outfit. $39.50. Also light-work welder, 110-Volts, AC-DC, $19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C.O.D. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. MIC, 28 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

FARMERS, GARAGEMEN, Repairmen: New, guaranteed 110/220 volt A.C. welder, 20 to 160 amperes, complete supplies, $135.00 F.O.B. Chicago. Heavy or light production, repairs, maintenance. Others, $68.00 to $245.00. No priority. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

NEW MODEL electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use; full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-MI Canal St., N. Y. City.

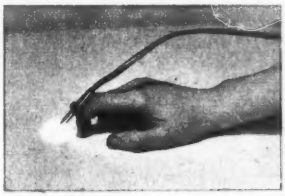
COMPLETE SOLDERING outfit carried in fountain pen. Inexpensive, efficient for small work, wiring, radio, etc. Instructions 25c. Box 3103, South Austin, Tex.

WELD, CUT, braze with gasoline! Matthews Mfg. Co., Calgary, Canada.

## FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—INFORMATION on what to do first toward securing a patent on your invention is of vital importance. "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention"—two valuable, richly illustrated books—explain fully what to do first, and a lot more. Get this information quickly, together with "Evidence of Invention" form. All three will be sent to you free. Write immediately to Victor J. Evans and Co., Patents — Trade Marks — Copyrights — 170-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

## New Finger Light



Of especial interest to mechanics, inspectors and workshoppers is this new light which clips onto the finger or can be attached to various types of tools for working in small spaces. Its greatest virtue is that it allows full use of the hand and at the same time affords ideal illumination.

INVENTORS: LEARN now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 63A-E Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—TAKE prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information Free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Patent Attorneys, 138-S Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

DEPENDABLE PATENT Office searches $10.00—complete with 10 patent copies. Ten days service guaranteed. Send sketch, description and fee at once—or write for free invention protection form. Address: Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-DX Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee.)

INVENTIONS HAVING profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Free descriptive booklet, protective disclosure form, references, and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Invention Reporter, 4A-11106 So. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

INVENTORS: AVOID Unnecessary Xpense. Write For Free Booklet Explaining How Our Consulting and Advisory Service Can Assist You In Deriving Greatest Profit From Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-B, 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! CASH for your ideas. List of 100 firms offering to pay spot cash for practical inventions, including special sales instructions, $1.00. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 507 St. Clair Building, Chicago.

ASSOCIATED MANUFACTURERS, 223 Sterrett Ave., Covington, Ky., offers you facilities for selling your patent, designing, model making, manufacturing. This is the time to push your ideas. Write today.

PRIMARY PROTECTION for Inventions. Photostatic copies of Drawings and Specifications. For instructions and forms. Send $1.00—Inventors Service, P.O. 38, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATENT PROTECTION. Write for information and "Record of Invention" form, free. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 341 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

WE HAVE buyers for practical inventions. Details Free. Inventors Exchange, Dept. 5C, Hartford 1, Conn.

OIL—NEW geophysical ideas needed to find oil. Informative folder, 50c. 5227 Lawndale, Houston, Tex.

CASH FOR practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, FA-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

## MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILWAY MODELS, complete line, informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 25c. Walthers, 235 Erie, Milwaukee, Wis.

## MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD A Complete Miniature Circus ½" scale. Cage Wagons, Pole, Baggage, Calliope, Band Wagons, 75c to $1.25. Lions, Tigers, Giraffes, Camels, Elephants, Bareback Riders, Cowboys, Horses, Drivers, Tightrope Girls, Girl Acrobats, Spectators, Attendants, Tents Main Show, Side Show with Banner Lines, Menagerie. Illustrated literature 10c. Circus, 30A Main Street, East Orange, N. J.

MODELMAKERS: SPECIAL prices on Gas, rubber, & solid model airplanes. Jeeps, Boats, Gas Engines, and Accessories. Free price list. Leland's Hobby Shop, 1832 Broadway, Boulder, Colo.

MODELCRAFTSMEN, INVENTORS. Small castings made in aluminum, bronze, brass, and copper. Send drawing to Rusan, 146 Crosthwaite, Hamilton, Canada.

MOTOR 25c FLASHLIGHT cell Operates. Assembles in jiffy. Parts complete. Instructions. Include 5c postage. Eltro, Box 171F, Deer Park, N. Y.

MODELS—NEW catalog and order form. Almost 500 kits, planes, ships, vehicles. 10 cents. Corristan Model Sales, Dickerson Run, Penna.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL ENGINE Catalog, Railroad Supplies 25c Refunded. Simonsen, M-3054 Greenview, Chicago 13.

ROCKET FUEL formula for models. Send quarter. James Smith, Athol, N. Y.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 63B-E Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—TAKE prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information Free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Patent Attorneys, 138-T Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS: Registered Patent Attorneys, 763 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. In order to protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, patent your invention without delay. Write for complete information and "Record of Invention" form, free.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDEBOOK" containing 96 mechanical movements and advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Record of Invention," Free. Frank A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York, 7.

## PATENTS

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

CASH FOR Inventions—Patented or unpatented. Mr. Ball, FB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

PRACTICAL INVENTIONS and Designs, Wanted At Once. What have you? Write—John D. & Son, 140-4 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PRACTICAL INVENTIONS Wanted Immediately. Profitably Negotiated. Box 1692, Oakland 4, Calif.

## ARCHERY

BOWS—ARROWS For Recreation—Hunting—Fishing. Beautiful Archery Instruction Book, 70 Pages, 50 Illustrations. Only 50 Cents. Illustrated Catalogue Free. Archery Sales Service, 617 So. State, Chicago.

BOWS—HANDMADE, of Tennessee hickory, list 10c. J. Turner, Tracy City, Tenn.

## BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

DO YOU want to have fun and pleasure of becoming acquainted with Something Thrilling Under The Sun? How would you like to have the satisfying comfort of having an abundant amount of extremely hot water, yes plenty hot enough to scald a chicken, 24 hours a day without a cent of fuel bill. Well, you can have all of this with the original investment costing very little. All you have to do is this—send for my plan "Something Thrilling Under The Sun" showing how simple and easy it is to build a New Modern Solar Water Heater—you can build it yourself quickly in your spare time. Price only $2.00 with order. Mark W. Munroe, Jr., Box 739, Quincy, Fla.

WORKSHOP, HOME garages, Swingolite easily, cheaply made; light where wanted, down, up, forward, back, flip of arm. 6 ft. radius. Plans 50c. Worth it. Ruckels Elec. Repair Shop, Mexico, N. Y.

## BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR own power lawn mower and save $50. Complete kit of precision factory-made parts and instructions for new-type, three-wheel whirling blade mower. Write B-M Mower Co., Dept. M., Blue Mound, Kan.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. Vibration and hand operated types. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Free details. W. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

MAKE YOUR Power Drill Press with Allankraft Special parts. Very inexpensive. Complete drawings, information, Plans $1.00. Allankraft, Box 366, Fond Du Lac, Wis.

MAKE YOUR lawn mower a Power Mower. Details stamp. Craftsman Service, Box 161, Osborn, Mo.

## BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE POWER—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020 East Orleans Street, Dept. L, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

OUTBOARD OWNERS, clever devise eliminates vibration, saves boat seams, etc. Plans $1.00. William Zeller, 11713 Plainview, Detroit, 23, Mich.

FORD ENGINE conversion. Simple, inexpensive. Complete blueprints $1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

FORD, MERCURY, Zephyr marine conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Dept. C., Newark 2, N. J.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN

HOMECRAFT SUPPLIES: Jewelry findings, Shellcraft, Sequins, Plastic, Leather, Metal, Misc. Supplies. Illustrated catalog 5c refundable. Write us your needs. Marcraft, 208 N. Wells, Chicago 6.

COLORED PLASTIC Cements: For Laminating or Fabricating Lucite and Plexiglas. All colors of the Rainbow: Red, Yellow, Orange, Violet, Bronze, Walnut, Mahogany, Navy Blue, Sky Blue, Light and Dark Green, and Clear. Choice of any five with instructions—$2.25 Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. Price lists of all Plastic and supplies with drawings and construction sheets—25 cents. B & H Plastics, 1423 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CATALOG: PATTERNS plywood Novelty Furniture—Letters—Numerals—Plaques—Frames—Weathervanes—Silhouettes—Lawn Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklets on Crafts & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools. Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Ga.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-KL, Bellington, W. Va.

PLEXIGLAS—BEAUTIFUL jewel box or cigarette case kit, Catalog of kits and supplies including everything the craftsman should know about Plexiglas, and many amazing projects, profit or hobby. Tools not needed with our kits. $2.00 Postpaid. Anchorage Modelcraft, Box 41, Marblehead, Mass.

WHEELS FOR your own construction of wagon, scooter, racer and bicycle trailer. Drawings 25c each, 8x2", 10x1.75" wheels with puncture-proof tires, ball bearings $2.25 per 8" wheel, $3.25 per 10" wheel, F.O.B. Akron. Jim Brown's Toy Co., 868 East Tallmadge, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE SHELL Jewelry—for gifts, as a hobby or start a business. Free catalogue and price list. Complete illustrated book of instructions 75c. Florida Shellcraft Company, Box 1840, Sarasota, Fla.

PATTERNS—FULL size for rocking-horse, swan-rocker, doll-stroller, cradle, and boy's wheelbarrow. $1.00 postpaid. Lincoln's Craftshop, Farmington, Conn. Box 71.

LUCITE—COMPLETE supplies. Price list, instructions free. Lucite sample 35c. M. E. Lannon, Postoffice Box 686, North Hollywood, Calif.

25 PATTERNS ORIGINAL easily made gift shop items with professional secrets of decoration $1.00. Leaf, 401 Sherman, Holdrege, Neb.

CUTTERS DENTAL Burs Assorted. Reclaimed Job-lot, $1.00 per gross. Woolf, 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Penna.

## HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

TOY FARM and Circus band, jig or coping saw full size production cutouts. Use scraps or ¾ by 5½ lumber. 16 patterns $1.00. Peterson's Patterns, 100 Kentway, Dundalk, Md.

WHITTLERS! 20 PATTERNS, Instructions, X-Acto Knife, Wood. $1.00. Old Whittler, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

## PLYWOOD

HOBBY CRAFT—Plywood all thicknesses, each piece average 40 sq. inches. Bargain assortments 30 square feet $2.00, 65 square feet $4.00. Express Collect. Edwards Lumber Company Dept. 506, 1784 Linden, Des Plaines, Ill.

## SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

CATCH THE Big Ones. "Lurelustre" tackle maintenance kit. Covers in one coat. Refinish fishing plugs, bugs, spoons, rods. Contains Virgin White, Perch Yellow, Frog Green, Bass Red, Sunburst Orange, Midnite Black, Mouse Grey, Chrome, plus Rod Varnish, Brushes, Directions. $1.50 postpaid. Sports Finishes, 227 Lake Villa, Ill.

AMMUNITION—NEW And Used "Shotguns"—Rifles "Handarms" List 10 Cents. M.I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

2,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars, war relics. Catalog 30c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

## FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES 18 INCH, 2-section 8 power, precision ground and polished lenses. Individually packed $1.50. 36 inch, 3-section 17 power, precision ground and polished lenses including carrying case $2.50 postpaid. Criterion Co., Box 1285, Hartford, Conn.

HUNDRED POWER telescopes of extreme clarity easily made. Lenses and instructions for astronomical telescope $2.00. For land and sea telescope $2.50. Combination $3.00. Carl Jamer, Box 394, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars; Bought, sold, repaired; Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

LENSES AND instructions for making clear vision compound microscope. 50X $1.00, 50X and 200X $2.00. 50X, 200X and 400X $3.00. Carl Jamer, Box 394, Manorville, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete. 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

POWERFUL, CLEAR vision telescopes, microscopes, telephoto cameras easily made. Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Jamer, Box 394, Manorville, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own Reflecting Telescope. Complete plan with each kit. Send for free catalog. Mayflor Products, Katonah, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, binoculars, lens kits. Catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, New York.

TELESCOPES, REAL 17 power telescopes $3. United, 2309-M Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

## BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

ORIGINAL CHIN-CHIN Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Large Profit. Free Booklet shows Amazing Profits from Small Investments. Willow Brook Farm, R48C, Sellersville, Penna.

SHEPHERD PUPPIES. Various ages, choice colors, money-back guarantee unless perfectly satisfied. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

BEAUTIFUL USEFUL Collie-Shepherd pups $12. Paul Schultetus, New Liberty, Ill.

## HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1155, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

## DAIRY GOATS

MONEY FROM dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 5-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 617, Columbia, Mo.

## REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden spot. On Morro Bay's wooded shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating. Fertile Soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, 6560-T Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

MINNESOTA, WISCONSIN lake, river frontages, $5 down, $5 month. Lotco, 3505 So. Hope, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

COMPLETE PRACTICAL Real Estate Instructions, $1.00. Waldon, R.10, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

## PERSONAL

VOICE-O-TONE—SING like a lark with the New manual voice control. Not a system, you Wear it. Nothing goes in your mouth, can't be seen. Gives your voice that professional Tremlo. At present on short supply, orders filled by number as received. Get Yours Now. Post paid with full instructions. $5.85. Address—"Voice-O-Tone," P. O. Box 288, Seattle 11, Wash.

QUESTIONS ANSWERED on any subject. 50c. Money refunded if question not answered. Try us. Hollywood Research Association, A, 8824 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

DISCOVER YOUR best abilities through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 420-L2 Gas-Electric Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

SLEEP-RITE NOISESTOPPERS stop noise. Free sample, testimonials, health secrets. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 43, N. Y.

BE A Locomotive Engineer or Railroad Conductor. Information, 50c. The Student Railroader, Box 53-B, Elmhurst, Ill.

I WILL forward mail from Hollywood. 25c a letter. Adrian, 1914 No. Curson, Hollywood 46, Calif.

JOIN THE Model Hobby Club, 202 Guilford Ave., Charlestown, Ind.

## JEWELRY

"JEWELRY, GEM Cutting, Metalcraft." Fascinating designs for hobbies and money-making opportunities. New, complete illustrated book covers cutting, polishing, mounting gems, metal, jewelry work, etc. 287 pages, $2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M2I, 53 West 42nd St., New York 18.

## MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" ARIZONA Rubies (Garnets) Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

FOOL'S GOLD—from famous gold camp 10c per sample. Martin's Snap Shop, 506½ Harrison Ave., Leadville, Colo.

CUTTERS—COLLECTORS—Mixed Pound Agates, Jasper, Wood—$1.00. Smith, Box 422D, Albany, Ore.

## RAZORS, BLADES, ACCESSORIES

WONDER-SHAVE—BRUSHLESS shaving at its best. Try this new, different cream—you'll like it. Trial size 15c. Royal-Jay Co., Box 337, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

## TOBACCO

CIGARS—50—MILD—Extra Quality. $5.00—Postpaid. Check-or-Money Order. S. & E. Company, Box 266-M, Red Lion, Penna.

CIGARETTES, $1.30 CARTON, send postcard for order blank. P.O. Box 274, Arlington, N. J.

FIFTY MILD cigars. $3.15, $3.90. Wholesale also. Continental Cigars, Corning, N. Y.

## WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCH AND clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-03, 1139 Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN WATCHREPAIRING, Complete course, every part of the watch fully explained. Tools, Material, etc. Where to buy supplies, etc. Money back guarantee. Park Place Supply Co., P.O. Box 1140B, Houston, 1, Tex.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 5367D, Houston 12, Tex.

ALARM CLOCKS Easily Repaired, Adjusted. Profitable Hobby. Instructions 50c. Clifford Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica, 3, N. Y.

SEND $2.20 FOR High Grade Gents Stainless Steel Expansion Watch Band. Lowes, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

FOR SALE expansion watch Bracelets. Guaranteed Stainless Steel. Price $4.00. Dale Finney, Humboldt, Iowa.

## MISCELLANEOUS

TRADE MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Classified Directory 334S publications with complete addresses and subscription rates $1.00. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

WAR HONOR Scroll all branches of service represented (12x16). Space provided for name and photograph, Truly Beautiful, $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or your dollar back. Meratick Sales, Box 1235M, Sta. B, Cleveland, Ohio.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

GENUINE AFRICAN mahogany crotch lumber. Up to twenty-four inches wide—up to ten foot lengths—up to six inch thick. Forty-five cents per board foot. C.O.D. Fred Williamson, Cockeysville, Md.

VETERANS—DISCHARGE Holder, Alligator leatherette with brass corners, cellophane windows, $1.00 postpaid, satisfaction or your dollar back. Merstick Sales, Box 1235M, Sta. B, Cleveland, Ohio.

PHOTO KIT. Make real photographic snapshot prints from your own negatives. No experience necessary. Everything furnished. $1.50 postpaid. Godfrey Co., P. O. Box 2203, San Antonio, Tex.

NEWS! YOUR name featured in lights on famous Broadway theatre marquee! Photograph amazes friends! Yours $1.00—or request free convincing sample. Rickarby, 403X W. 115, N. Y. 25.

CLINICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-Y, Austin 5, Tex.

FUN! PRETEND visiting Indianapolis 500 Mile Race. 2 postcard views 25c, 12 for $1.00. Address, return, we remail. Penn. Novelties, 2150 S. Penn. Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

REAL GOLD from heart California's gold country; mounted on card showing colored scenes five gold mining methods. 25c. Bettcher, Nevada City, Calif.

NEW HOMES. Prefabricated; factorymade. Late report. Materials, methods, developments. Brief, factual. Information free. Research, Columbus 4, Ind.

DOUBLETALK. SIMPLE instructions, words. A Hit for Laughs. Have fun wherever you go. Mail 25c coin. Sandy Beach, Liberty Lake, Wash.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines, samples, listing 10c, three times 25c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th Street, New York 21.

500 GUMMED ½x2¼" Labels, printed three lines, twelve words or less, 25c. Extra words 10c. Hunziker, Box 725-FM, Minneapolis, Minn.

YOUR FAVORITE fountain pen repaired, for two old ones, any condition, or one and 25c. "Pencraft," Box 86, Manette, Wash.

CARPENTERS—FAST! Accurate! Calculator. Simplifies everything. Postcard brings particulars. Box 1414, Great Falls, Mont.

WHOLESALE DIRECTORY — Classified Guide to direct sources of supply—10c. J. Holmes, Box 12C, Oaklandon, Ind.

LUMINOUS PAINT—Bottle 25c. Invisible Ink—Bottle 25c. List of other items for stamp, Arthur Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

REMOVE SEWER roots scientifically. Send $1.00 for complete information. P.O. Box 748, Minneapolis, Minn.

OPEN, TEST Locks—5 Master keys, $1.00. National Service, 322G Union Ave., B'klyn 11, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoplate, Argyle (3), Wis.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WANT TO Swap, Buy, Sell anything??? Get National Swappers Guide. It's chock full eager, swappers, buyers, sellers coast to coast and opportunities to swap, buy, sell almost anything under sun. Postpaid 25c. National Swappers Guide, 610 St. Joseph, Evansville 12, Ind.

MERCURY—HIGHEST prices. Free containers. Write, Mercury Company, Norwood, Mass.


AUDELS NEW MACHINISTS HANDYBOOK NOW READY!

Prepare!

A KEY TO SHOP PRACTICE
For Every Machinist, Toolmaker, Machine Operator, Draughtsman, Metal Worker, Mechanic or Student. Covers Shop Practice in All Branches.

A READY REFERENCE
Tells How to Operate and Set Up Lathes, Screw and Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses and All Machine Tools.

5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE!
60 FULLY ILLUSTRATED CHAPTERS
Covering: 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading and How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use Slide Rule.

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

1600 PAGES FULLY ILLUSTRATED $4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 MO.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK
Mail AUDELS MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. Price $4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name_____
Address_____
Occupation_____
Reference_____ MM



Your Own PHOTOCOPY Business!

No Training Needed

AS LITTLE AS $100 starts you in business for yourself

Start Right Out Making Money

Make photoexact copies of important papers, letters, drawings, photos, veterans' discharges, etc.—for local firms, lawyers, real estate men, accountants, advertising men, engineers, others. *Every business* is your prospect for error-proof, low-cost photocopies. New, amazingly simple method requires no lens, darkroom or training. For only $100 you own your own business—with APECO, "America's Most Widely Used Photocopy Equipment." Easy to start . . . many prospects . . . quick results . . . pleasant work. A real money-making opportunity, good for a lifetime!

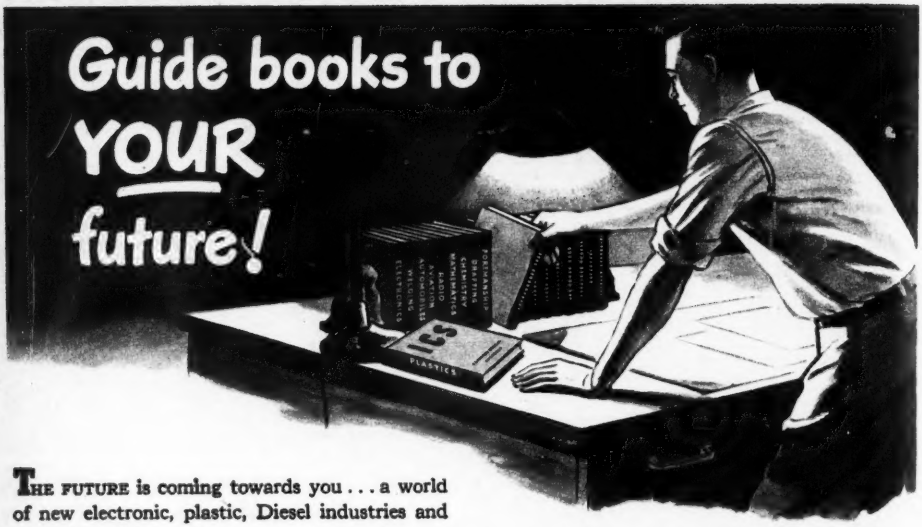
Get Full Information! MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. LE56, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated book and details about the APECO business opportunity.

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY & STATE.....

# Guide books to YOUR future!




**THE FUTURE** is coming towards you . . . a world of new electronic, plastic, Diesel industries and changing older ones.

Famous International Correspondence Schools texts are informed, authoritative, practical guides to any field in that future. And the time to begin your training in any one of 400 I. C. S. Courses is RIGHT NOW.

Without preparation, what will be your chance in competition with fellow workers who are studying now to qualify as experts?

You know the answer.

With I. C. S. training, you can advance today and be fully prepared for the challenge and the opportunities of the coming era. An I. C. S. Course is more than job insurance—important as that is. For the earnest, ambitious man or woman, it is Success Insurance—backed by a 53-year record of training industrial and business leaders.

Mark and mail the coupon below for full information. Act now!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

**BOX 2317-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

**Textile Courses**
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

**Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*_____ *Age*____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*____ *A.M. to*____ *P.M.* **Check here if Veteran of World War II**____

*Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.*
*British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.*

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Title registered U. S. Patent Office
MAY 1946

# They Fight FIRE With FIRE

BY NORMAN CARLISLE

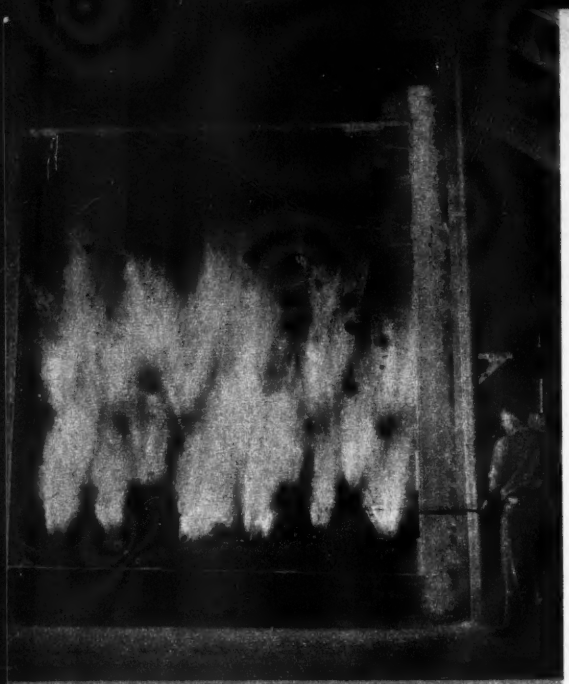
**An unusual business, this—starting fires to stop them, and cracking safes to stop safe-cracking.**

ROARING flames licked hungrily at the factory window. In the weird yellow light, grotesque figures stood and watched the angry fire crackle up and down the glass. They didn't rush for extinguishers. No one stirred to turn in an alarm. These men waited calmly for the fire to do its worst.

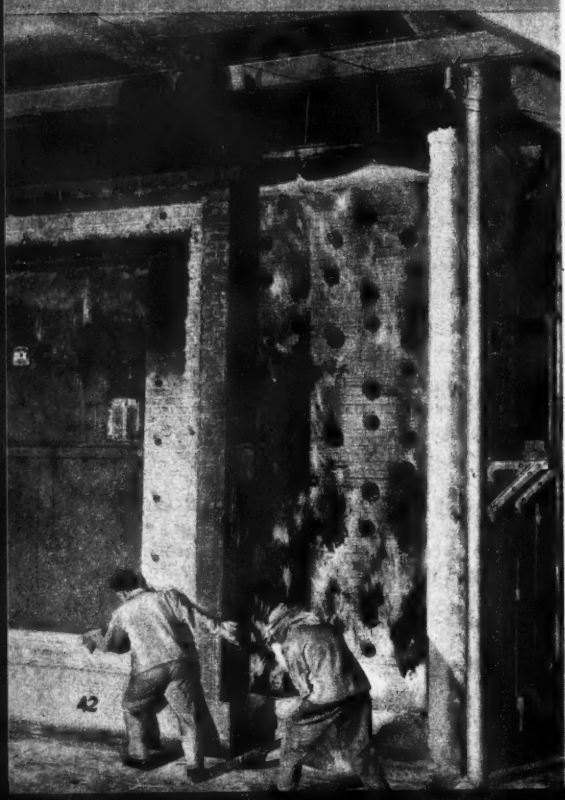
The temperature climbed higher and higher, until it reached the incredible intensity of 1640 degrees, eight times hotter than scalding water. Could any glass stand the terrific heat?

Satisfied finally that the fire was powerless to crack the window, the watchers dragged out a fire hose and sent a stream of water under thirty-five pounds of pressure smashing against its fiery, red-hot surface. Surely it would break now. Hissing clouds of steam hid the glass from sight. Protected against flying glass splinters by their costumes, the men waited for the sound of shattering that would tell them the glass had given way. But no sound came. The wired-glass steel-framed window was still whole. It had passed the test with flying colors.

That glass won the U.L., INSP stamp.



A metal elevator door and the fiery vertical oven where it must undergo a temperature of 2,000 degrees for four hours, followed by a drenching with water.



That tiny stamp in the corner – Underwriters' Laboratories, Inspected–means safety, for Underwriters' Laboratories plays with fire to keep you from getting burned.

This is just one of the countless tests being made constantly in the astonishing laboratories where men are always engaged in arson, safe cracking, and industrial sabotage.

The business of preventing fires by starting them began on a minute scale in 1893, and has grown to embrace three large laboratories, in Chicago, New York and San Francisco, and a fourth in Illinois where the dangerous work of testing nitroglycerine is done. Two hundred inspection offices dot this country and Canada and reach across both oceans to London and Hawaii.

The laboratories have a widely-varied test program. Photographic film, automobiles, electric signs, bullet-proof glass, tear gas systems, elevators – name anything even remotely connected with safety and you will find that Underwriters' Labs has been testing it for years. Protection is its keyword, and no one can even guess at how many lives and how much property it has saved in its brief life of fifty years.

U.L. has no authority to demand that products be sent in for testing. Yet they are swamped with them, and thirty-five hundred businessmen are regular subscribers to the service. To date they have submitted over two hundred thousand articles! The astounding number of five hundred million labels has gone out of the Underwriters' Laboratories to spell safety to the consumer.

The activities of the Laboratories hold great promise for a more comfortable, safer postwar world. Thinking up the right test for the new product is no

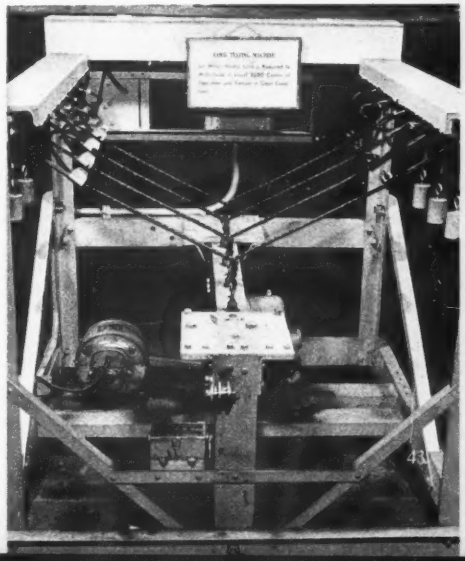
**Three closely-placed bullets have failed to penetrate in this bullet-proof glass test.**

**Floor wax and varnish can be too slippery. This friction tester helps keep you right side up.**

problem to the technicians of the Laboratories.

Take a look at the electric heater test, for instance. The electric heater cord has already been tested by running excess current through it, and by twisting it several thousand times in a machine made especially for that purpose. Now it's plugged in. Two layers of cheesecloth are tossed over the guard. The cloth blackens, chars through—but no flame rises from it. That cheesecloth represents the curtains in your home which may easily blow across the face of such a heater, or the clothing of a child standing too close. Now they're putting the heater as close as possible to a pine board wall. They'll leave it on for an hour. If there is still no flame, or no embers, the heater will win that coveted tag which will certify it safe for use in your home.

Here is what one Underwriters' Laboratories'-approved electric iron did. A housewife went on a vacation, leaving it plugged in. When she came home two weeks later, the iron had charred its way through the ironing board, through the floor, and was dangling into the cellar as far as its cord would reach. Yet it hadn't set anything afire—because it couldn't, thanks to U.L. testing. Waffle irons, coffee makers, toasters, mangles, electric stoves and other electrical household appliances go through this series of rigorous tests. Half the products submitted for testing are rejected. Usually the manufacturers take their rejected products

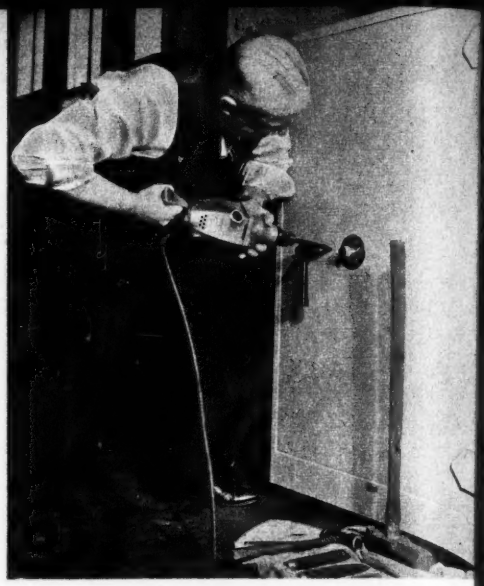


**Heater cords for electric appliances are twisted and untwisted 3,000 times —and must remain in good condition.**

back, redesign them, and submit them again. About half of them are redesigned to the satisfaction of the U.L. men.

A danger spot in your home is the roof. Watch one of the engineers testing roofing materials. A carpenter has built a framework of pine, resembling a roof construction. The roofing to be tested is nailed on. Now a smaller framework is set afire, tossed onto the roof, just as a burning brand from the house next door might fall on your roof. A nearby wind tunnel stirs up a stiff breeze, helping the test along. If the brand burns itself out before the fire reaches the pine sheathing beneath the roofing, the material gets the Laboratories' O.K.

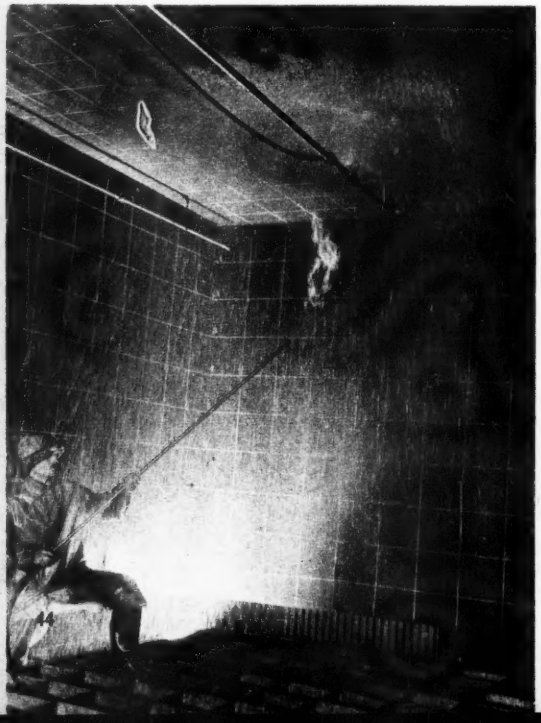
Radios, vacuum cleaners, incubators for babies, electric blankets and heating pads, permanent wave machines, dishwashing machines, films and projectors, oil burners, even motor-powered toothbrushes—all come under the rigid scrutiny of the uncompromising Laboratories' men.



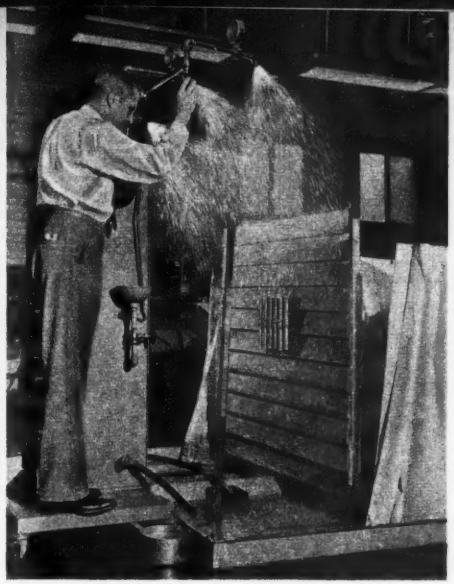
Cracking a big safe, to find out how well it resists. Note the heavy "can-opening" tools.

Besides protecting your home, U.L. men work closely with fire departments to keep you safe in office buildings, schools, hotels and theaters. Here are the focal spots of fire and frightful loss of life, the breeding places of disaster. Because of these men, a tragedy like that at Collinwood, Ohio, in 1908, need never happen again. It was in the Lakeview school there that fire broke out. In orderly, unpanicked procession, the children were marched to the doors—doors that were locked! Three teachers and 173 children were burned or crushed to death in that fire. Now "panic bolts," which must open when fifty pounds of pressure are applied, make such doors safe.

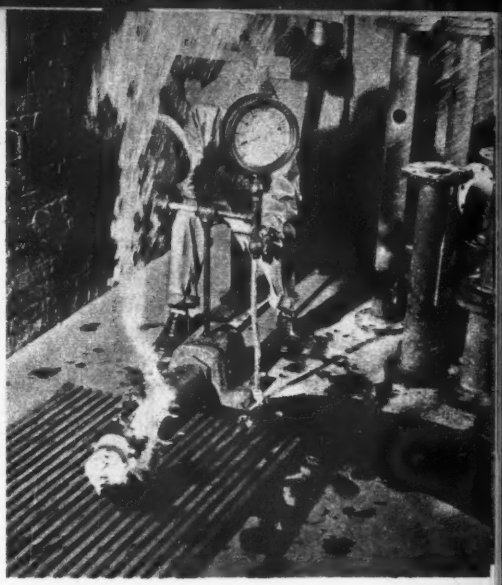
U.L. engineers survey entire cities, checking on the reliability of the water supply and hydrants, testing automatic sprinklers and other equipment. They consider the number of fire companies and their location, the condition of their equipment and their methods. They examine the structural condition of buildings, the fire alarm system, special or unusual hazards, the building laws, and the police department. These surveys take months, but when the findings are reported to the city's officials, the sug-



An engineer has just melted the fuse of an automatic sprinkler system. The uniformity of the spray is determined by measuring the water level in the boxes.



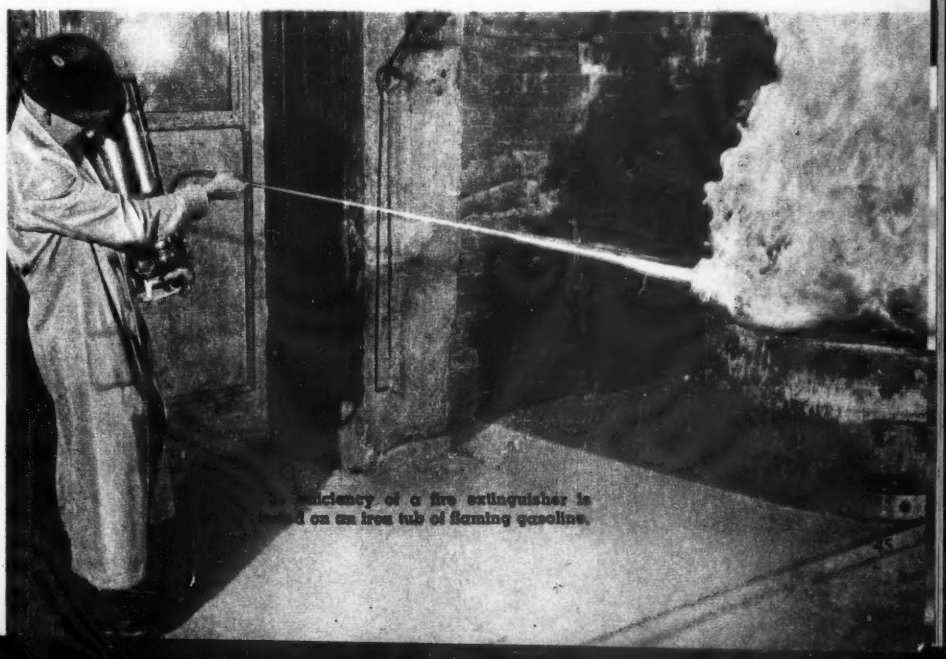
These electrical pipe fittings must receive a 12-inch-per-hour "rainfall" and remain watertight.



Bursting a length of fire department hose. It took a pressure of 875 lbs. per sq. in.

gested improvements nearly always are made.

If by any chance you are considering a life of crime, reflect for a moment on what the Underwriters' Laboratories have done to make the lives of yeggs and safecrackers uncomfortable. U.L.'s crime prevention department has the burglar licked before he starts. If the luckless bank robber finds himself confronted by a safe with a U.L. label, any one of five things can happen to discomfit him. The vault may have electric wires embedded in its walls, sounding an alarm as soon as the wires are disturbed. Or it may have microphones which pick up the noises of your attempt to break in. Or maybe you're already lost, because you've broken a beam of invisible light without knowing it. Again, [*Continued on page* 159]



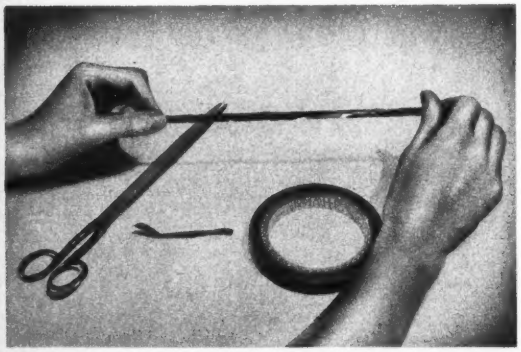
[illegible] ficiency of a fire extinguisher is [illegible]d on an iron tub of flaming gasoline.

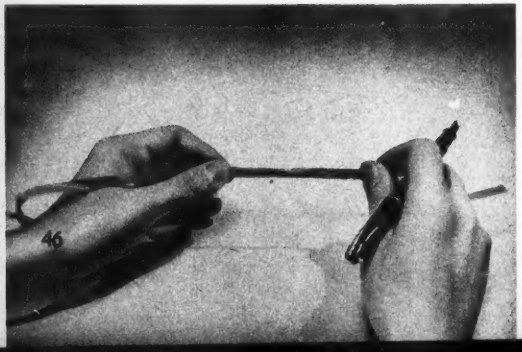
# TALKING TAPE

BY HARRY BATES

**An inexpensive metal-coated paper tape replaces the usual wire in this new home magnetic recorder.**

**The top of the cabinet contains the accessible reels with the several buttons and knobs. Editing is only a matter of cutting and pasting the tape.**





**You can write titles right on the tape, noting where the programs start and stop.**

DON'T pop the question or promise your wife that fur coat when you're near the radio, men, for it could be your fair one is catching every word with a magnetic recording attachment—so that your stutterings and promises may some day be played back into your unwilling ears.

Magnetic recording has been made really handy, efficient, cheap. A new Brush development has no tricky wire, but utilizes a paper tape with a metallic coating. One full reel makes a half-hour recording.

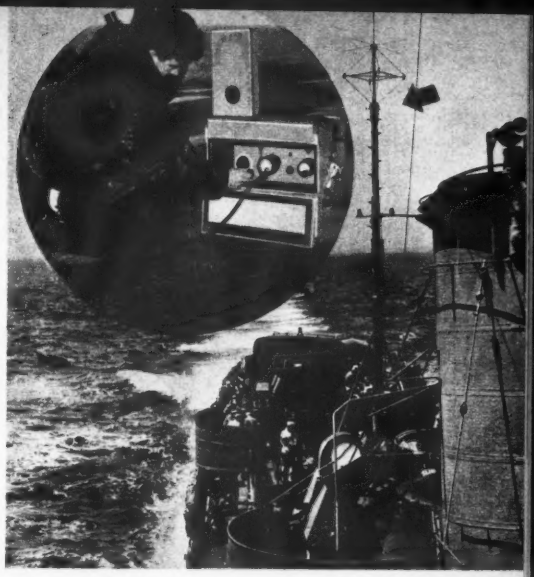
The model resembles a table-top radio receiver and can be placed anywhere nearby. Operation is very easy. You record by pushing a button. When the recording has been made you push another button which rewinds the tape. Within a minute the recording is ready for the playback.

Unwanted recordings are easily erased, so that the tape can be used over and over.

You can make any kind of recording you can think up—your own album of popular songs, Bob Hope and symphonies with the announcements cut out, the first warbles of the New Edition, the Bright Sayings of Little Junior—anything.

The tape is easy to handle. Automatic controls assure proper volume. The tone quality and fidelity are exceptionally good and operation is so simple that Little Junior can work it himself—and probably will, when your back is turned.

# HUFF-DUFF

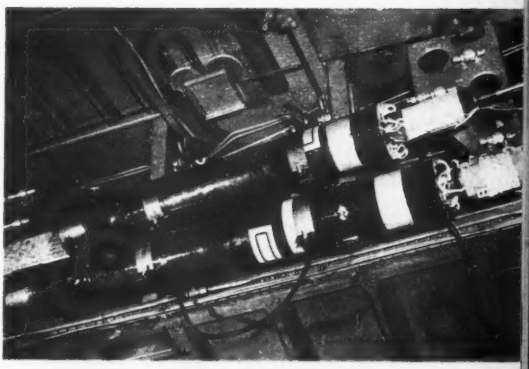


ADD another electronics network to the list previously revealed by the Navy as instrumental in driving Nazi and Japanese submarines from the Atlantic and the Pacific during the war.

This one, known officially as the HF/DF, or high frequency radio direction finders, and unofficially as "Huff-Duff," systematically searched the air waves over both oceans and provided the Navy with a day-by-day account of the movement of enemy undersea craft. The equipment was housed in stations dotting the coastline on both sides of the Atlantic and also on mid-ocean islands.

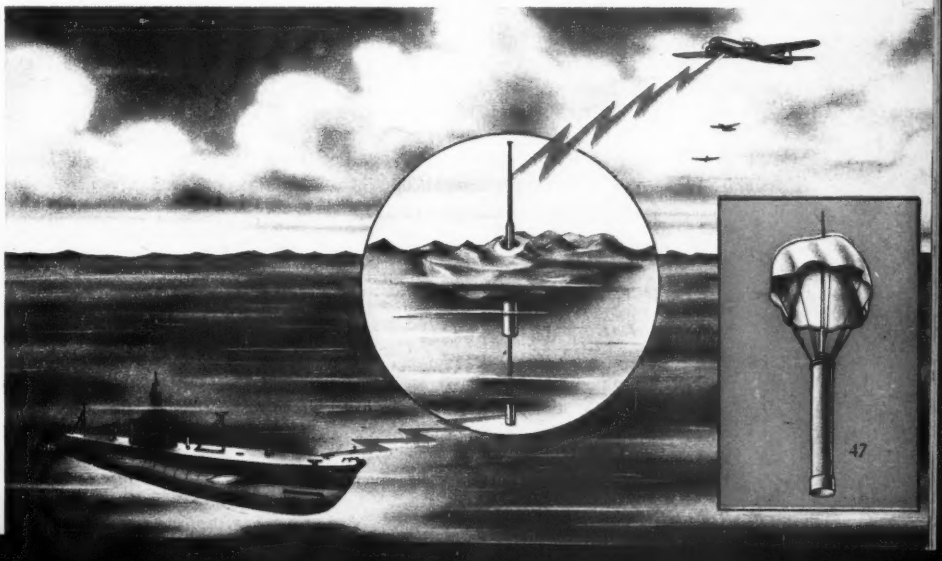
This net- [*Continued on page* 159]

# SONO-BUOY



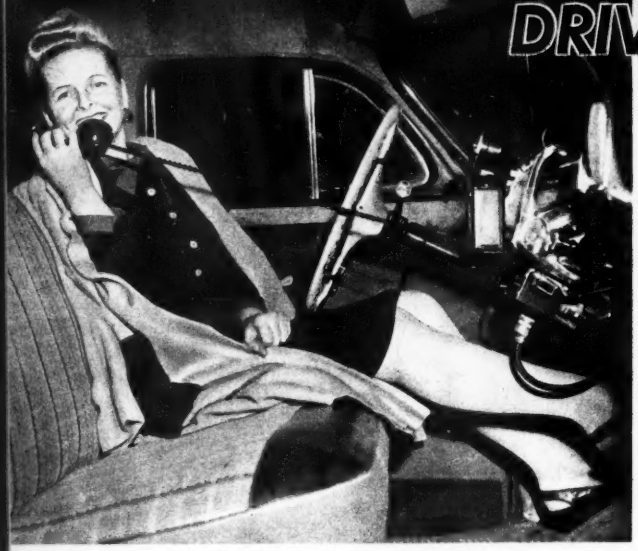
FOLLOWING closely the disclosure of the miracles of radar, including "Huff-Duff," the Navy Department has revealed the story of an amazing electronic device – the Sono-buoy – highly instrumental in whipping the Nazi submarine menace in the Atlantic, and equally effective recently against the Japs in the Pacific.

For a time after the United States entered the conflict it appeared as though the [*Continued on page* 161]



# DRIVIE-TALKIE

**Turning your car into a phone booth is the almost accomplished aim of telephone companies.**



**The young lady demonstrates the use of a car-installed dial phone at a recent showing in New York.**

YOU'RE out driving—you have to make a phone call—you stop at the nearest gas station or drug store. O.K. But you won't be *stopping* much longer. Soon now there will be available a personal phone for the dashboard of your car, with which you can call any other phone in the country, *as you drive along the road!*

This is being done right now. The ATT has had such instruments installed in company cars for some time, giving them extensive service tests. Now they plan to test the service commercially in the St. Louis area in fleets of trucks and delivery cars. The trucks and cars will be able to maintain contact with their home office for rerouting, reports on schedules and the like without the need of elaborate radio equipment in the trucking company's offices. The calls to and from their cars and trucks will come over the regular telephones already installed in the offices.

Plans then call for the early expansion of this service to private cars. Any vehicle on the highway, equipped with the mobile telephone, can either call or be called from any other phone, and this includes phones in other cars anywhere.

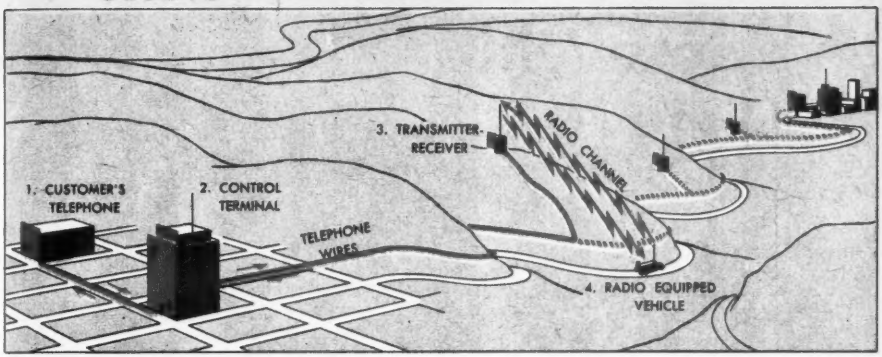
Operation of the new service is simple as can be. A bell sounds and a jewel button on a small switch panel lights up when a call is coming in. You simply pick up the receiver and take the call. When you talk, a button on the hand-part of the receiver and mouthpiece is pressed, switching the radio circuit in your set over to transmitting position. To listen, the button is released. That is all. Through selective signalling, only the car being called receives the signal from the operator at the switchboard.

Traffic control departments of laundries, the Railway Express, trucking outfits, both local and interstate, and the service cars of utility companies will be the largest users of this service at first, but as fast as facilities can be installed, the public will be in.

Installations will be serviced by the telephone company, for all equipment

**Transmitting and receiving apparatus of a car phone may be installed in rear of car.**

689370




**Drawing illustrates how transmitter-receiver stations will be located and connected into regular exchanges. Vehicular messages will be relayed by these stations.**

will remain its property. You, the user, will have no more worry than with any other phones.

Western Electric is now producing a unit for urban trucking service known as the model 238-A Mobile Radio Telephone. It is very simple to install and takes up little room, particularly on the dashboard. The receiver and transmitter are mounted in any out-of-the-way location and the dash installation requires only a small switch panel that is built into a box with a holder for the handset. This first unit requires a heavy-duty battery and an oversize generator, since it draws 60 watts of current, but later models are being engineered for private cars that will have a much lower current consumption and be still more compact.

This system of tying in the phones to a mobile radio telephone service is exactly similar to the Harbor Service now in operation at various ports on the East and West Coasts. In New York, for example, most of the tug boat companies are making constant use of the service to direct their tugs to jobs all over the harbor and vicinity. Each tug or other boat using the service is equipped with a hand telephone set and can talk directly to the traffic manager in the company's office.

When you phone from your home for laundry or [*Continued on page* 161]

**This diagram shows one procedure for installing the automobile 'phone.**

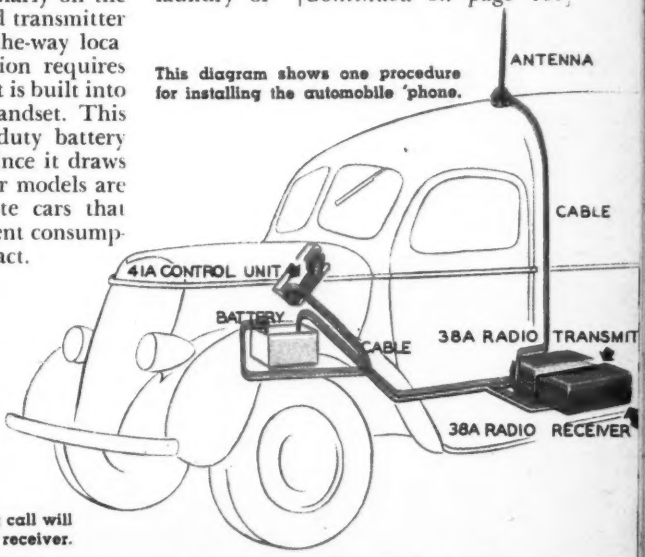
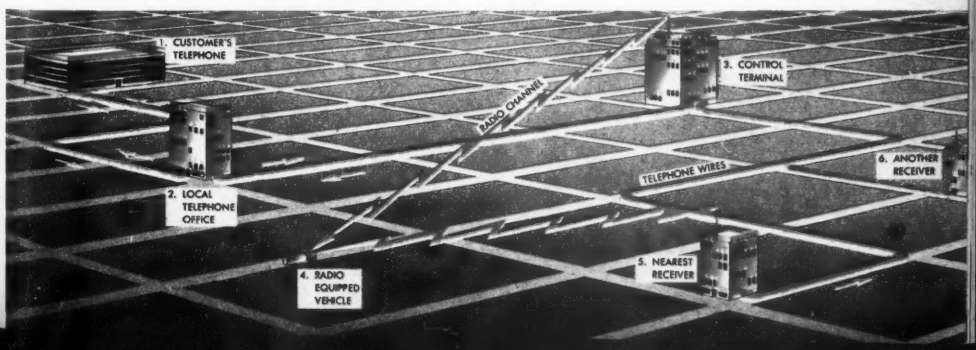


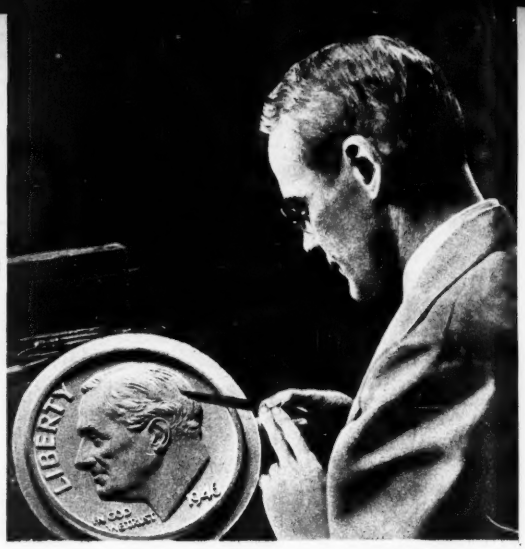

**Diagram shows how a car taking a call will transmit back through the nearest receiver.**



# The Roosevelt Dime

BY JAMES NEVIN MILLER

**There's a lot of work in making a new coin for Uncle Sam.**




John R. Sinnock, the Treasury's top-notch engraver, is shown at the right designing the new dime.

FROM now on the U.S. Mint will make only one type of ten cent piece, the Franklin D. Roosevelt dime. The coins are being released throughout the country by Federal Reserve banks and branches as well as through the cashier of the Treasury.

The ten-cent piece commemorating the late President and designed by John R. Sinnock, the Mint's chief engraver, is of exactly the same size and metallic content as the previous dime. The "head," or obverse side, bears a portrait of Mr. Roosevelt facing left; the word LIBERTY around the left border; in the lower left field IN GOD WE TRUST, and the date, 1946, in the lower right field.

The reverse side carries the torch of liberty centered with the olive branch of peace on the left, and to the right the oak branch signifying strength and independence; inscribed around the upper border is UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; around the lower border, ONE DIME; across the lower field appears E PLURIBUS UNUM.

Nellie Tayloe Ross, Mint Director, says the winged Liberty head dimes now outstanding will continue to circulate, but no more will be minted. The first ten-cent coins bearing the pattern created 30 years ago by Adolph A. Weinman, were struck in 1916. As of late December, 1945, when the last of the Liberty dimes passed through the presses, the Mint had put out a total of 2,677,232,448 of these coins.

The alloy, 90 per cent silver and 10 per cent copper, is melted and then poured into these ingot molds.

The new Roosevelt dime is the fourth portrait coin in the present series, all of which honor former presidents. The others are the Lincoln penny, the Jefferson nickel and the Washington quarter.

In all coinage operations the first step is to prepare the alloy. In the case of silver coins the alloy consists of 100

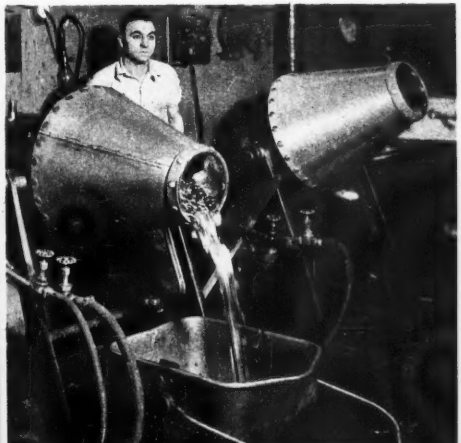
**The ingots are rolled into strips which are then fed into cutting presses like the one at the left, which produces dime-sized blanks.**

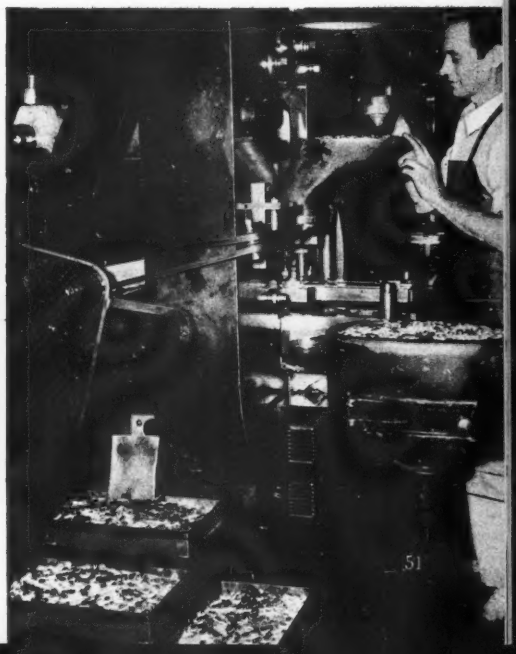
parts of copper and 900 parts of silver. The alloy is melted in electric induction furnaces and poured into molds to form ingots.

Next, the ingots are put through rolling mills and reduced to long strips of the required thickness. The strips are then fed into cutting presses which cut circular blanks of the approximate dimensions of the finished coin. The blanks are run through annealing furnaces to soften them, next through "tumbling barrels," which are rotating cylinders containing chemical solutions which clean and burnish the metal; and finally into centrifugal drying machines.

The blanks then go to the milling or "upsetting" machines, which produce the "upset" rim. Blanks for silver coins, with the exception of dimes, are again separately weighed on automatic balances, and if found outside of legal limits, are condemned and remelted. The dime, five-cent piece and one-cent blanks are not weighed separately but frequently test weights of blanks are made.

Next is the important operation of the stamping or [*Continued on page* 166]





**Blanks are washed in the tumble machine, above, to remove tarnish and dirt. At right, the stamping press where blanks go in and dimes come out.**

# MI Tests the New Cars

## PONTIAC

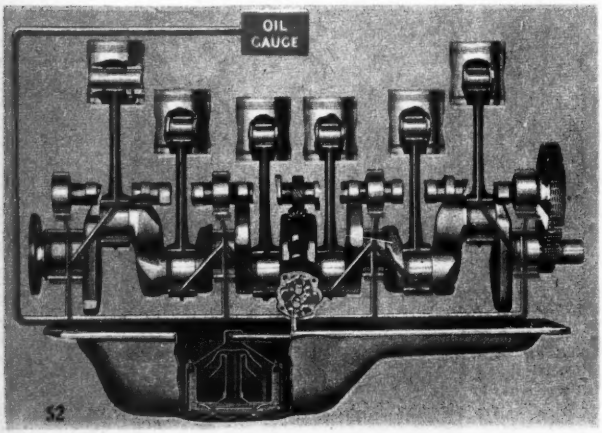
The front door hinging gets McCahill's attention. It looks fine—but don't ever squash the fender!

**Another in the series of reports on the performance of the new cars, by Tom McCahill, MI's auto consultant.**

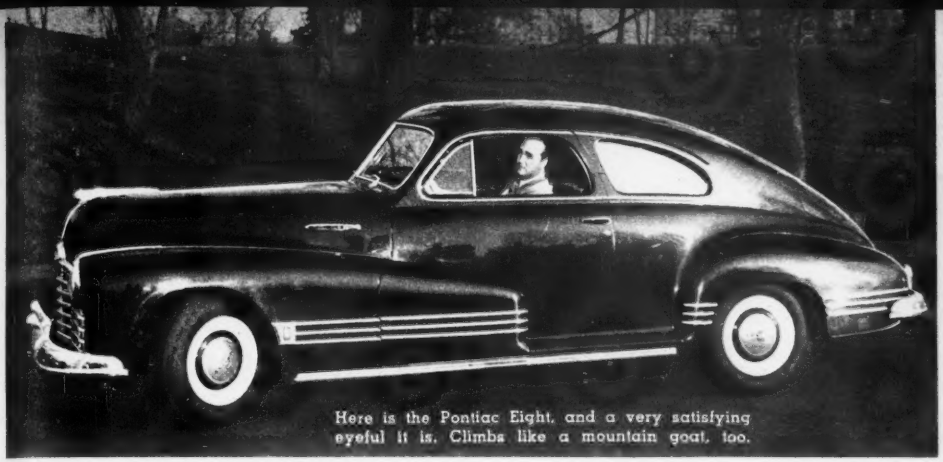
THE new Pontiac is largely a repeat performance like those of most of the major auto manufacturers. The bumpers are larger and the radiator grille has been redesigned—which adds up to about the same amount of body improvement offered by the other top-flight makers in 1946. Mechanically, too, there are few changes, all minor—so that this is the same Pontiac offered to the public nearly five years ago.

By comparison with the other cars selling in the low side of the medium-priced bracket, the 1946 Pontiac is a superior-looking car, moderately streamlined and well proportioned throughout. The lower parts of the front doors disappear as they open into the fenders, which is a trick you will admire until you trim the garage door too close or run into one of those situations where it wasn't your fault. you had the right of way. Then you might become a little annoyed if you can't get the door open because of a buckled fender, close to midships.

The car I took on a test




Cutaway view showing Pontiac pressure oil-feed via drilled connecting rods, and special oil filter in the crankcase.



Here is the Pontiac Eight, and a very satisfying eyeful it is. Climbs like a mountain goat, too.

run was the eight-cylinder model which sells for only twenty-five to fifty dollars more than the Six. My first impression was bad. I like above all things comfort in an automobile and the front seat felt as if it had been cushioned with rocks. The only thing I have ridden in that felt harder on my underside was an army jeep. Now this car was one of the first delivered to New York and the seating may have been improved, but honest reporting requires me to say it gave all the comfort of sitting on a park bench in an earthquake. I sincerely advise all Pontiac enthusiasts to give the new cars the sit-down test before going any further, unless they all happen to be cowboys.

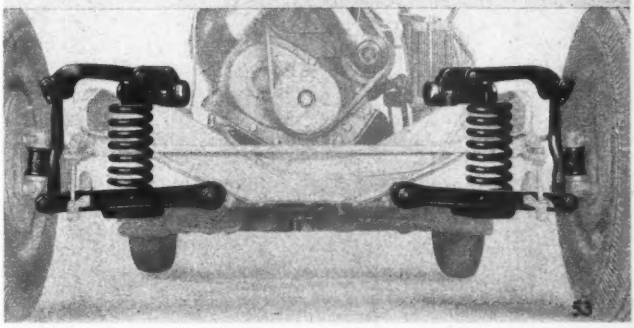
Another thing I found annoying was the way the front door handle had of sliding up my sleeve at the wrong time. The handle is mounted horizontally and the lever end runs to the back, so unless you are careful and keep your sleeve well away when turning sharply to the right, it may stop your arm, putting you in a bit of a fix. (Of course this doesn't happen with everyone, for I haven't heard of any run on the tailor shops by Pontiac owners in '42.) Two of the good points of the body interior are the dash-board, which is functional in design and uncluttered with distracting decoration, and the well-tailored appearance of the upholstery.

I found it impossible to really test the riding qualities of the car because of the seat construction.

The engine, which develops 103 horsepower, proves ample for a car of this size. In testing for pick-up ability, I first let the car slow down to less than ten miles an hour in high on a level stretch, then opened the throttle wide. It picked up nicely, though unimpressively, and I was soon doing better than fifty. Next, I tried the pick-up through all gears from a standing start. I raced the engine until I was doing close to fifteen in first, then I shot into second and held it there until I was doing more than thirty, and then I went into high. Again, I was doing better than fifty in short order. The 1946 Pontiac has pick-up and punch, though I have driven several other makes this year that had even more.

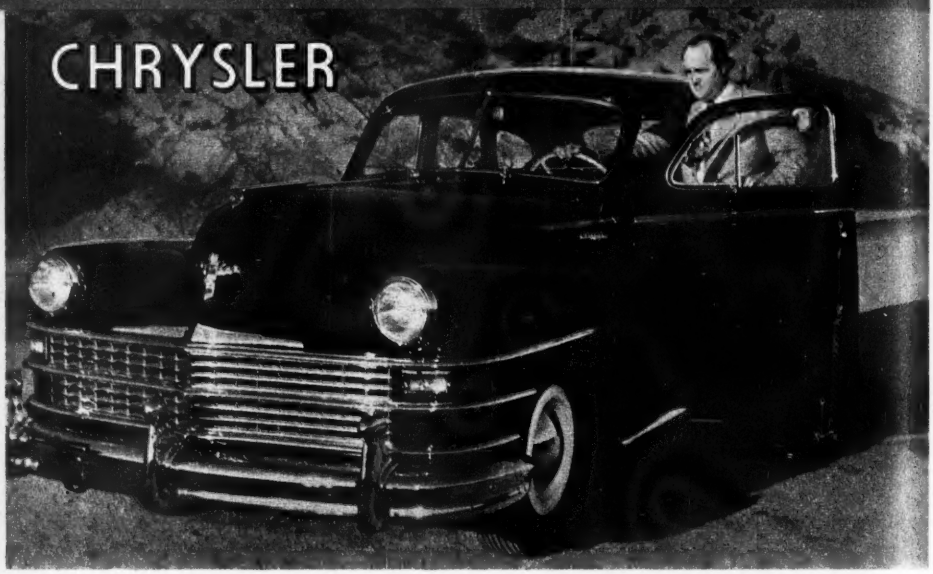
Following this I tried the car out on my favorite testing hill. I slowed down to less than ten miles an hour in high at the bottom, [*Continued on page* 72]

**This photo has been specially retouched to bring out the details of the springs and levers in the Pontiac front end suspension.**



# MI Tests the New Cars

## CHRYSLER

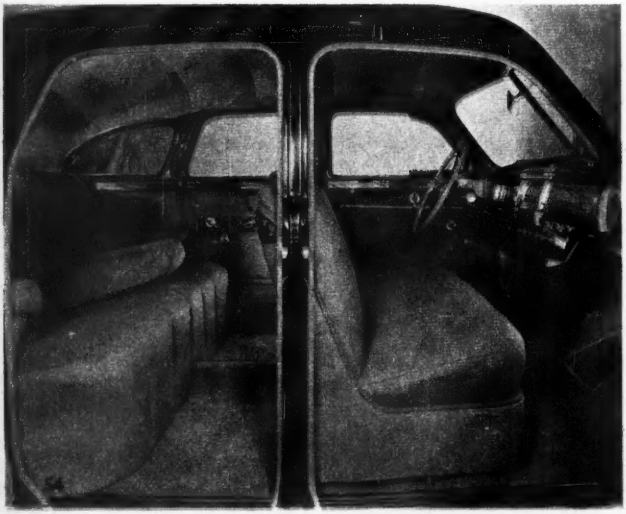


The '46 six-cylinder Chrysler Royal, at the top of Mt. Franklin. Grille and bumpers are new.

THE new Chrysler has been developed under cover and kept something of a mystery, and it was no simple matter to get one to test for you, but get and test one finally I did, down El Paso way in the fair state of Texas.

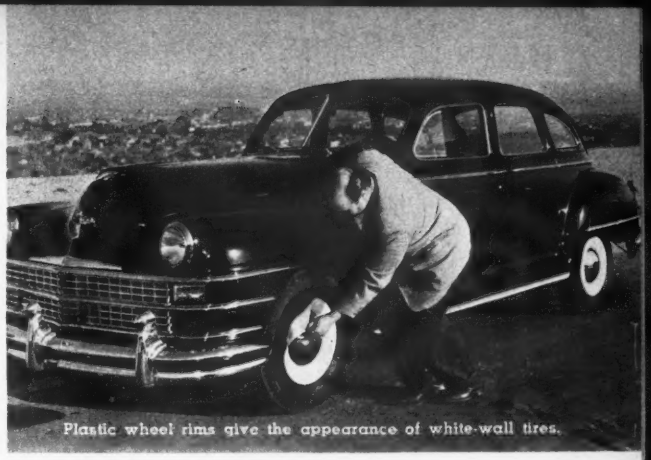
Chrysler has six models and 26 body types in its line this year. The car I snared was the six-cylinder Chrysler Royal, which is neatly in the middle of the medium-priced bracket. The Royal is a brother of two other six-cylinder models, called now, as before the war, the Windsor and Town and Country. The three have the same mechanical specifications: in fact they are practically carbon copies of each other. I personally owned a '42 Windsor, so I feel a special qualification to make pre- and post-war comparisons. I can sum up my findings very briefly by saying that the Chrysler Royal is one more post-war model which shows no major changes.

Many smaller ones have been made. There is a new grille styling. New and more massive bumpers, front and rear, now extend around the



There's class and plenty of head and leg room in the simply-styled interior.

sides of the fenders, giving added protection. Parking lights have been moved to a new position just under the headlights, and other lights have been redesigned. White plastic wheel rings give, from a distance, the appearance of white-wall tires. There is different ornamentation, heavier plating. The oil filter is new. A sway bar of simpler construction is used. The ignition coil has been transferred from the dash to a place above the distributor, and mounted to the cylinder head by means of a bracket.



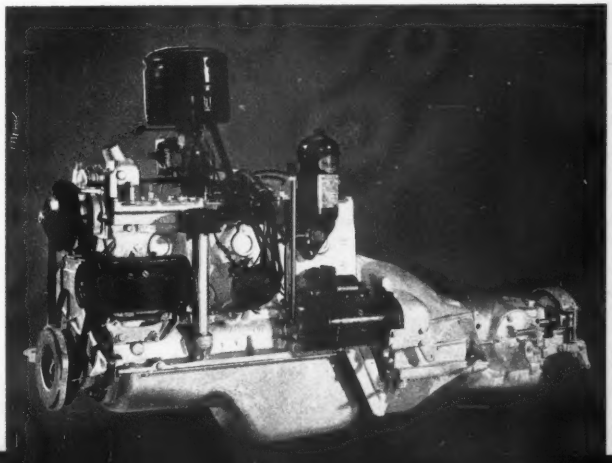
Plastic wheel rims give the appearance of white-wall tires.

My Royal, like all the 1946 models, had the Chrysler Safety Rim wheels which reduce the hazards of a blowout or sudden puncture, because it is virtually impossible for the tire to come off the rim or get into a position crosswise to the wheel while deflating. It is claimed that cars with this feature have been brought to a smooth, safe stop when tires have been exploded by a dynamite cap at speeds of over 75 miles an hour.

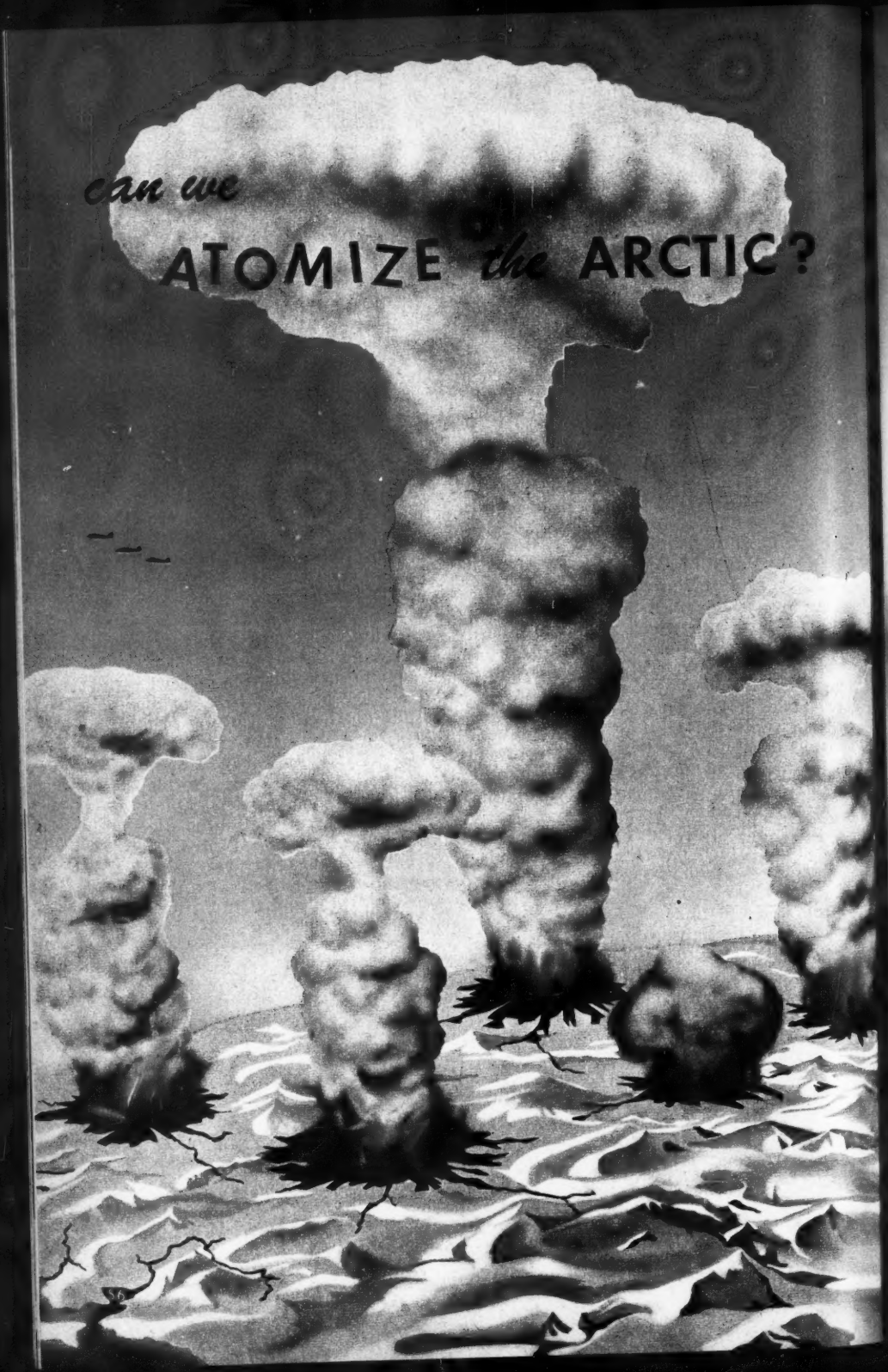
The brakes have been improved so that the pedal pressure needed to stop the car has been reduced over 25 per cent. The transmission, which in 1942 was known as the Vacuumatic, still works the same way under the new name of Hydraulically Operated Transmission. Undoubtedly there have been changes made, as there should have been, but in driving the new car any difference in action or function was undetectable.

With this transmission there are two manually-set speed ranges, and each range has a high and low which is semi-automatically controlled by the accelerator pedal. Low corresponds to standard second and first and is rarely needed, except perhaps in hilly country. To start—in operating this shift under ordinary conditions — all you do is place the shift lever into the high range (which is the conventional high position) and step on the gas. When you feel you are going fast enough to shift into higher gear, you raise your foot briefly from the accelerator and the shift is made automatically. To reduce gears from, say, fourth to third, when encountering a hill, you use what they call the "kick-down" feature, which brings automatic gear reduction simply by pushing the accelerator flat to the floor. This makes driving rather easy for the average person. There is less pedal pushing and hand shifting to synchronize.

But there are some drawbacks for the driver who at times may want to open the throttle wide without reducing gears. In fact, the same personal objection I outlined about another automatic transmission applies here. I drove my '42 Chrysler with the same type of shift from coast to coast and all through the mountains of Mexico and I would have been much happier at times if it had been equipped with [*Continued on page* 75]



**Here's the 120-hp power plant of the Royal. It's been made more accessible than formerly.**


can we
ATOMIZE the ARCTIC?

**Will the atomic bomb and UNO combine to make a world of beauty and industry out of what is now but frozen waste?**

**BY WALLACE W. ASHLEY AND ELMER V. SWAN**

"EVERYBODY talks about the weather but nobody does anything about it." So quipped Mark Twain, with perfect truth, in the years just before the dawn of the atomic era.

Now something *can* be done about the weather, however—by using atomic energy to perform a gigantic "defrosting" operation on old Mother Earth's northern refrigerator. Professor Julian Huxley has mentioned this possibility, and touched off a discussion on the feasibility of such a project and its benefits to mankind.

Most of our weather comes directly out of the North. Eliminate or modify the influences that make that weather, and the climate of our entire northern hemisphere would undergo radical changes. Rid the polar region of the vast ice-sheet and you would remove the occasional "cold snaps" that freeze water pipes and tie up metropolitan transportation as far south as St. Louis and Washington.

The vast wastelands north of the Arctic Circle would be opened up to mining and agriculture. Intercontinental airlines using intermediate refueling bases could fly the Great Circle route regularly. Warm-water ports, open the year round, could become a reality along Hudson Bay, Siberia's Arctic shores and the White Sea.

Can the Arctic ice be eliminated? Huxley believes this age-old dream of scientists and economists has come much closer to realization with the arrival of atomic energy. The terrific heat generated by nuclear fission would melt large areas of ice. A series of well-placed atomic blasts would cover an area great enough to make the results effective. Whether the "bombs" should be dropped from planes, as in the case of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, or whether towers should be constructed for remote control operation, as was done in the original test in the New Mexico desert, would be determined by a commission of scientists and economists.

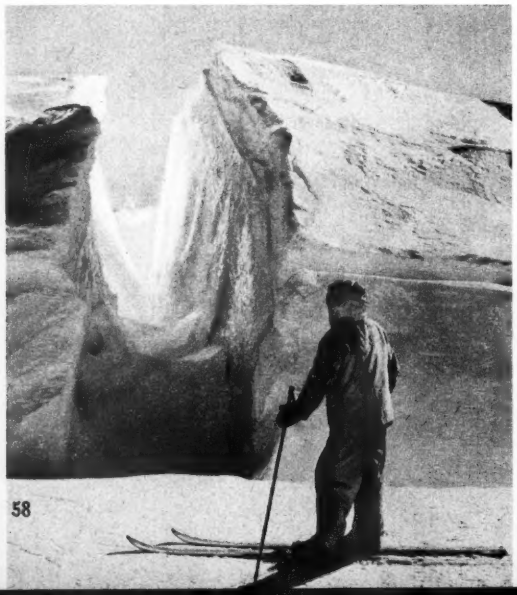
**The ice-cap of Taku, its winding glacier tongues coming down to sea level, may be changed by atomic energy into one of the garden spots of the world we know.**

The area concerned is extensive. The greatest single expanse of ice-covered land north of the Arctic Circle is Greenland, the source of the icebergs that harass North Atlantic shipping during the winter and spring months. West of Greenland are numerous islands held fast in the grip of year-round ice. Northern Alaska is icebound months at a time. Upper Siberia is bitterly cold, as American seamen on the Murmansk run can attest.

Cartographers believe destruction of the ice-sheet would enable them to get full data for the great uncharted areas now appearing only as white space on the Arctic map. It is an interesting fact that the center of the floating icepack is not at the North Pole, but at 83°50′ North Latitude and 160° West Longitude, about 430 miles below. This center is well named the Pole of Inaccessibility.

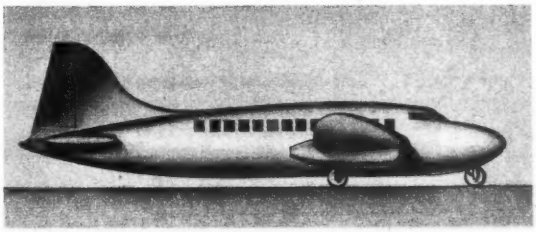
A simple computation will demonstrate that sufficient uranium is available for an Arctic de-icing project. Available also is the agency that could initiate and supervise it—the United Nations Organization. The burden of financing the work would be the obligation of all nations, since climatic benefits would be worldwide. The resultant change in the ocean's level would be felt slightly on every coastline around the globe, another reason for cooperation on an international basis. No accurate estimate can be made as to the cost involved, but many meteorologists agree the project would pay for itself many times over.

Once destroyed, the polar ice is not likely to accumulate again, since oceanographers assert that ice-sheets form only when each winter's [*Continued on page* 72]

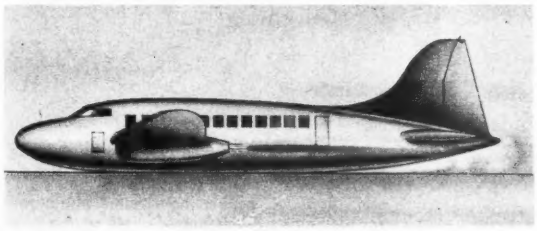


**An arctic skier looks at frozen chasm which, with application of atomic force, may become a warm and verdant spot.**

The jet plane of tomorrow leaves the ground after achieving take-off speed on the launching sled which runs on tracks.



Upper picture shows the utility wheels which the jet plane would have for taxiing. Below, a "belly-whopper" landing.



**Jet planes may land on their bellies and take off from a rocket launcher.**

It is argued by a number of aeronautical experts that jet aircraft, needing no propeller clearance, can either shed its landing gear entirely or simply keep light utility wheels for ground handling. For take-offs, the wheels would be replaced by rocket sleds such as the one illustrated at the top of the page.

In landing, the plane will skid in on its belly and sled-nosed nacelles.

Such a system of landings and take-offs would save hundreds of pounds of useless weight that might then be turned to fuel or payload. Also, take-off distances would be shortened considerably.

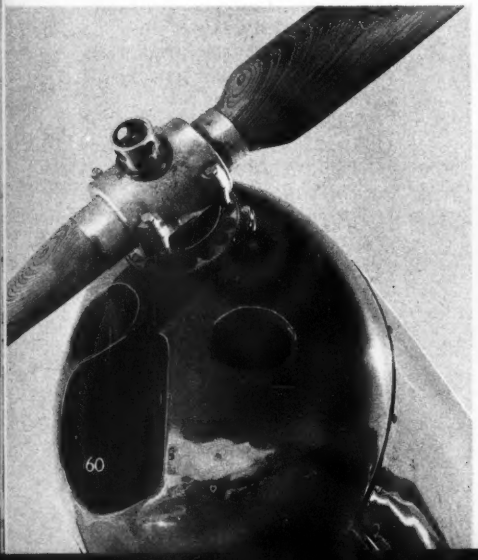
# Little Big-Time Prop

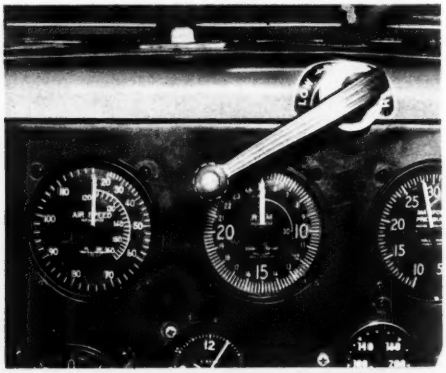
**Stick this simple adjustable-pitch prop on the front of your lightplane and climb, really climb.**

DON'T worry about small landing fields any more. Stick this new prop on your plane and you'll go up like an elevator! Well, almost. But the new Beechcraft controllable pitch propeller is really something to be enthusiastic about. It's revolutionary. Now for the very first time the small plane has a prop which puts it in the big leagues.

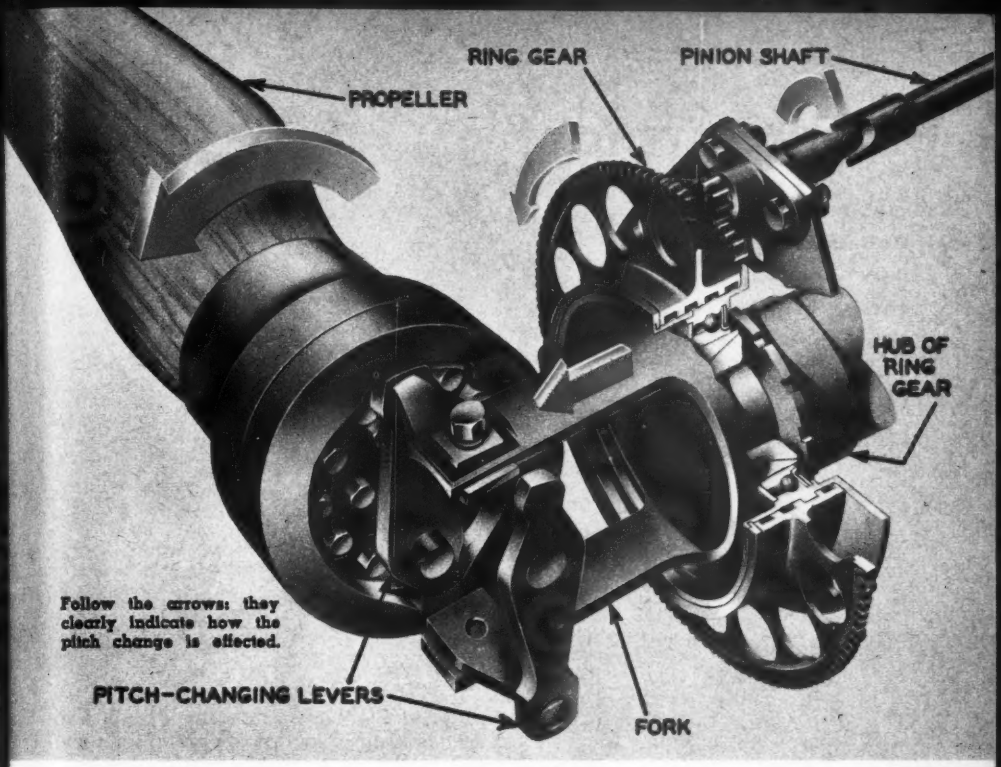
This is not the automatic pitch prop described in these pages recently.

There is a control on the instrument panel. A turn of the wrist and you take off—fast. You start to climb—and man, you really climb. When you're high enough another turn of the wrist changes





**Only the ring gear tells that this is an adjustable-pitch prop (left). A connecting pinion shaft runs back over the engine to the simple crank on the dash.**



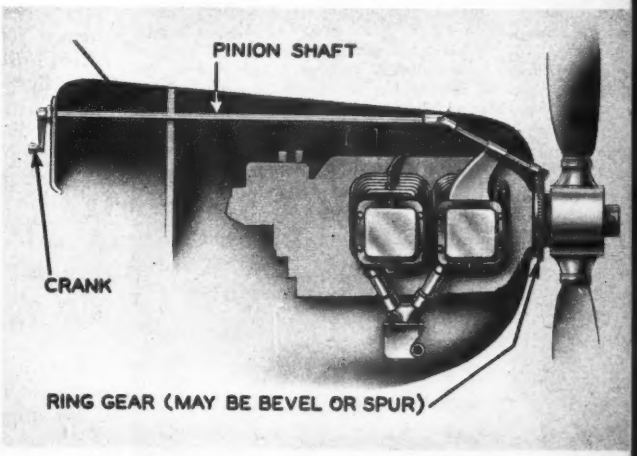

**Follow the arrows: they clearly indicate how the pitch change is effected.**

your prop pitch for fast, economical cruising. Under any flying conditions you can adjust in a second for most efficient prop bite.

But the installation must be pretty danged heavy, you'll think; after all, you want to carry that passenger or that baggage. But no, it's not at all; it costs you only 30 pounds. Sounds wonderful? But there's more. It's easy to install. Your plane doesn't have to be modified for it at the factory. And it's *simple*. There are less than a dozen parts in the hub.

Performance has been proven with two years of war use on the L-4 Piper liaison planes. Tests on a Grumman Widgeon showed that the props decreased the water take-off time to 52 per cent of that of the best fixed-pitch propellers, and decreased its land take-off time over 30 per cent. And 30 per cent reduction was shown in tests on a Culver 150-hp. radio-controlled plane.

The simplicity has been achieved through a simple principle of operation. Except for a ring [*Continued on page* 156]




**The utter simplicity is revealed by this side view. The control is easy, direct and fool-proof.**

# Plastic Armor

**Bullets bounce off the latest version of what the well-dressed warrior will wear.**

A naval officer, right, is about to fire a heavy slug at his "victim," who wears the new type of plastic armor plate.

Above, the "victim" staggers slightly from the shock of impact but is otherwise unscathed by the shooting. Below, they inspect the blunt slug.

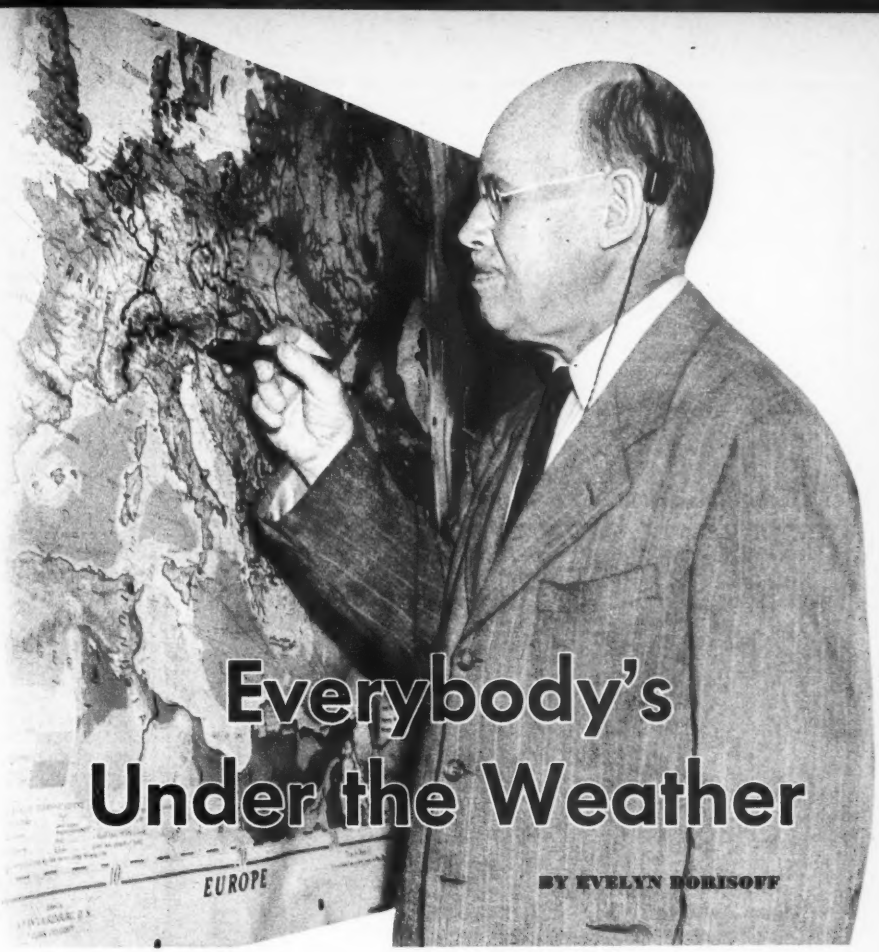
PLASTIC body armor, modern version of a suit of mail, was readied for combat use by Navy and Marine Corps assault troops just before the Pacific war's end.

Laminated glass-cloth combat jackets, battle-tested at Okinawa, were ready for the Marines who were poised to storm the shores of Japan. Laminated nylon flak suits had been given to Navy and Marine airmen to protect them against heavy ack-ack fire encountered over the Jap home islands before the final surrender.

Although not given extensive combat tests, a new glass-cloth called Doron had proved its effectiveness in use against actual bullets and fragments. The armor made of this material is lighter, more pliable and more comfortable than steel but has the disadvantage of being bulky. Its use was intended primarily for jackets for ground troops and in Navy life-jackets for shipboard personnel.

The new nylon flak suits for airmen weigh slightly more than 18 pounds, as compared to the weight of previously used Hatfield steel suits which varied from 28 to 32 pounds. Flexible nylon cloth was used by the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics for flyers and for flak curtains buttoned inside planes.

Development by the Navy laboratory of discriminat- [*Continued on page* 156]




# Everybody's Under the Weather

BY EVELYN BORISOFF

Yale's Professor Ellsworth Huntington has spent over forty years traveling around the world studying the effects of climate on human life and civilization.

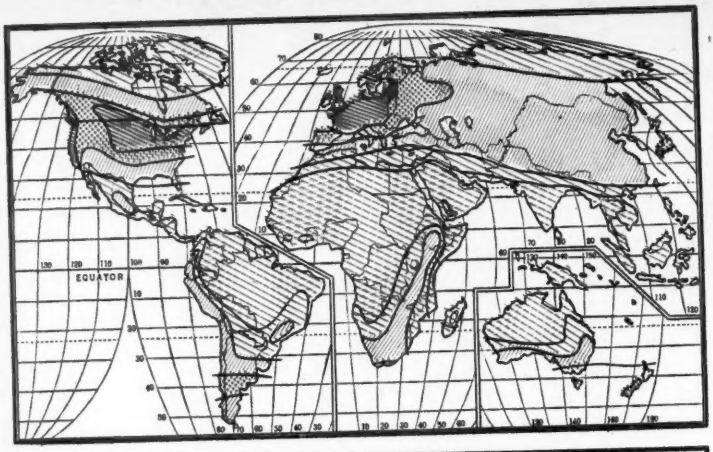
**Hate to work? Lazy? You have an excuse! Here's a fine new scientific explanation: Climate makes you what you are.**

HAS the war given you the wanderlust? Is a complete change of scenery on your postwar schedule? Would you like to have a try at ranching in Arizona or orange-growing in California? Or do you want to go even farther than that? Are you dreaming of some spot in Latin America or South Africa or New Zealand where you can enjoy a totally different way of life?

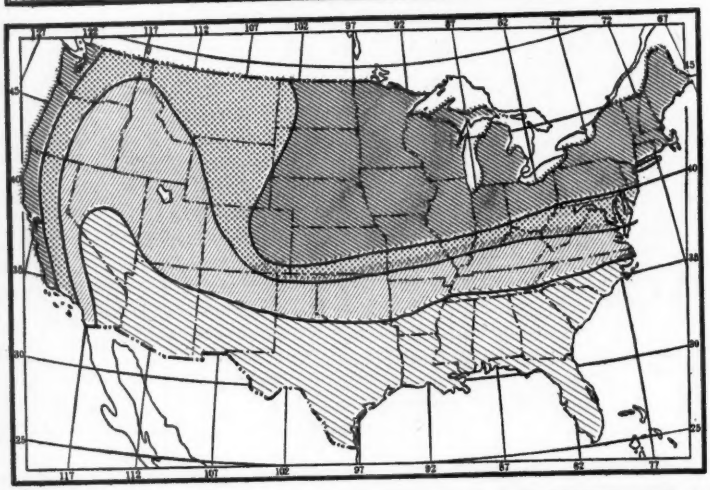
If the pioneering urge has got its hold on you and you're thinking of making a radical change, you will be interested in what Prof. Ellsworth C. Huntington, the noted Yale geographer and climatologist, has to say in his latest book *Mainsprings of Civilization* about the factors most likely to influence your chances for success in different parts of the world.

Climate, Dr. Huntington says, is one of the strongest forces shaping our lives and controlling our accomplishments. It is anything but just a handy topic of conversation.

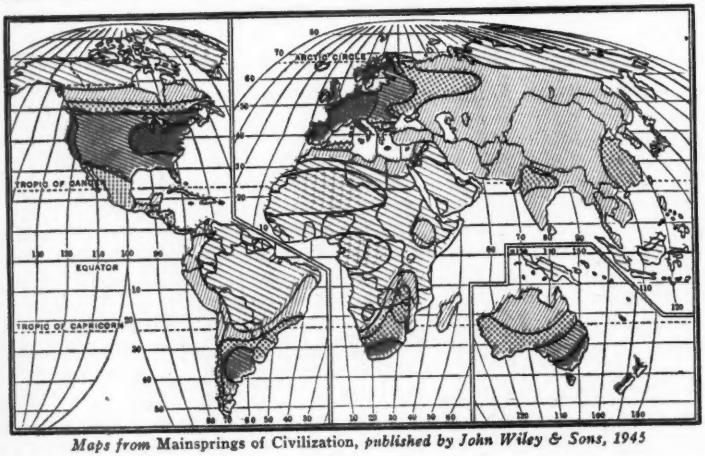
If you were to see him today in his office at Yale University, bent over a slide




**World distribution of climatic efficiency. Most heavily shaded areas show regions of the highest efficiency. Eastern U. S. is favored.**



**Climatic efficiency in the United States on the basis of productivity of workers in factories under varying weather conditions.**




**The world graded as to degree of civilization by 50 experts from 15 countries. Darkest areas are those of highest cultural standard.**

*Maps from* Mainsprings of Civilization, *published by John Wiley & Sons, 1945*

rule and surrounded by stacks of graphs and tomes of statistics, you might think him just another of those abstract scientists who are very clever at theorizing on paper, but have no practical experience with which to back up their theories.

The truth is, however, that Dr. Huntington has spent forty years studying and traveling in every section of the globe. He has lived with Arab tribesmen, East Indian princes, Australian sheep-ranchers, African bushmen, Icelanders, and Yale undergrads—to take only a small sampling. Those graphs and charts are the boiled-down essence of this rich and diversified experience.

And to him this lifetime of first-hand observation has proved that, to use his own words, "Climate paints the fundamental colors on the human canvas."

He has developed a set of maps of the world, charting the areas which from the climatic point of view are zones of highest efficiency—regions which have produced most and prospered most because of favorable weather conditions.

A look at them will show exactly the areas where climate will stack the cards most in your favor. They're accepted by experts as the best available indicators of the effect of climate on human beings, and Dr. Huntington has amassed a mountain of evidence to show just how strongly our health and abilities are influenced by climate.

He begins with simple phenomena:

**Excessive heat and humidity place a strain on our systems, form toxic, energy-stealing substances.**

**In cool, invigorating climates, we are full of pep and vigor, and operate at highest efficiency.**

It is a well-known and common enough fact that we react almost automatically and instinctively to weather and climate changes. Who hasn't felt depressed and lazy before a storm? Who doesn't pep up on days when the sky is flawlessly blue and the air dry and invigorating?

We're all familiar with these reactions. But we may not be so familiar with the fact that these physical and mental responses to climate are not products of our imagination. They are based on definite and measurable physiological tides. Pulse rates, blood pressure, respiration, the composition of the blood—all these vital physical functions are directly conditioned by the weather.

Why is this? Does it mean that we're automatons who can't rise above a little thing like a heat spell? In a sense, this is true. The body is an organism designed to respond in specific ways to specific conditions.

"We need the right kind of air in just the same way that we need the right kind of food," says Dr. Huntington.

Medical experiments have shown that the human body functions best at temperatures ranging from 60 to 70 degrees. When the mercury rises above 70 in humid climates and 80 in drier atmospheres, the heat puts a steadily increasing strain on us, making it difficult for the body to keep its internal temperature low enough. The result is too-rapid exidation which is [*Continued on page* 75]

# the ROCKET

**Plenty of speed and sedan comfort combine to make this one of the most amazing post-war light planes.**

**BY ED YULKE**

WHEN the sleek Rocket 185 dropped into Roosevelt Field last January after a speed run from Savannah, Georgia, at an average speed of 226 miles per hour, most of the boys at the field were a bit skeptical, including the author. Known to have a rated top speed of 185 mph, most of us considered the flight a freak and wondered just what the ship was really like. We found out. The simplest way to describe the ship was coined by someone on the field that day after we had seen the Rocket from all angles, inside and out. "Airline performance and sedan comfort for the average pilot and at a price he can afford."

That description sounds like a salesman's summation as he hands you a pen, but adverse comments on the field that day were decidedly lacking. One fellow with a four-figure log book was heard to mutter "tricycle gear—phooey—forget to lock the nose wheel and you're all over the airport." Then somebody pointed out the hydraulic dampeners on the steerable nosewheel. These dampeners provide directional control when taxiing yet no lock is required to prevent the ship from straying off the runway on a take-off. With no lock to worry about, the average pilot can handle a "trike" gear without any more concern than he gives the running gear of his car.

The 31 foot wingspread ship looks like

**The tricycle landing gear of the Rocket allows the plane to remain level on take-offs and landings, providing better visability for the taxiing pilot.**

**Rich Palmer, test pilot, shows the instrument panel of the new plane. Two-way radio is installed on right side of the panel.**

a beetle on the ground, the rounded fuselage, with a complete lack of external hinges, handles or fittings and gleaming with a hand-rubbed paint job looks like the hard shell of a bug. Noting the absence of slots at the wing leading edge to prevent tip stall and to give aileron control at slow speeds, we questioned Rich Palmer, the test pilot who had flown the ship from Savannah. It seems that R. S. Johnson, the designer, had found that his airfoil in combination with the wing design did not need slots. The wing is built with wash-out or twist at the tips so the angle of incidence is less than at the root. As a result, the tips stall last and smooth, positive aileron control is maintained up to the stalling speed of the airplane. In this plane, even the slight drag of slots has been eliminated, helping to make the 185 mph. top possible on 185 horsepower.

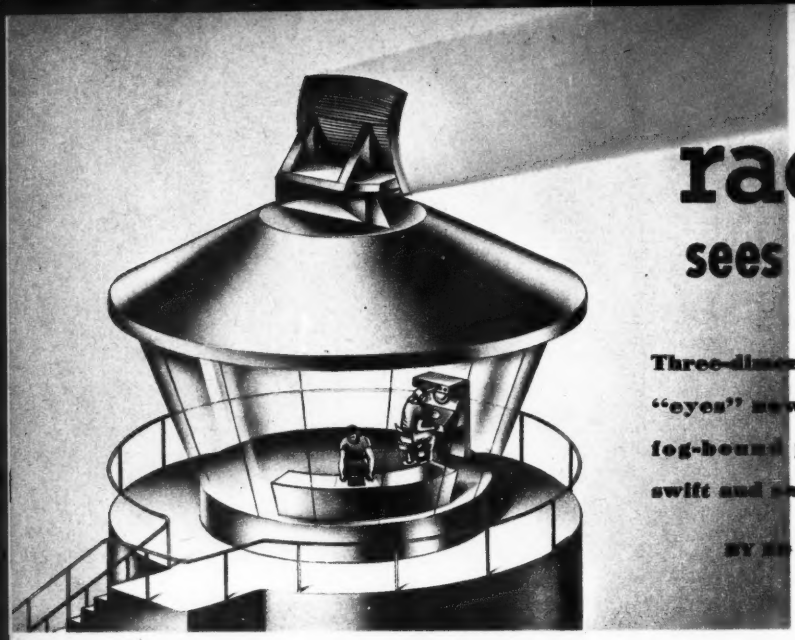
The cabin will appeal to anyone. Soft leather upholstery, neatly and attractively finished, makes one almost forget that it's a personal plane. Nowhere did we find parts of the steel tubing structure of the fuselage visible. This is in direct contrast to many of the light planes we've flown. The top of the fuselage is molded plywood, as are the wings and tail. Snapping on a switch marked "dash," we found the instruments to be all indirectly lit and, by being more than just curious, we determined that the entire panel the instruments are mounted on is shock-mounted in rubber.

Below the instrument panel, on either side of a central panel that holds the throttle and trim-tab controls, are the panels that hold the switch, landing gear and flap controls, main gas valve handle and other engine controls. The layout is neat and simple, which is the best way we know of saying that things are located where you'd expect to find them. The dials you look at are just below the top of the panel, the controls lower, where you can reach them without reaching too far.

Having rather long legs, we made particular note of the rudder pedals. They're adjustable for long legs and short and toe brakes make the taxiing a

[*Continued on page* 163]

**One of the Rocket's hydraulically operated flaps at lowest position. The plane has a landing speed of 50 mph. and cruising speed of 185 mph. or better.**

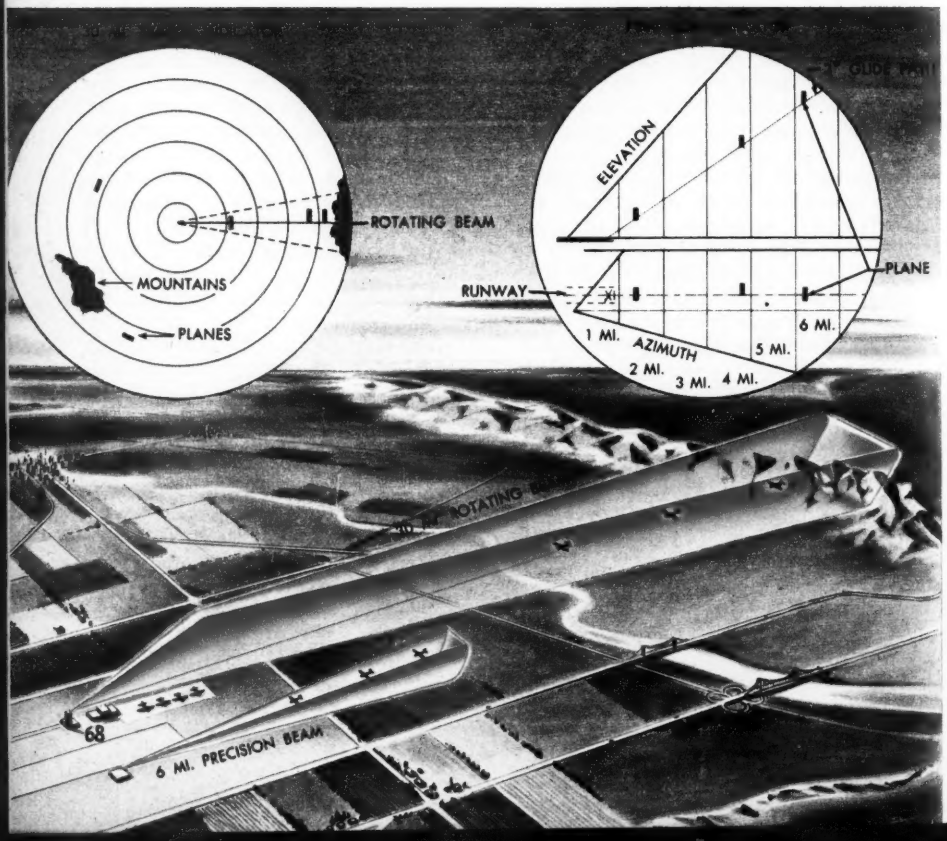


# radar sees 'em in

**Three-dimensional radar "eyes" now help guide fog-bound planes to a swift and safe landing.**

BY ED YULKE

A close view of the ground control tower with its revolving search antenna (above), and the field setup. The search indicator (left inset) shows the position of every plane in a 30-mile radius; the other affords a three-dimensional picture of the nearer planes' relation to the glide path.



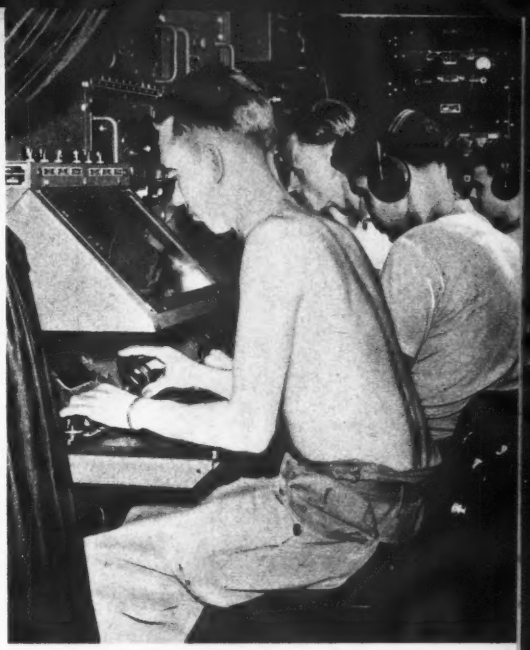
IMAGINE yourself in the control cabin of a plane, dense, smothering fog outside, only a spoonful of gas in your tanks. This could be bad trouble. You watch your instruments, but your ears are cocked toward the radiophone. Out of it comes a voice:

"You are twenty feet over the runway—straight ahead. Touch-down in two seconds."

And then in just two seconds you *are* on the ground, safe—and wanting to kiss the scanner antenna atop the control building for telling the control tower operator where you were so he could guide you down.

Radar Landing Control, most important of all air-safety devices, is an accomplished fact. It is not something yet to be perfected, but a device that landed twenty B-29's in rapid succession on the flight-strip at Iwo, when visibility along the ground was less than half a mile and the ceiling was on the runway. GCA—Ground Controlled Approach—is its military name. It quickly became a "must" at air bases in every theatre of war.

The new radar landing system is of most importance to the smaller, personal type planes which do not carry equipment other than the conventional two-way radiophone and standard instruments. But almost every plane will have radio in a short time. It may soon even become a safety requirement, since the one-time prohibitive cost has been reduced to little over a hundred dollars.



**The inside of an Army GCA unit, showing the control operators bringing planes into the landing pattern.**

How does it work? The principles are simple. First there is the "search" part of a ground radar that shows in a television-like viewplate the location of all planes and ground obstacles in a 30-mile radius around the airport. Second, there is the precision indicator or scope that literally takes a six-

**The GCA mobile unit. The trailer is air-conditioned, contains all the instruments, and mounts the antenna.**

**An official U.S.A.A.F. photo showing details of the search antenna mounted on the forward end of the trailer. Note the provision for rotation.**

mile pie-shaped segment of the search area and expands it to provide more exact indications and measurements on a 12-inch scope.

The location of the plane is first picked up on the search viewplate, and the pilot is told in what direction to fly to reach the proper approach to the airport runway. While he is following instructions, the control operator checks the plane's position on the viewplate. If the pilot makes an error, the control operator immediately advises him. Nothing the plane can do can escape the notice of the operator on the ground, since he's following the ship in the viewplate.

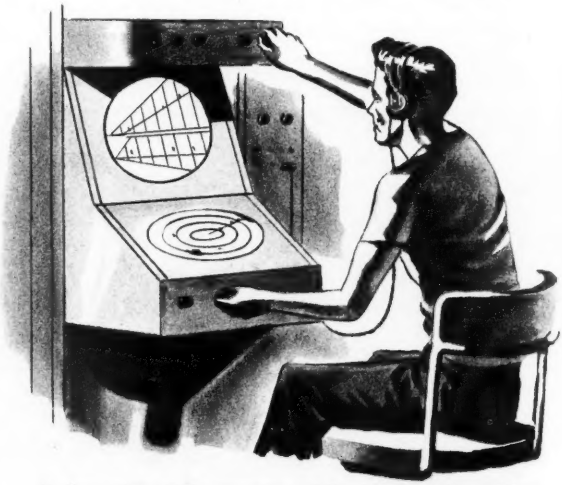
When the plane arrives in the six-mile area covered by the precision indicator the control operator advises the pilot to change course to fly toward the airport.

The precision indicator pick-up system is out in the field, 750 feet to one side of the runway that has been selected as best for blind approaches. Once in this segment, the image of the plane is picked up by the control operator on the precision screen.

The search indicator gives only one view—a two-dimensional one looking down from above over 2,800 square miles of surrounding territory; the precision indicator just covers the segment approaching the runway, but does it in two views and thus shows the position of the plane in three dimensions. Both the views are on the one scope.

The upper section of the scope is the elevation or side view indicator, the lower half gives the azimuth and range data. The elevation view shows the height of the plane relative to the earth, and a glide path marked on the indicator shows the plane's relation to the proper path to come in on. A plane position above or below the glide path is corrected by the operator's telling the pilot by radio to stretch his glide or steepen it. The azimuth locates the plane horizontally, in degrees of the compass. When the plane is to the left or the right of the center-line of the runway, its image is shown so in the viewplate, and the operator advises the pilot to change to the correct course.

Many an old- [*Continued on page* 163]



**A close view of the mounting of the search and precision indicators. The operator gives his corrections by radio.**

# SCIENCE IN PICTURES

**Spring Bonnet** for the atomic age, or what will youth do next? Olin Mumford, the happy character on the right, a native of Atlanta, Georgia, lets his buddy listen in on his home-made futuristic combination radio-sun helmet. The radio set, replete with two tubes, dials, ear 'phones and underslung batteries boasts a five foot antenna and weighs three pounds. The uniforms, incidentally, are Atlanta High School R.O.T.C.

## MI Tests The New Pontiac

[*Continued from page* 53]

then gave it the gun when the grade steepened. The car gathered speed and kept piling it on until I was over the summit nearly a half mile farther on.

I have a supplementary report on this test. Several days ago I was traveling through the Great Smokies and spotted a new Pontiac just ahead of me. It so happened that in the town of Pulaski we were both stopped by a red light, so I pulled alongside and asked the driver how he liked his new car. He said, "Swell!" "How is she on hills?" I asked, and again I got "Swell" for an answer.

He had an occasion to prove this to me just a few minutes later, for just south of Pulaski lies one of the toughest grades to be found east of the Mississippi, a mountain climb nearly two miles straight up. When I reached the spot where the grade steepens I was doing close to seventy, as the road was wide, concrete, and I could see clearly well ahead of me. In the mirror I saw the Pontiac right on my tail. As the grade increased I put my foot flat to the floor, but before I was halfway up the Pontiac came alongside, then pulled ahead.

The front grille on the '46 has been enlarged. This allows more air to strike the radiator core, increasing heat dissipation as much as 10 per cent. The wheel rims have been widened half an inch. This provides a better mounting for synthetic tires, because the additional spread of the tire beads adds resistance to crosswise deflection or rolling and at the same time gives a greater volume of air for cushioning against bruises and ruptures. Other notable Pontiac features—though not new—are the rust-proofing process which the body undergoes, which should be of special interest to everyone operating near salt water; the turning radius of only forty feet that helps make parking easy; and the inverted fuel pump which minimizes dreaded vapor lock in hot weather.

The wheelbase and overall body dimensions of the Pontiac Six and Eight are identical. The general specifications are:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheelbase | 122 inches |
| Overall length with bumpers | 210¼ inches |
| Width | 76¾ inches |
| Height (sedan) | 65¼ inches |
| Tread, front | 58 inches |
| Tread, rear | 61½ inches |
| SAE horsepower rating | 33.8 |
| Maximum brake horsepower | 103 at 3500 rpm's |
| Torque, maximum | 190 at 2200 rpm's |
| Compression ratio (optional) | 6.5 or 7.5 |
| Compression pressure (depending on compression ratio selected) 158 or 189 lbs. per sq. in. at 1,000 rpm's | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 17 gallons |
| Road clearance, minimum | 7 11/16 inches |
| Pistons, chrome-nickel alloy | |
| Carburetor, dual type | |
| Tire size | 16x6.5 inches |

## Can We Atomize The Arctic?

[*Continued from page* 58]

accumulation of ice fails to melt. The salinity of sea water keeps ice from forming until the temperature falls to 29°; below that point pancake ice forms, but it does not increase excessively in one winter—never more than 10 feet—and it usually melts the next summer. The concern is with the ice-sheet that accumulated during past ages.

Supporting the theory that the ice-sheet would not re-form, Dr. Walter H. Bucher, professor of geology at Columbia University, likens the polar ice to a "common cold" afflicting the earth in its "head" and "feet," producing what he considers an unnatural condition. Dr. Bucher is cautious about the feasibility of an ice-blasting project, but believes that removal of all the polar ice would result in a temperate climate north of the Arctic Circle, and that removal of a major part would modify the extreme cold of winter there and restore vegetation in the cleared areas.

Geologists believe blasting the Arctic ice might pay for itself in the possible discovery of new deposits of uranium, the mineral now required for nuclear fission. Signs point to the existence of coal, natural gas, cryolite, pitchblende and marble. Cryolite is now mined in Greenland and shipped to the United States for the production of aluminum. Marble is quarried in Greenland. New oil deposits may be unearthed. Radium-bearing ore is mined on Great Bear Lake, in Canada. Gold very likely exists in the Arctic, as it does in Alaska and northern Siberia.

Alaska proved popular with servicemen and many plan to return and make their homes there. Transferring Alaska's climate to the Far North would open a large region to settlement and agricultural development. Construction of highways, railroads, airports and the building of towns and cities would provide a new frontier, a new market for the world's industrial goods, and a new source of food and raw materials.

The danger of inundating major ports or extensive areas of ocean shoreline is considered remote. The mean sea level is believed to have risen about 300 feet as the Great Glacier retreated from northwest Europe and the Ohio and Missouri River valleys to its present Arctic lair.

Working out the mechanical details of an Arctic de-icing project will require tact as well as time. More than one nation can be expected to object, fearing encroachment by the ocean on their marginal lands. Others may demand a share of the Arctic territory if it becomes productive and profitable. Some might even question the possible ill effects that atomic blasts concentrated in one area might have upon the earth and its orbit.

But the two great developments of World War II—the control over nuclear energy and the creation of the United Nations Organization—may yet be linked in the spectacular job of melting the Arctic ice.

# Here's why most Farmers prefer Champion Spark Plugs

## THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!

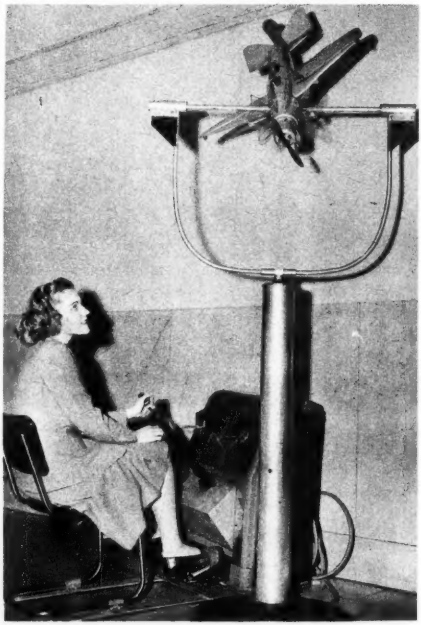
**The American farmer is by far the most proficient user of cars, trucks, tractors and stationary engines. As such he is a qualified expert on engine performance.**

**Survey after survey has proved that farmers prefer Champion Spark Plugs in overwhelming majority—powerful evidence that you can depend on Champions for better performance in every engine. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, O.**

**FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR**

***Kaiser-Hammond,*** a five-place contender for the family plane market, is shown as it warmed up for a recent test flight at Oakland, Cal. Twin-tailed, the all-metal pusher is a two-control plane and has been built to cruise at approximately 130 mph.

***Student Pilots*** are able to practice use of airplane controls with this miniature plane and electrically connected control board. The board is a duplicate of a standard airplane's control board.



***Plastic Lung*** is one of the latest major medical developments. Using a transparent plastic, the new lung affords greater efficiency, more comfort and much less weight than the "iron lung." One of the features of the plastic lung is that the patient may sit up or move around while wearing it. The units are ideal for life-saving and small hospitals.

## Under The Weather

[*Continued from page* 65]

caused by even a slight rise in body temperature and leads to the formation of toxic substances that cannot be thrown off quickly enough. These poisons cause fatigue.

But the maintenance of these optimum temperatures is not enough for top physical efficiency. For complex physiological reasons, the body's delicate mechanism demands a certain amount of variation. "The best condition for health apparently occurs," Dr. Huntington tells us, "when the change from the average twenty-four hour temperature of one day to the next averages about 3 degrees in summer and 7 in winter."

"In the United States human conditions and activities of many kinds show a geographical distribution which is evidently founded upon a persistent and powerful basic pattern," says Dr. Huntington. "And the only known factor capable of producing this pattern is climate acting upon the health and vigor of the people."

The "pattern" he speaks of can be seen clearly in his "maps of climatic efficiency" which we have reprinted here. The darker areas are those which come closest to having ideal climate—that is, variable moderate temperatures brought about by cyclonic storms.

Now how does climate control the things by which we judge whether or not a place is good to live in? How does it affect the health of the people?

Dr. Huntington answers these vital questions graphically with two other maps which he correlates with his basic map of climate. The first of these, a "map of health," is based on infant mortality and death and disease rates. The second is a map of the "distribution of civilization" as measured by industrial and agricultural productivity and per capita incomes. Nothing better emphasizes the role played by climate in the progress of nations than the fact that these maps, with a few minor variations, are nearly interchangeable. Where climate is good, productivity is high and so are health standards.

If you're planning on making any move after the war and want to use climate as a guide in picking your spot, you'll want to know specifically which parts of the world meet the test of high climatic efficiency. At the moment, you will have to forget Europe, although the western part of it stands very near the top of the weather list. In North America, the West Coast and a zone running eastward from the Mississippi to the Atlantic Coast in the northern United States and southern Canada, are nearly ideal.

South America offers two good areas: one in central Chile, the other in Central Argentina. In Africa, a small section near Capetown is the only zone which technically passes muster, but the whole African plateau is moderately good. Also in the southern hemisphere, the southeastern corner of Australia and the whole of New Zealand rate very high.

## MI Tests The New Chrysler

[*Continued from page* 55]

just a standard manual shift. The gear ratios in all the Chryslers have been reduced this year, which gives the cars more pick-up and snap.

El Paso is an excellent place for trying out a car, for Mt. Franklin forms the northern boundary of the city and in less than a mile you climb over a thousand feet on a paved, winding road. There I headed with the new Royal. At the base I had the car doing less than ten miles an hour and as soon as the grade steepened I opened the throttle. Immediately the car jumped ahead, but in trying to get too much out of it, I pushed my foot too near the floor and the automatic transmission reduced the gears. On a leveled-out spot I gained enough speed momentarily to lift my foot from the gas and the car shot back into high; so I kept it there until, in need of more power, I let it slide into lower gear again.

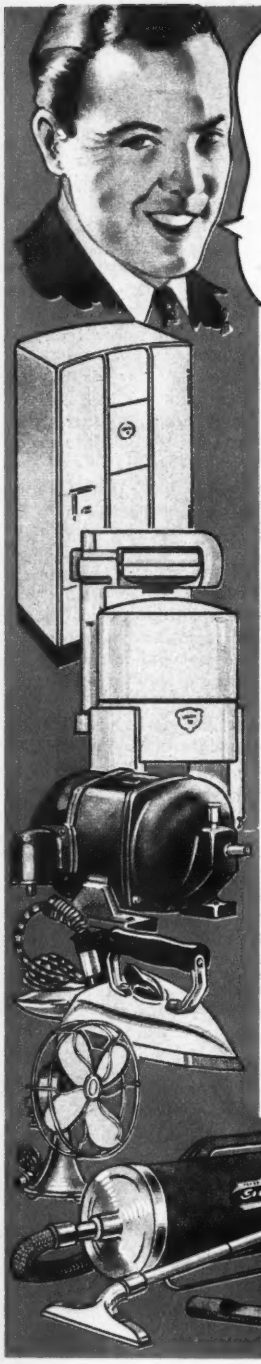
The 1946 Royal, like my 1942 Windsor, has plenty of power and got up the mountain without any fuss. And when I tried it on the level for pick-up, starting in the high-speed range, it had snap, in spite of the spongy feeling you get in all fluid-drive cars on a getaway.

To test the car's riding qualities I went over a wide series of railroad tracks, and I am forced to say that performance was not impressive. I also found the Chrysler's roadability on curves to be below par.

All in all, however, the Chrysler is a good automobile and the 120-horsepower engine, though not new, is as reliable as any built in the country.

Specifications for the Six are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheelbase | 121½ inches |
| Overall length, including bumpers | 208¼ inches |
| Overall width | 77¾ inches |
| Tread, front | 57 inches |
| Tread, rear | 60 9/32 inches |
| Road clearance, rear axle | 8 ⅜ inches |
| Bore | 3 7/16 inches |
| Stroke | 4½ inches |
| Taxable horsepower | 28.36 |
| Developed brake horsepower | 120 at 3800 rpm's |
| Torque, maximum | 200 at 1600 rpm's |
| Compression ratio | 6.60 |
| Compression pressure | 160 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 rpm's |
| Piston displacement | 250.6 cubic inches |
| Pistons, aluminum alloy | |
| Valve arrangement, "L" head | |
| Brake, hydraulic, internal expanding | |
| Clutch, single plate, dry, ventilated | |
| Radiator, cellular, three inches | |
| Pump, mechanical diaphragm | |
| Two-door sedan, weight, approximately 3,450 lbs. | |
| Leg and head room, ample | |
| Rear axle, semi-floating type | |
| Carburetor, single type, 1½-inch | |
| Shock absorbers, hydraulic, double acting, telescopic | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 17 gallons |
| Tire size | 6.50x15 inches |



**BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE**

***A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!***

# LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

## New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

### Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

## GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

**CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.**
**2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-3006**
**Chicago 34, Illinois**

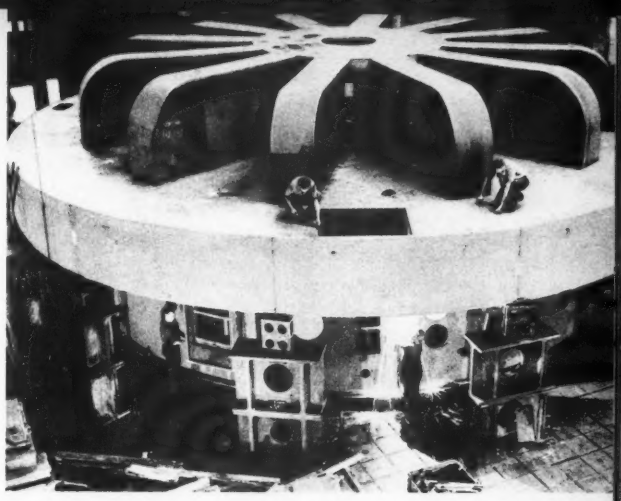
Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name .....

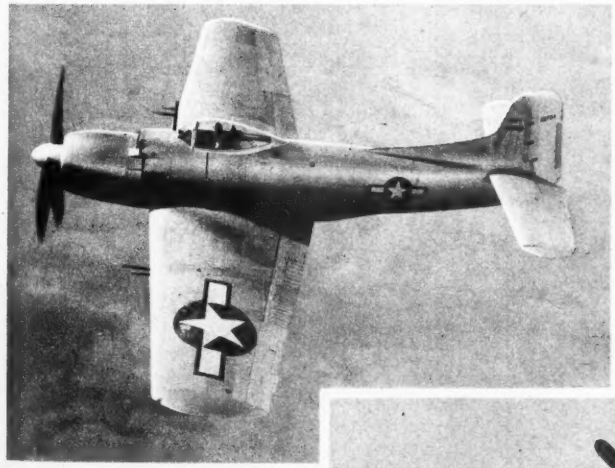
Address .....

City ..... State.....

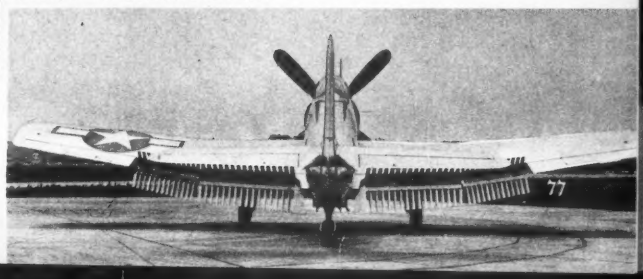
**Giant Generator** for Russia is this 90,000 kilowatt monster, one of three being manufactured by the General Electric Company at Schenectady, N.Y. The huge generator, along with its two companions, is scheduled for shipment to the USSR to replace those destroyed during the war at the Dnepropetrovsk Dam. According to GE officials, the three generators are the largest in physical size ever to be built. Note size of workmen in comparison.



**Reconversion** is okay if this picture is any indication. Three of Miami's prettiest models try their luck at fishing in Biscayne Bay in a former Army amphibious jeep, which has been repainted and generally rehabilitated for civilian use. According to the owner, it makes a great fishing boat for bays, lakes and rivers.



**The Mauler,** Navy's newest dive-torpedo-bomber, was designed for operation off new large aircraft carriers of the Midway class. Designed and built by the Glenn L. Martin Company, the plane has a maximum range of over 1700 miles and a speed of over 350 mph. Bottom view shows the plane with dive brakes open.



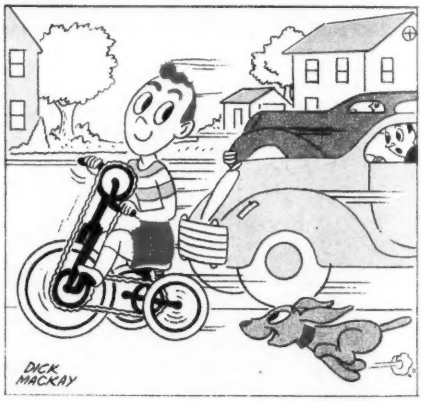
# MI LOOKS AHEAD

WITH LOUIS WOLFE

***Pedalling To Music*** soon may be one of America's favorite summer sports. A practical, small four-tube receiver, powered by batteries and equipped with a whip antenna similar to those now used on automobiles, has recently been designed for installing on bicycles and motor scooters.

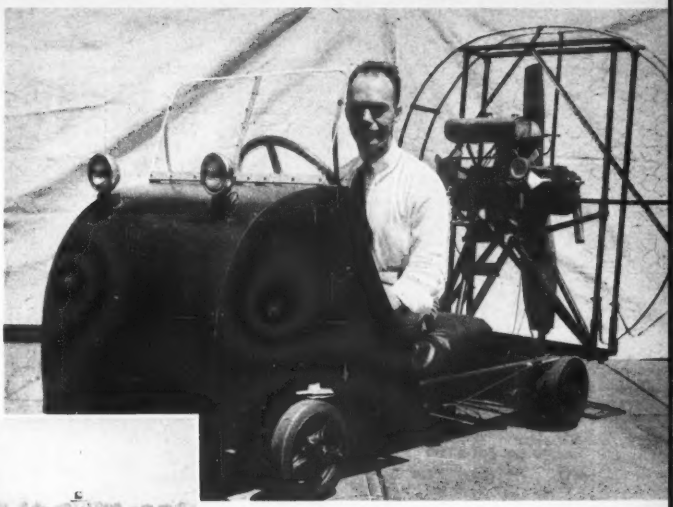
***Speedy Tricycle*** which can be driven by hand, foot or both, should be popular with children whose mania for speed has been unquenched by orthodox models. It has two crankshafts, one of which has pedals to be driven by foot power and the other is provided with grips the rider can turn by hand.

***Be A Weatherman:*** You can, with an amazing robot weather forecaster, a microphonic electron tube that is highly sensitive to pressure and heat. When it's properly adjusted the device can be used to measure changes in temperature, air pressure, altitude, depth of water and wind velocity as well as the tensile strength of metals.



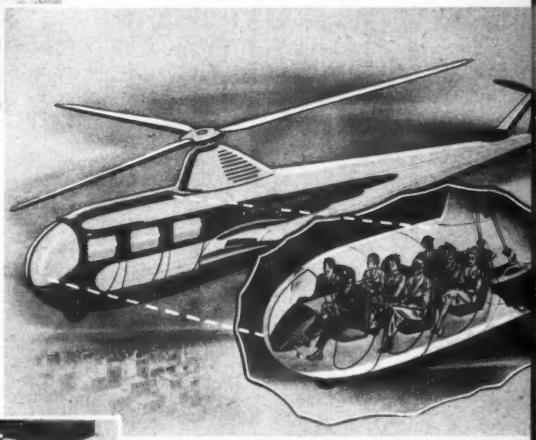

***Chewing Gum*** that won't stick to floors, sidewalks or furniture may be available soon. Based on a domestic plastic instead of imported vegetable gums, the new product will be the answer to the prayers of housewives, theater managers and civic sanitation authorities the nation over.

**"Wind-jammer"** scooter is really simple to operate because it lacks clutch, transmission, differential and driveshaft. The English-built, two-cylinder opposed, air-cooled engine, similar in size to engine used in Crosley car, actually develops 12 h.p., though rated at 7.5.

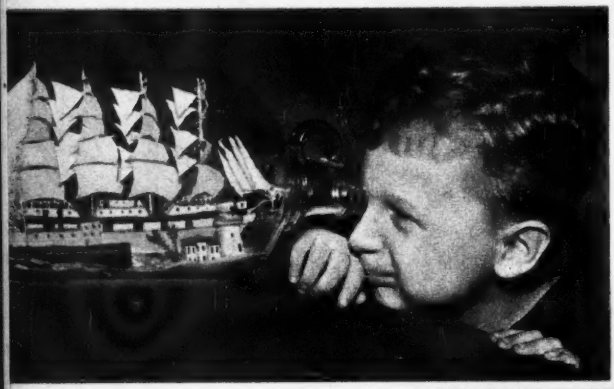


**2-Way, 2-Furrow** plow is aimed to aid soil conservation by making contour and strip plowing easier. The direct-connected tool makes plowing on hillsides and on the level easier.

**Feeder Service** by helicopter is planned by a subsidiary of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. to connect with its buses and trains. A fleet of 8-seat helicopters will be used, equipped with latest comfort and safety devices. Company has listed nine proposed routes, six in north central part of the country, three in Mississippi Valley.



**300 Tons on 64 Wheels** "heaviest single load ever moved on pneumatic tires," was moved recently on this vehicle consisting chiefly of 64 special desert type, 18-ply tires, each more than four feet tall.



The handiwork of Antonio Romano, of Brooklyn, N. Y., the ten-foot scale model of the Italian liner, Conte di Savoia, was one of the hits of show.

A youthful spectator, at left, is enthralled by one of the age-old stumpers, the ship in the bottle.

The ferris wheel is shown with its builder, 14-year-old Martin Roberts of New York City. Made of 27,000 toothpicks, the wheel was rivaled only by the Eiffel Tower, also shown.

***Hobbies*** were on full display at the 9th Annual American Hobby Show, held in New York City recently.

Largest of its kind in the world, the show was sponsored by the American Hobby Federation, and outdid its predecessors in variety of exhibits and imagination shown in their creation.

Displays ranged from the ten-foot scale model of the Italian liner, *Conte di Savoia,* shown on this page, to such varied avocations as spider web painting and painted bottle collections.

# Color Goes to Work

Red spectacles on these chickens make blood invisible, preventing the stimulation of their cannibal urge.

**Color can thwart cannibalism, repel insects, catch a thief, and increase your well-being.**

**BY FABER BIRREN**

MOST of us are likely to think of color in terms of beauty and emotional appeal, as something provided by the artist, something that concerns talent and feeling.

Yet color has practical applications which are quite apart from art. Color is put to work not alone for the pleasure it gives the eye but for the many efficient jobs it can do. Some of these jobs are unusual indeed and come as a surprise to those who have not been aware of its practical side.

During the war, for example, it was employed to great advantage in a number of widely different ways. On airplane gunsights brilliant red-orange was used to aid instant location. Colored lights on instrument

Faber Birren, color engineer, is here studying a designer's model of a fashionable window display.

boards gave visual instructions or warned of danger. Electric and oil lines were coded with hues to facilitate repair. Bomb casings and bullets were likewise marked with color to indicate type and assure the proper loading of clips. Colored smoke signals were shot from tanks to prevent confusion. Life rafts were equipped with colored fabrics—blue on one side for camouflage from enemy planes, yellow on the other for high visibility. A special fluid was available to stain the ocean and attract rescuers.

Experiments were conducted on the qualities of color that repel insects. Scientists found that dark colors, blue, red, brown, attracted most mosquitoes. The colors of least attraction were yellow, orange and white. Following this report regulation navy blue shirts were withdrawn in favor of lighter colors for malarial districts.

Color can accomplish many tangible benefits in controlling the energy that comes from the sun. Invisible heat rays can be repelled or absorbed as desired. In gasoline storage tanks, as much as 10 degrees' difference will be found in tanks painted white as compared with those of a dark color. By painting with white, evaporation may be greatly reduced. On home radiators the U. S. Bureau of Standards reports that light colors may be as much as 17 per cent more efficient than metallic paints. Thin sheets of aluminum foil reflect heat like a mirror.

In recent years fluorescent substances with color have been developed and put to a multitude of uses. Fluorescent substances convert invisible ultra-violet radiation into visible radiation. Bright pink and yellow cloths, colored with fluorescent dyes, are considerably more brilliant and eye-compelling than those colored with the conventional dyes of the past. This is because they not only reflect the pink and yellow of sunlight but also convert ultra-violet energy—adding brightness to brightness. Fluorescent colors have also been used at night on airplane carriers. When showered with ultra-violet light, the incoming plane can spot its landing place without the need of further illumination.

**ABOUT THE AUTHOR—**
**Faber Birren has been active in the field of color for 20 years, is author of 12 books and some 150 articles, and is one of the foremost authorities on color both in its psychological aspects and its functional use. He has done much with color to increase sales appeal, speed production, relieve eye-strain and fatigue, reduce accidents and build up human morale.**

**Here Mr. Birren is using a special colorimeter of his own invention.**

Thousands of colors used in industry are at hand in the engineer's files.

In crime detection, various articles such as papers and money may be sprinkled with an invisible fluorescent powder, so that the fingers of any one who handles them will be unknowingly stained. Such guilty fingers will be spectacularly exposed when the hands are held under ultra-violet light. Many forgeries and counterfeit materials may be detected by fluorescence.

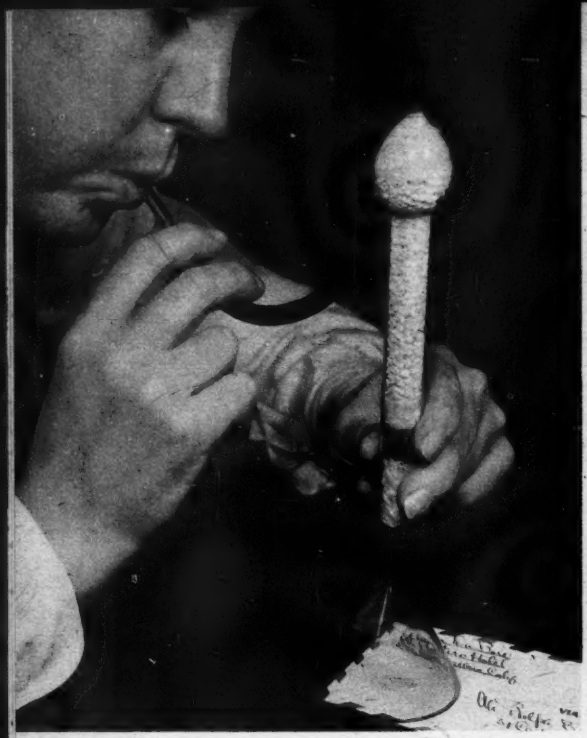
One very unusual application of fluorescent dye has lately been introduced in the field of medicine. A patient with a gangrenous leg or arm is wheeled into a darkened room and given an injection of a substance known as fluorescein. Within a few seconds the flesh, under ultra-violet light, will glow where the blood circulation is normal. The surgeon by this may know exactly where the infection begins and ends—and so perform the amputation with accuracy.

Cannibalism in chickens has been reduced by attaching bits of red celluloid over their eyes. This "washes out" the appearance of blood and thus prevents the blood lust. Careful regulation of the diet and food colors of chickens has enabled the scientist to get hens to lay red eggs, green eggs—almost any hue. Milk-white flesh, skin and fat—for which the consumer will pay a higher price—have also been attained through careful feeding. Studies now are being made toward the obtaining of eggs having a lighter yolk.

In Japanese beetle traps, yellow is used as a lure, for tests have shown it to be more effective than any other. Perhaps this is because yellow is the brightest of all hues and therefore has greatest attractive power.

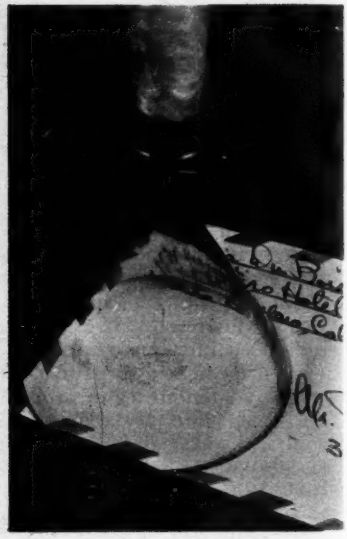
Insects do not see colors as we do. Most are partially color blind. Red to them is the same as black to us. They do not see colors at the long-wave end of the spectrum—red-orange—but they respond to yellow and blue and can also, well beyond the ability of man, see ultra-violet radiation. Thus, as far as light sources are concerned, blue light and even invisible ultra-violet light will have strongest attraction for them, and lamps of red or orange hue will make the best repellent light for porches and tents. Both effects may be used at one time—a red or orange light nearby and a strong blue light at a removed point to set up a more intriguing beacon.

Colored light has a curious action on human beings. The sodium vapor lamp, which transmits only yellow light, will distort the appearance of almost all colors. In one experiment, food on a well-laid banquet table was rendered extremely unappetizing under the light of a sodium vapor lamp. The potatoes became gray, the meat greenish, the vegetables ashen or nondescript hues. So great was the color distortion that nausea was produced in those present. Foods delight the eye as well as the taste. If the colors are ugly, the food may be unsavory even though prepared by the best of chefs.



**Blown chemical fumes cause orange fingerprints to appear where none were visible before (left). Below, close-up of prints.**

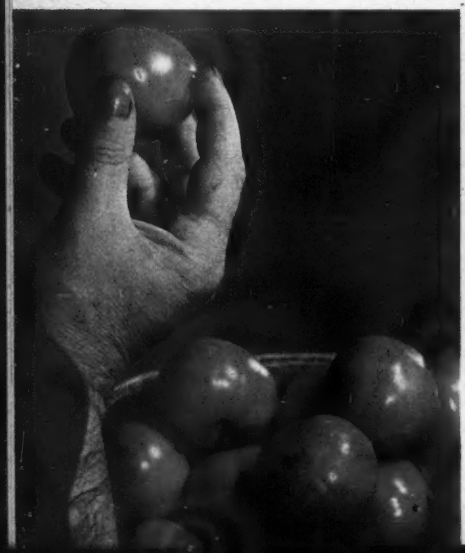
*Photos by Leeser, Camera Clix*

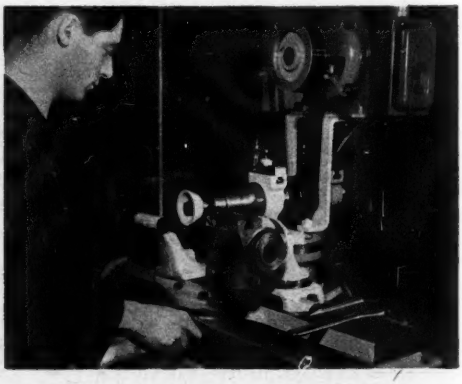


Color has been applied very practically and efficiently in factories during recent years. Du Pont has developed a safety color code in which hues are used to convey specific messages, clearly and without contradiction. Yellow and black stripes are employed to mark strike-against hazards, low beams, dead ends, the edges of platforms and juts.

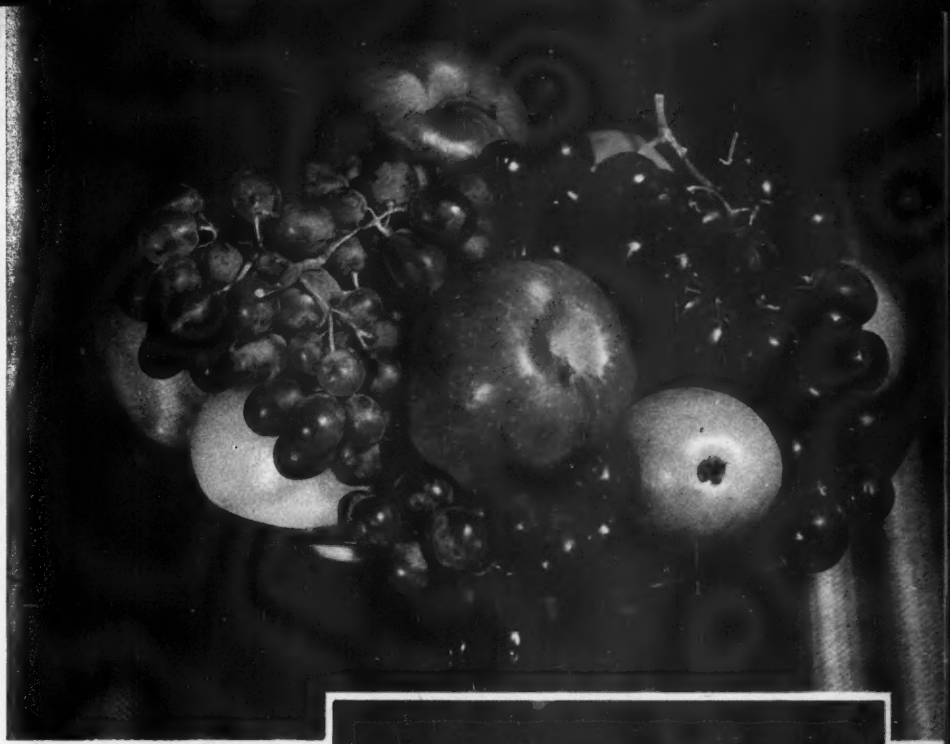
Orange, the color of maximum attention-getting value, is placed on areas likely to cut, crush, burn or shock the worker. It is painted along cutting edges, on gears and rollers. Used on the *inside* areas of switchbox doors, it fairly screams out its warning to keep such doors closed.

Red is reserved to identify fire protection equipment, green to locate first aid devices, stretchers and medicine cabinets. Blue symbols are hung on machines or





**Tomato color must match the picker's finger nail polish (left). Above, color well used on a machine.**



**Fruit seen in normal light looks appetizing (above), but loses all appeal in a tinted light such as sodium vapor.**

devices specified for repair. Here the practice follows one in railroading, where blue signs or lanterns are placed near cars which are not to be moved without consulting the repairman in charge.

On machines, color serves the double purpose of appealing to the eye and making its seeing task easier. Dark, drab machines whose parts and materials may look confused are made to stand out conspicuously, with good contrast. Working areas may be highlighted in a pale buff, with the body of the machine in medium gray. This aids visual concentration, cuts down accidents, and encourages good housekeeping.

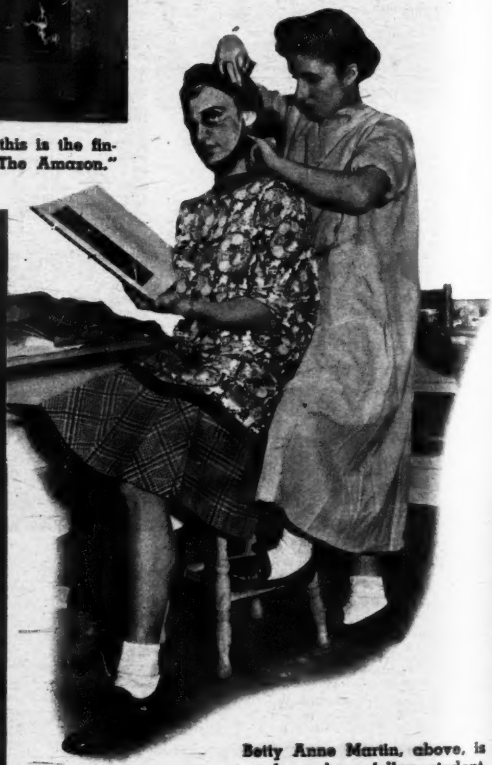
The Du Pont safety code for factory and machine, and their program, "Three-Dimensional Seeing," are coming into ever wider use. And this is good, for we spend most of our lives working with machines or among them, and having accidents and undergoing eyestrain and discomfort which proper application of color would help prevent.

We are all happier when in a pleasingly colored environment, but science as well as art must have a hand in its specifications. Eye comfort must always be added to emotional interest to increase human efficiency and happiness and health.

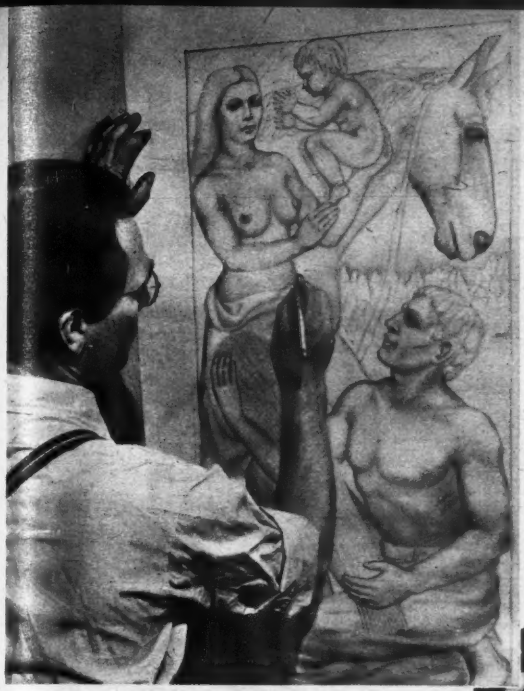
# *Art that Lives*

ONCE a year the students, faculty and friends of Wellesley College are treated to an exhibition of art in the flesh. Famous paintings are reproduced in tableau form with members of the college Art Society participating as models, costumers, directors and make-up artists. The figures are posed with a large picture frame and a fine black screen to heighten the illusion of an oil painting. The finished reproduction represents a combination of finest artistic skills.

**Almost indistinguishable from the original, this is the finished "production" of Courbet's painting "The Amazon."**



**Betty Anne Martin, above, is made up by a fellow student. Left, production is "staged."**



# CARVED GLASS

BY HARRY BATES

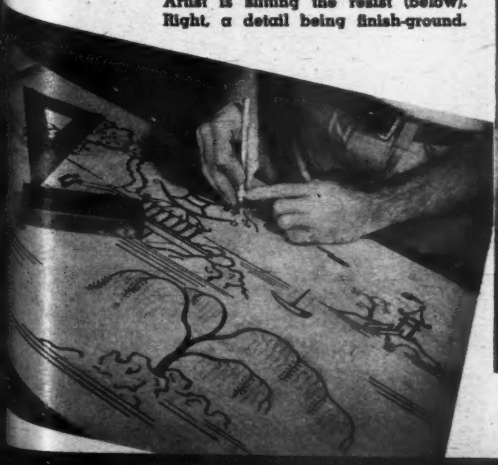
**Sand-blast "guns," pointed by artists, carve glass into objects of much beauty.**

Finishing the first step, the making of the drawing. Below, pouncing the outlines into the resist.

THE sand-blast "gun" may not seem a likely artist's tool, but David Harriton of New York City has been carving glass beautifully with it for 20 years, and today his product ranks as a new art medium and he and his group as modern pioneers.

His glass carvers don't of course just get an idea, pick up a "gun" and aim it. First a paper drawing is made and the outlines perforated. This outline is then transferred to a resist—a sheet of absorbent paper saturated with glue and glycerine—by laying the two together and pouncing black powder through the perforations. Then pieces of the resist are cut out in the places where the

Artist is slitting the resist (below). Right, a detail being finish-ground.



A young Hercules on horseback (above). Below, a swimmer astride a sea-horse.

Here is the sand-blast room (above). Through the panel the artist guides his "carving" nozzle along the glass.

**A stylized fish (above). Below, a carving done on the front of a thick mirror.**

glass is to be carved. When the resist-covered glass surface is exposed to the sand-blast the soft resist gives and is not cut, but the hard glass which shows through the holes is blasted away—as rapidly or as delicately as you please by use of proper grits, streams and pressures.

Twenty kinds of nozzles are used, with holes ranging from a sixteenth to half an inch in diameter. The life of a nozzle is only thirty minutes. And the sand—aluminum oxide, extremely hard—can be used only about 10 times, so quickly does it wear out.

Glass carving is not a child's hobby.

*Photos by Pickow, Three Lions*

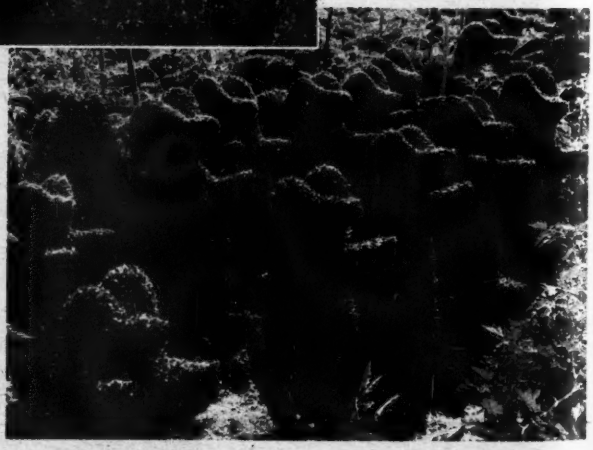
# Wonderland Garden

**Time and patience produce a fantastic world of trees.**

Years of training turned this tree into a giant corkscrew.

A handsome peacock is not too much to expect from the topiarist with lots of time.

Evergreens with the proper training can give a perfect imitation of teddy bears.

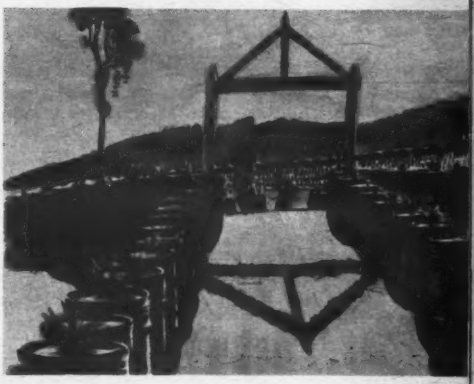


TOPIARY is one of the oldest and most pedigreed of all the garden arts. It consists, briefly, in making trees and bushes grow up to look like almost anything but their natural selves and has been a popular sport of gardeners since the days of the Greek and Roman empires. Here we see some of the fantastic growths produced at Klinkert's Topiary Nurseries at Kew, near London.

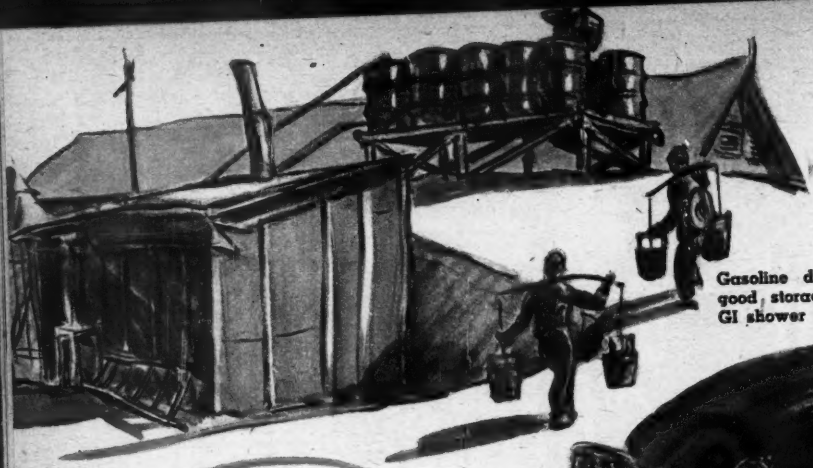
Empty gasoline drums make an improvised grease pit for a GI motor pool in China.

BY SGT. NORMAN C. SAUNDERS

WHEN the age-old ingenuity and patience of the Chinese is blended with the oft-demonstrated resourcefulness of the American GI some tricky developments are bound to result. Nowhere in the world wide theatre of war has the empty gasoline drum come into its own as it has in China. Originally the drums contained gasoline which was flown across the "Hump" to the air and ground forces in China's interior. Cargo space on transport planes was far too valuable to be used in ferrying the emptied containers back to refueling points. On this and the following pages we see how base metal is transmuted to gold when East meets West over an abandoned gasoline drum.

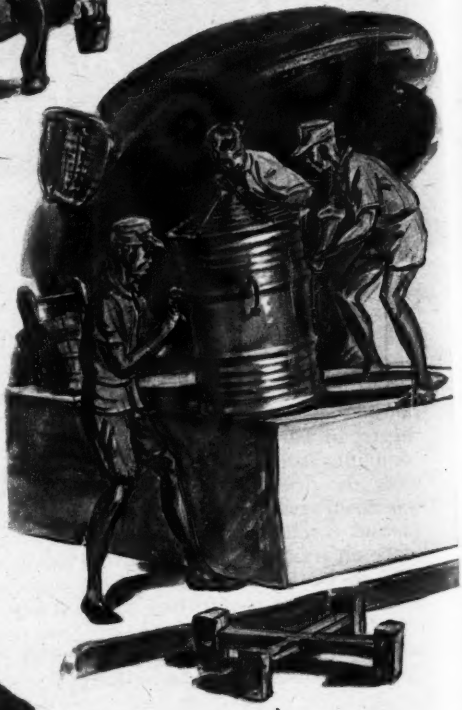


A Chinese cemetery uses drums for ornamentation and a beggar, below, has found a home.

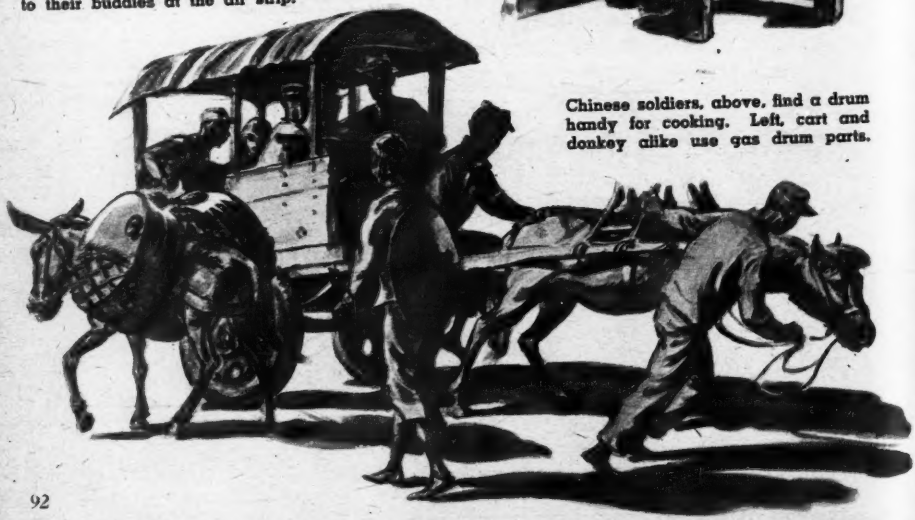


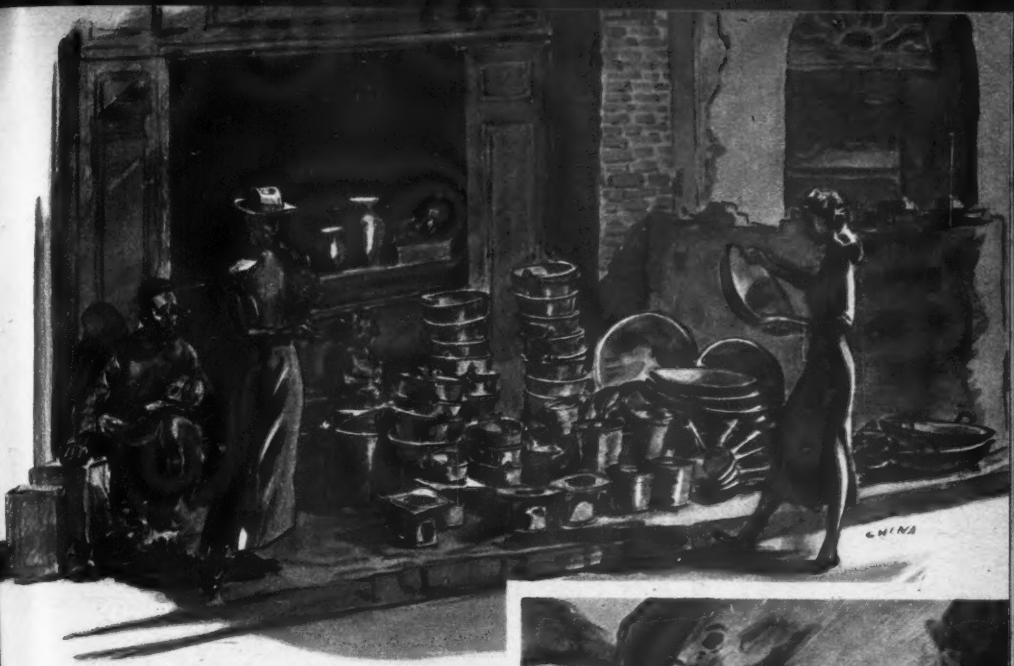
Gasoline drums make a good storage tank for a GI shower at an air field.

Two coolies tote a supper of rice to their buddies at the air strip.



Chinese soldiers, above, find a drum handy for cooking. Left, cart and donkey alike use gas drum parts.






Old gasoline drums plus Chinese ingenuity supply a hardware merchant.

A bombed-out bridge on the Burma road is temporarily repaired with gas drums.

A drum is a heating unit of a charcoal alcohol converter still on a Chinese truck.

# WHY TROUT LEAVE HOME

Mr. Thomas checks over his choice Tonkin cane. Five years of aging are necessary before use.

THE little trout wiggled with excitement. "Mom! Gran-pop grabbed the bug and then went nuts! He circled and reversed and ran like anything—and then he slid up out of the world and didn't come back!"

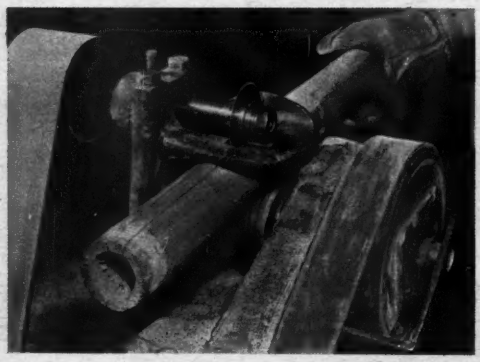
Good fishing rods slide many a gran-pop "up out of the world."

Tonkin, a Chinese cane, is the best material. It is aged and split into strips which are beveled and hand-worked into a perfect hexagonal fit. Knots are filed down and staggered.

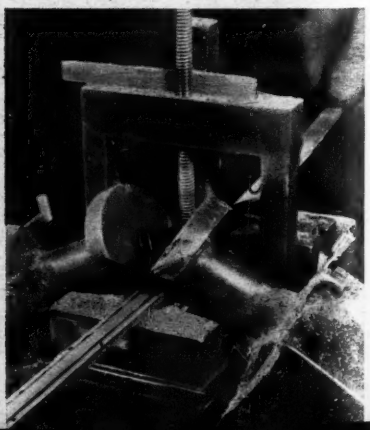
In the photos we visit the shop of Leon Thomas in Bangor, Maine, where the making of fly rod masterpieces is a family tradition.

A fine fly rod is surprisingly light and flexible and strong. A 22-pound Atlantic salmon has been landed on a Thomas rod weighing 2¾ ounces—128 times its weight.

First the fiber is tested, then a miniature circular saw cuts the cane into short strips.



The strips are fed through a beveling machine which gives them a triangular cross-section.



Fine craftsmanship demands expert handwork. The strips are given a perfect taper by hand filing.

Six of the tapered strips are assembled, glued, then wrapped with cord in this binding machine.

Measurements, weight and taper must be accurate. Here Mr. Thomas is checking a taper with calipers.

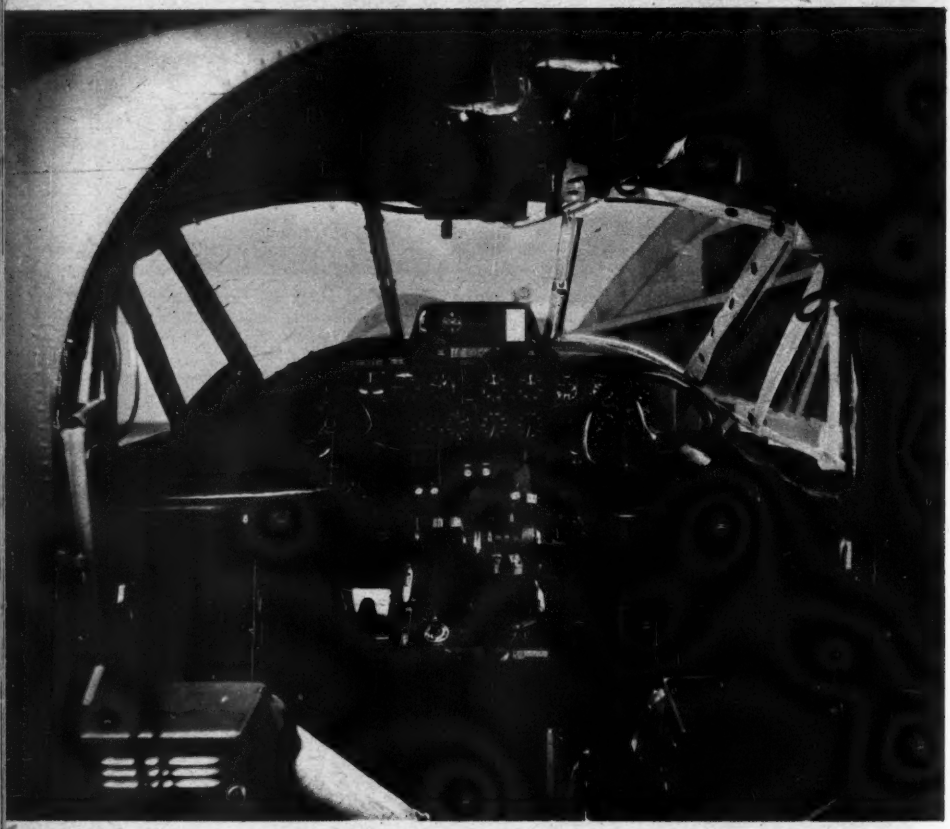
A craftsman is putting on the reel seat. Note that the grip is built up of 12 cork washers.

After the rod has been varnished the guides are wound on. The finished rod contains 128 pieces.

All kinds of rods, some whippy for wet fly fishing, others stiffer in action for dry fly fishing.

# "Blind" Trainer

BY DON ROMERO



The cockpit of a dual control ship with orange glass windshield. Below: As the goggled trainee sees it.

**Colored glass may save the army millions in its training of pilots.**

A PAIR of blue-lensed goggles and an orange-colored windshield are now providing aviation experts with something they've been desperately seeking for years—a simple, effective method by which pilots can be quickly trained in the complicated business of blind flying.

Up to now inventors have racked their brains devising any number of intricate training aids to do the job. Costing thousands of dollars and hundreds of man-hours, these aids usually consist of some type of cockpit mock-up in which a trainee sits at the controls, an overhead hood is pulled down to [*Continued on page* 166]

# Tilt-Top Hamper

**Tilting top permits deposits from front or rear. The hamper is much more attractive to look at than the customary open wastebasket.**

**Utility, grace, and cheerfulness combine in this wastebasket to snap up the decor of a "tired" room.**

A ROOM can be pretty but as tiresome as a pretty girl talking in a monotone. What is usually needed is some color-relief—some emphasis—some zest—a new note. Such relief can be introduced by the use of occasional pieces in contrasting colors and suitable decorative motifs. The tilt-top scrap-hamper illustrated here and described is just such an accessory. The construction is simple and the design and decoration can be changed to suit individual tastes.

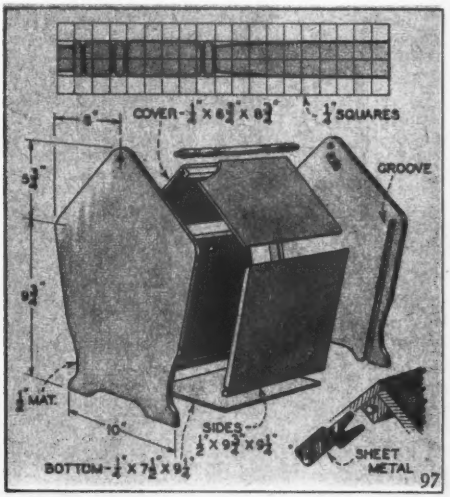
The ends of the hamper, and the sides are made of ½ in. pine. The ends are grooved, as shown, to take the side pieces which are also grooved at their lower ends to engage the bottom.

The tilt-top and the bottom, are made of ¼ in. plywood. All joints are glued, and nailed. The brads are set and the holes filled with putty or plastic wood so that the surface is perfectly smooth to the touch.

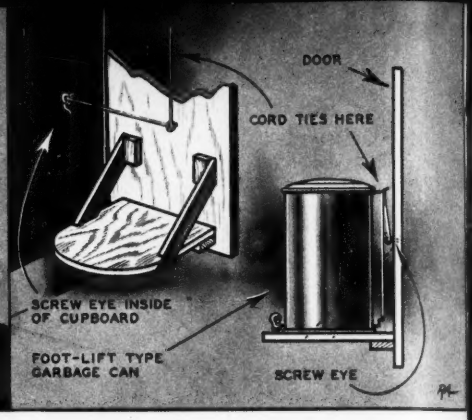
The pivot for the tilt-top is made as shown in the detail. The brackets are cut from 24 gauge metal and screwed to the inside with flathead screws countersunk into the brackets. Two 6 penny nails, one in each end of the top on the centerline drawn from the peak, ride in the brackets. The handle may be turned from a ½ in. dowel or may be made of rope, knotted at each end.

After the hamper is assembled it should be carefully sanded. This is important as any [*Continued on page* 146]

**Tilting top can be easily removed to empty the hamper. This one serves a boy's room.**



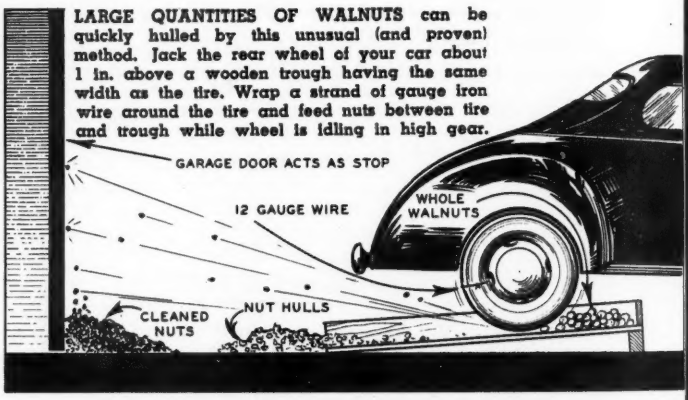
# TIMELY TIPS



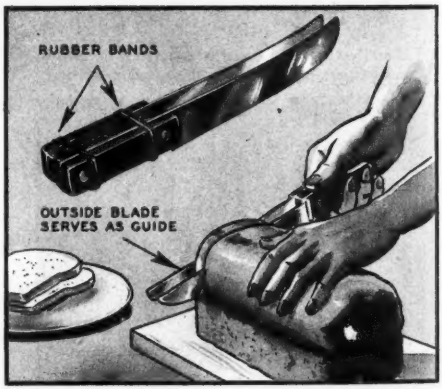

**YOUR KITCHEN GARBAGE RECEPTACLE** can be cleverly concealed beneath the sink and adjusted to open automatically whenever the cabinet door is opened by attaching a string to the can top lever.

**RUSTING OR CORROSION** of drawing and other fine instruments can be avoided by moistening the lining of the case with a few drops of Spirits of Camphor. Always keep the case closed when the instruments are not being used.

**LARGE QUANTITIES OF WALNUTS** can be quickly hulled by this unusual (and proven) method. Jack the rear wheel of your car about 1 in. above a wooden trough having the same width as the tire. Wrap a strand of gauge iron wire around the tire and feed nuts between tire and trough while wheel is idling in high gear.

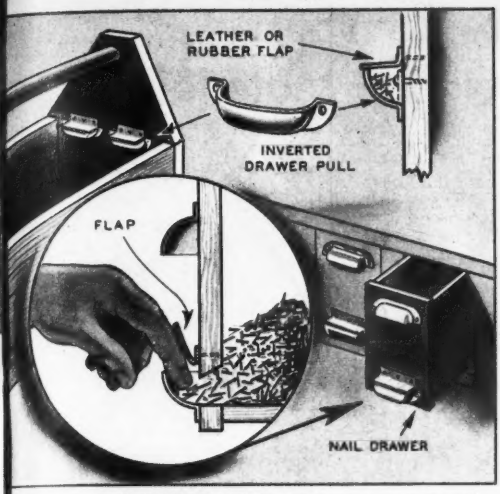


**A HAND POWER TOOL** of the type illustrated is much more conveniently handled when counterbalanced by a weight, thereby permitting all effort to be centered on the drilling or grinding operation. Attach the suspension wire to the tool by wrapping the case with friction tape, as shown.



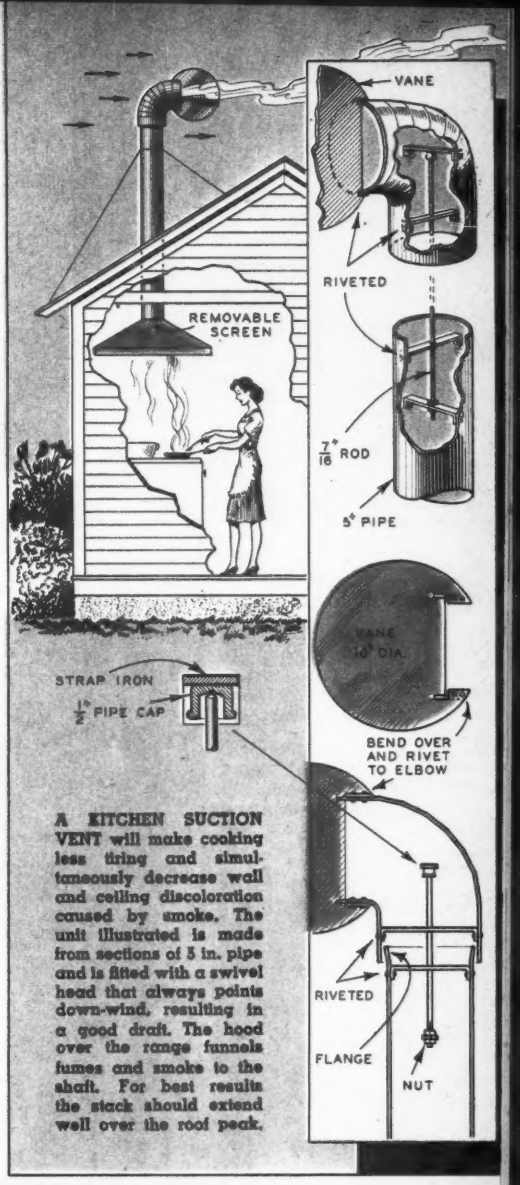

**CUTTING BREAD** or other food into slices of uniform thickness is easily accomplished by fastening the handles of two knives together with rubber bands or string. The inner blade does the cutting; the outer blade serves as a guide.

*Mechanix Illustrated*

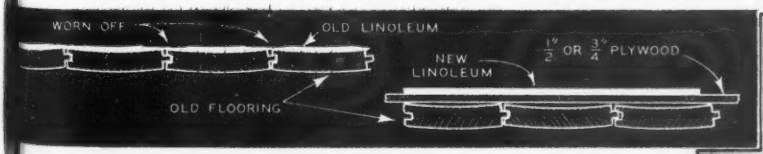



**A DRAWER PULL** of the cup type is ideal for dispensing two or three small nails at a time or else serving as a toolbox container for brads, screws, etc. A rubber or leather flap nailed above the cup opening keeps chips and dirt out.

**A WATER LINE** on your coffee-maker, painted on with colored nail polish, will insure your using the same amount of water every time coffee is made. Being waterproof, the line will not rub off when the jar is washed. Roughen surface before painting.



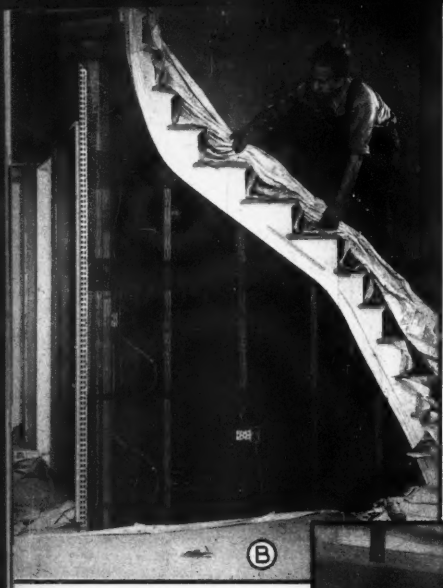

**A KITCHEN SUCTION VENT** will make cooking less tiring and simultaneously decrease wall and ceiling discoloration caused by smoke. The unit illustrated is made from sections of 5 in. pipe and is fitted with a swivel head that always points down-wind, resulting in a good draft. The hood over the range funnels fumes and smoke to the shaft. For best results the stack should extend well over the roof peak.



**WHEN LAYING NEW LINOLEUM** over floors having separated or warped boards, first lay ½ or ¾ in. plywood over the entire surface to insure a smooth, ridge-free job. Linoleum or oil cloth layed directly over warped or separated floor boards will crack within a short time.

# Protect Your Building Materials

BY J. MODROCH



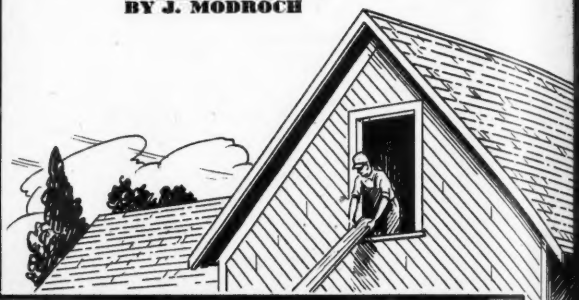
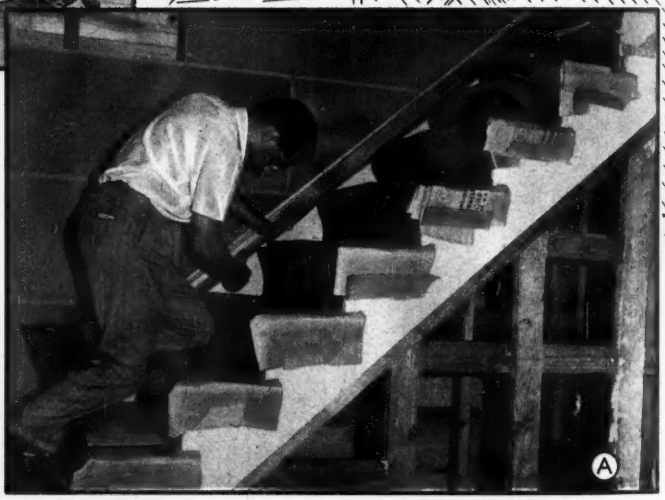



FIG. 1

**Above: Spreading a tarpaulin over newly laid steps. Keep the steps covered until ready to install the stairposts, railings, etc.**

**Right: Tacking building or wrapping paper over steps.**



PROTECTION given to building materials during construction pays dividends in reduced costs and improved quality of the completed project. The following recommendations cover a few of the familiar practices generally employed on the job by experienced builders for the protection of commonly used materials. By using them as a guide, methods of protecting the numerous materials not mentioned can readily be devised from information supplied by the manufacturers for the handling and application of their products.

Cover the treads and risers of a stairway as soon as they have been installed and before construction traffic has a chance to

**Left: Cellar sashes should be installed after all heavy work and the building grading is fully complete.**

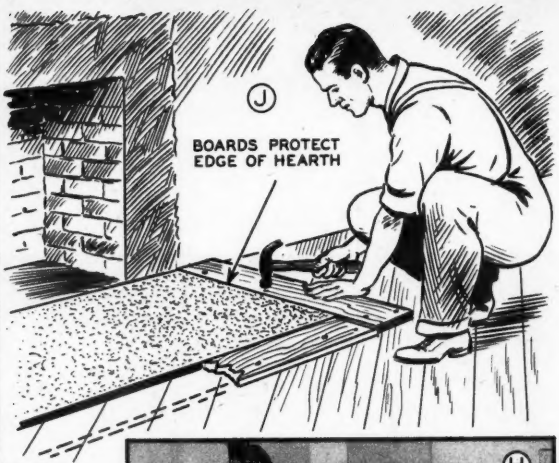
**Below: Remove expensive sashes after fitting; carefully store and install last.**

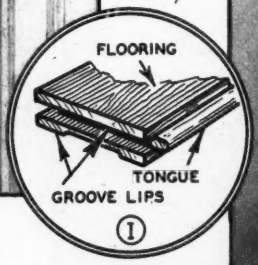
FIG. 2

soil and scuff the wood. This will save many hours of scraping and sanding that would otherwise be required to prepare the surfaces for a quality paint or varnish finish, and is good insurance against irreparable damage. Wrapping or building paper held in place with strips of wood lightly nailed with thin brads as shown in Fig. 1 (A) may be used as cover. Over this tack lengths of scrap boards to serve as temporary treads.

After all heavy construction has been completed in the house and the plastering has been done upstairs, a tarpaulin or a drop cloth may be substituted for the paper and boards (B). Keep the steps covered until the job has reached the finish stage and you are ready to install the newel posts, railings and balusters and paint the completed stair.

Newly installed frames and window and door sills should be pro-



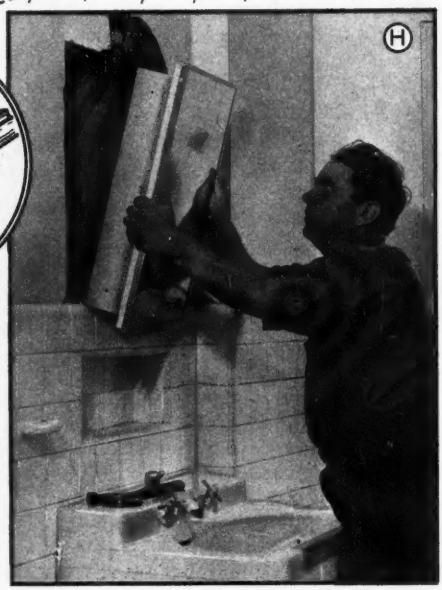




FIG. 3

**All fixtures of the breakable type should be first fitted and then removed. Permanently install the units after danger of breakage has passed.**

tected with scuff strips applied with thin nails (C). Cut from scrap wood, they will take, harmlessly, the inevitable rubbing and bumping that accompanies the carrying and passing of lumber, piping and other materials into the building.

Don't bring doors and window sash into the house until the plaster is dry, as moisture absorbed from wet plaster may cause them to swell and warp. In case freezing weather makes it necessary to install the sash immediately, leave the label stickers on the glass or soap it as a warning to workmen that the openings are glazed. See Fig. 2 (D). A priming coat of paint will go a long way toward protecting the sash from dampness under these conditions. To avoid damaging cellar sash (E), do not put them in until heavy work in the cellar and grading around the building have been completed. Sashes, containing expensive decorative glazing (F) should be removed after they have been fitted in the frames, and stored in a safe dry place until all danger of breakage has passed.

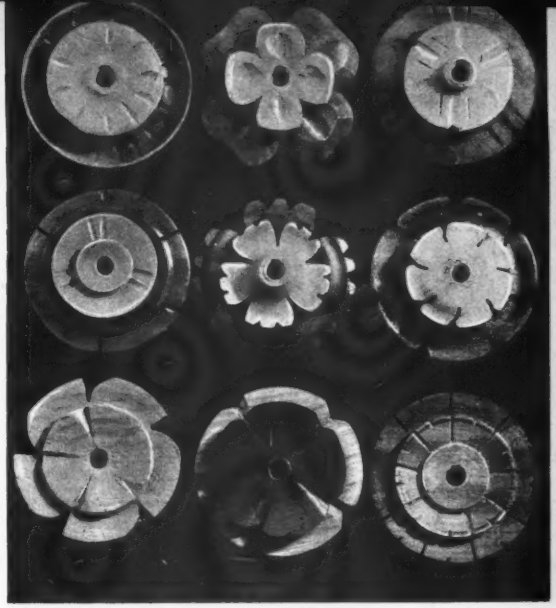
Door mirrors, glass shower doors illustrated in Fig. 3 (G), mirror bathroom cabinets (H) and other glass fixtures should also be protected in this manner.

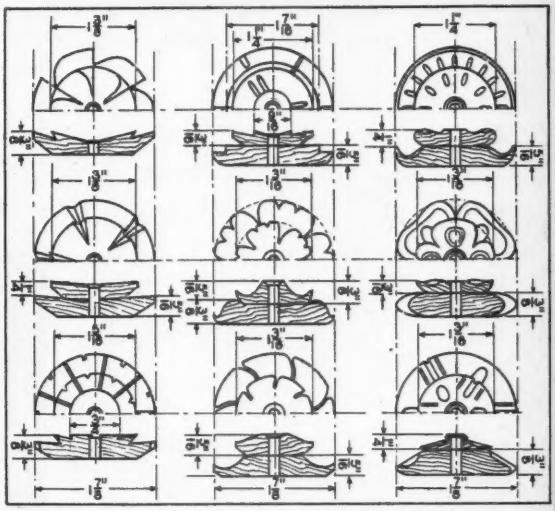
Finish flooring should not be laid in a building while the plaster or fireplace brickwork is damp. In fact, it should be one of the last materials installed and should not even be brought into the house until the [*Continued on page* 154]

# Turned Lapel Trinkets

HARDWOOD scraps of contrasting colors can be quickly converted into novelty lapel ornaments. Cut squares from ½ in. wood, mount on a screw center, and turn to shapes illustrated. After forming the face of the disc, cut in from the edge to shape the back. Sand, remove it from the center, and complete by splitting off the waste and dressing the back on a sanding disc.

Use a scroll saw to divide the petals. Decorate with vee chisel cuts in combination with a flat chisel and then glue the two parts together. Bar pins designed for such wooden novelties are on the market, but small safety-pins do just as well. Groove the backs and cement the pins in place.





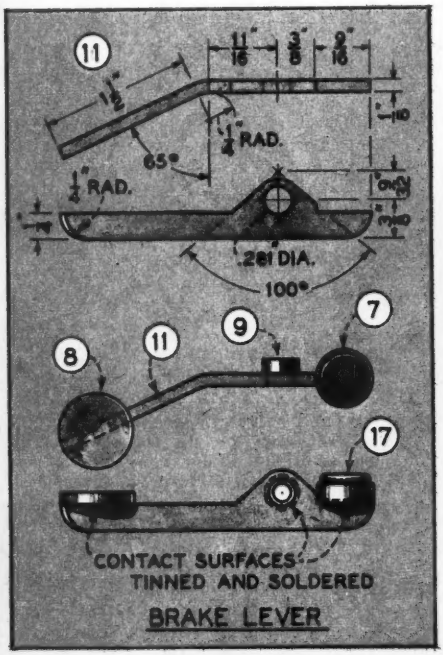
**Turning the back of a button. Spear-point and skew chisels are used. Below: A simple jig with stop blocks as shown, is useful when carving.**

**Cutting the groove for the safety-pin holder. The tool is merely a nail with some notches filed along the head. Operate at high speed.**

# Trolling Reel

BY J. C. MAGEE

**Do the big ones get away because of light tackle? Here are plans for a really heavy-duty trolling reel.**




Counterboring the holes in the duraluminum side plates. Holes are 7/8 in. in diameter.

AFTER a few big ones got away because of light tackle while motor trolling for pike and lake trout, I decided to use a heavier line. The regular size fishing reel would not hold sufficient heavy line for trolling; it was necessary to design a different type of reel with more capacity. The reel described in this article is the result. It should meet many anglers' needs.

This reel is a single action reel and will hold over 100 yards of 30 lb. test, braided linen line. Taking advantage of the positive brake, it is possible for a single person to troll either fast or slow using an outboard motor. The reel handles very nicely when playing the big ones and the fact that the reel is narrow eliminates the necessity of level winding attachments.

The first step is the making of the two side plates. These are 3/32 in. thick, preferably duraluminum. Cut them to 5¼ in. in diameter and then lay out one plate complete with all holes, see drawing on page 107. Then clamp the plates together and drill eight, ¼ in. holes at a radius of 1⅞ in. from the center. Remove the clamps and bolt the plates together. Drill pilot holes and counterbore for the twelve, ⅞ in. holes required to lessen the weight of the reel (twenty-four holes all told, twelve on each plate). Drill and ream eight .156 in. diameter holes and countersink them 1/32 in., one side only.

Now, we are ready to set up the plates on the lathe. Drill the center hole to .500 in. in diameter and turn the outside diameter of the plates to 5⅛ in. Be sure to mark the plates so that they may be assembled in exactly the same position as they were when drilled. Disassemble the plates and countersink the eight, ¼ in. holes, 60° x 1/32 in. deep. This goes for both sides of each plate. The final operation consists of removing the burrs and sharp edges. Check the plates for straightness and straighten if required.

The two side plates, bolted together, are being trued up in the lathe. Plates measure 5⅛ in.

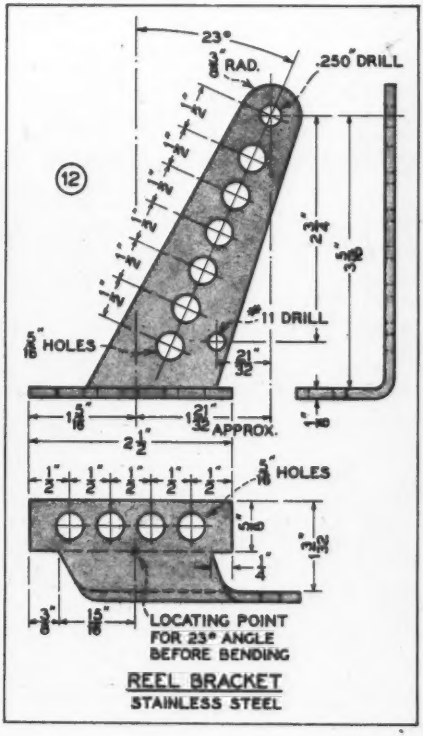
Eight reel pins made of ¼ in. duraluminum stock are required. The ends should be turned to .155 in. in diameter.

Two knob shafts made of ½ in. diameter stainless steel stock are also required. Turn and polish them to a .373 in. bearing fit and part off.

The two winding knobs are made of 1 in. diameter duraluminum stock. Turn and bore them to minus .500 in. in diameter, part off, then mount on a stub arbor and bore to .500 in. in diameter and polish all over (all decimal fits are concentric).

One reel bearing made of ⅝ in. duraluminum stock is needed. Turn this to .500 in. diameter, bore complete and part off. Then mount it on a stub arbor and turn to .500 in. in diameter on opposite ends. Be sure to remove all burrs.

The reel shaft is made of ¾ in. stainless



**Riveting the reel pins. Support the plates to avoid distortion. Rivets should be filed flush.**

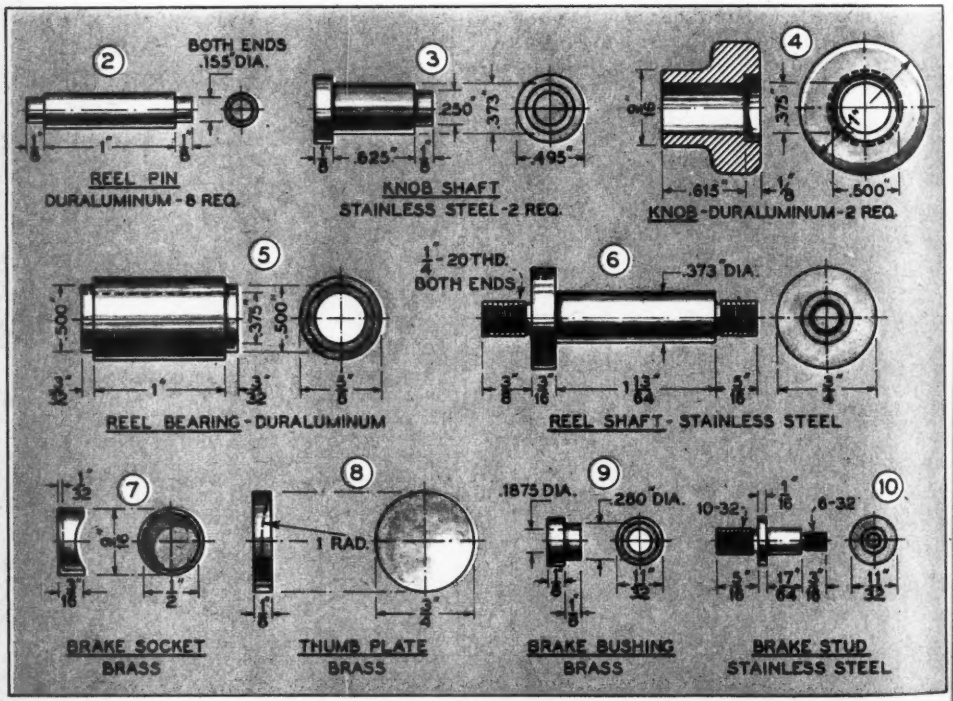
steel stock. It should be turned to .373 in. in diameter and threaded 1/4 x 20 on each end.

The brake socket is made of 9/16 in. diameter brass stock. This should be turned and parted off and milled or filed to a 3/8 in. radius, as per drawing on this page. The thumb plate, brake bushing and brake stud are also shown in this drawing.

The brake lever can be made of 1/8 in. sheet brass. Lay it out as shown in the drawing on page 104.

The reel bracket is made of 1/8 in. stainless steel stock. Lay out the outside contour as shown in the drawing, page 105. The centerline for the 23° angle is 5/8 in. from the bottom edge and 1 5/16 in. from the left side of the bracket. Saw and file it to shape and then form the 90° bend. The hole for the brake assembly is drilled with a No. 11 drill. The position of the holes to cut down weight is not important.

The leather pad for the brake should be about 1/4 in. thick. It can be punched out of belting or shoe leather. Glue pad to socket with waterproof glue.

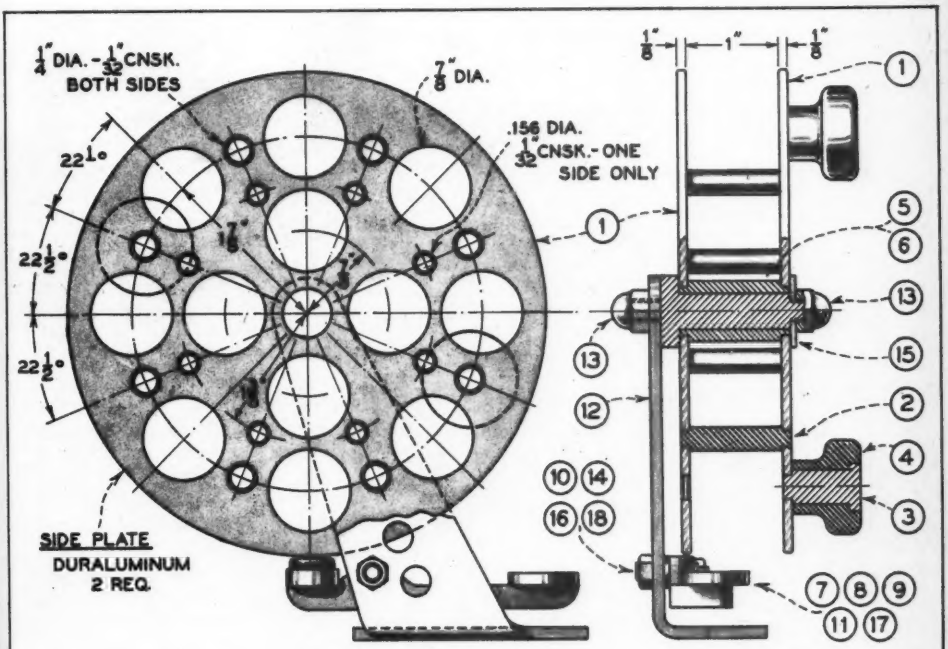


Tin the mating parts in the brake lever assembly (Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 11), clamp them in position and solder carefully.

Mount the reel assembly on the stub arbor in the lathe and adjust the side plates until they run true. Then fit the reel bracket to the fishing pole handle as shown in the photograph on top of page 104. Assemble the reel shaft (part 6) and the brake stud (part 10) to the reel bracket using parts 13 and 14. Follow the drawing for the general assembly. Be sure that the bearing surfaces are clean and lightly oiled.

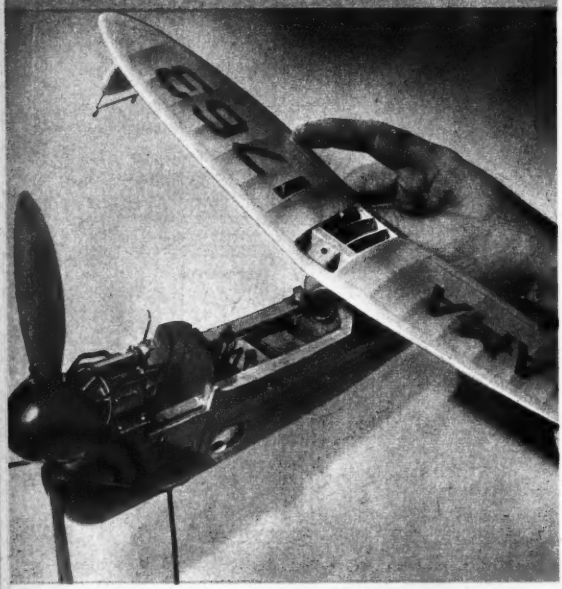
The completed reel should be inspected very carefully for any sharp edges which might catch or cut the line while in use. After using the reel, the line should be unwound and allowed to dry thoroughly. The line should then be wound back on the reel loosely so that it will retain its original elasticity and strength.

**This photo shows the bracket and brake assembly mounted on the drop center fishing pole handle.**




GENERAL ASSEMBLY

For easy hauling to and from flying sites, the wing can be quickly removed by loosening two bolts.




Photos by Stan Mangione

# DOODLEBUG

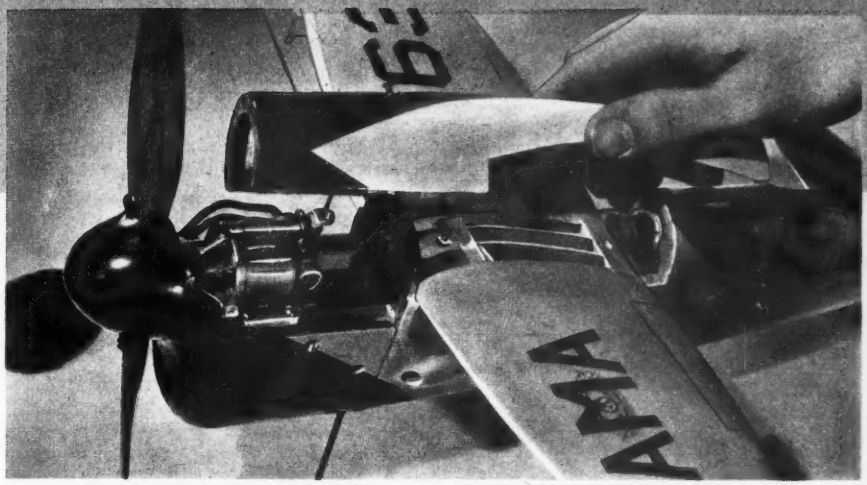
**From deep in the heart of Texas comes this sleek 95 mph control-line model designed for the novice fan.**

**BY W. J. MORAN**

*San Antonio Gas Model Association*

AS A Class B combination speedster-trainer, the Doodlebug is the proud possessor of a very impressive record—both for speed and as a trainer. Designed to reach the happy medium between speed, durability and constructing simplicity, the original model has been "soloed" by many new "pilots"; has clocked over 95 mph using an Ohlsson 23 and a special hand-carved walnut propeller. Even more noteworthy, however, is the fact that the original model has not suffered a major crack-up after well over two years of all-weather flying!

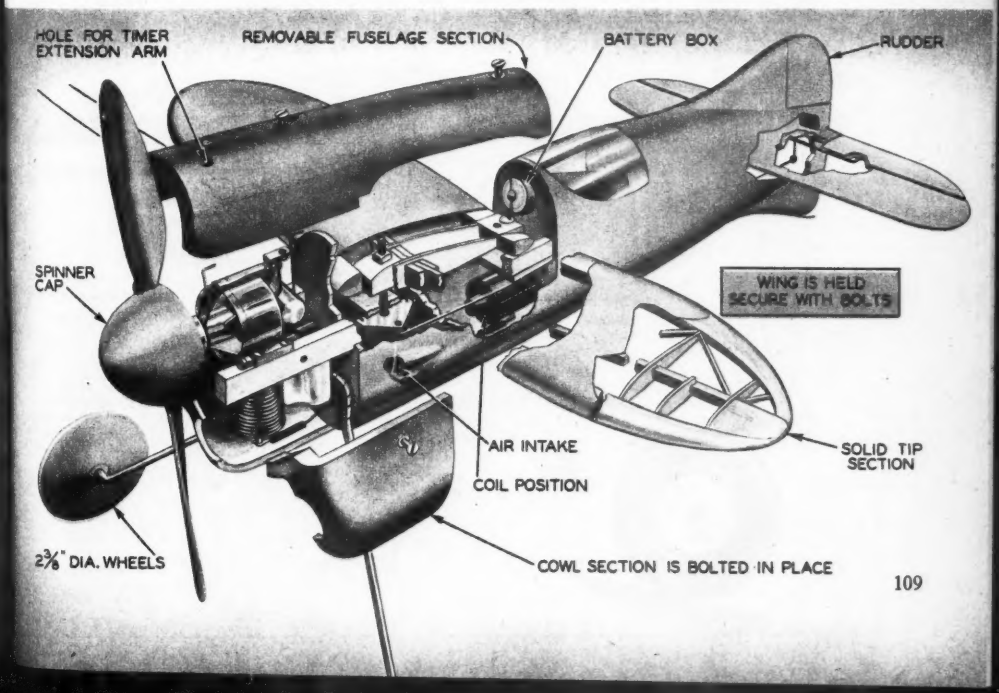
Prior to actual construction, obtain full-sized drawings by either enlarging the plans presented on these pages or else sending to the MI Reader Blueprint Service for actual size plans. Once the plans are obtained, study them carefully, noting the construction method of the various members. Commence construction by cutting the fuselage "crutch" from pine, spruce, birch or magnolia. The writer used the latter wood and found it ideal from both the strength and workability standpoints. In shaping the crutch, note that the forward portion acts as the motor mount and is cut to fit up against the front plywood bulkhead. Once the crutch is tapered as

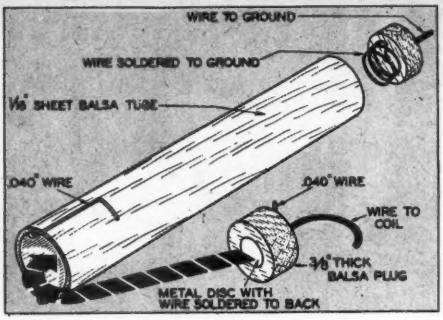



**The entire top fuselage section back to the battery case is removable to facilitate engine, battery and wing removal. Note air intake hole.**

shown, cut out the bulkheads from the indicated stock and cement in place. Add the keel section and proceed to anchor the landing gear in place by first drilling a series of staggered $\frac{1}{16}$ in. holes in the bulkhead where the wire rests. With linen thread or iron wire, "sew" in a criss-cross manner until about six strands of thread or wire pass through each hole. Apply plenty of cement over the wire and set aside until dry.

Next, cut the stabilizer from $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet balsa and carefully carve both sides until a perfectly smooth, streamlined airfoil exists. Now sever the elevator sections and hinge the surfaces. Any accepted way of hinging may be used although the rather novel and very successful method of using two small fish-hook eyes has proven very satisfactory.



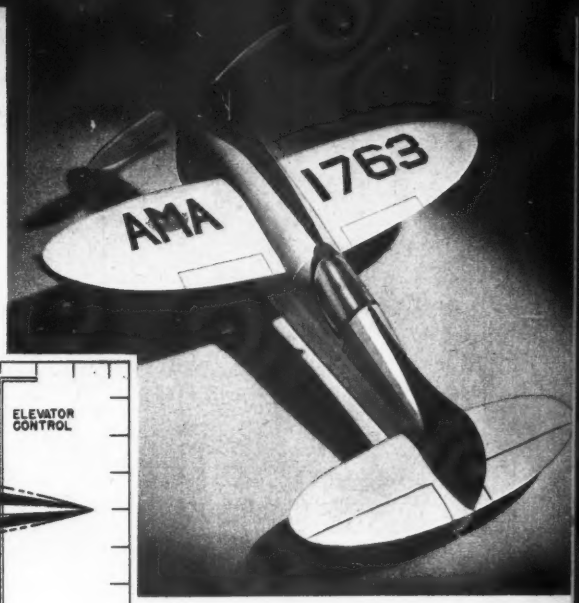



Once the hinge is operating smoothly and the elevator horn secure, cement the surface to the bottom of the crutch.

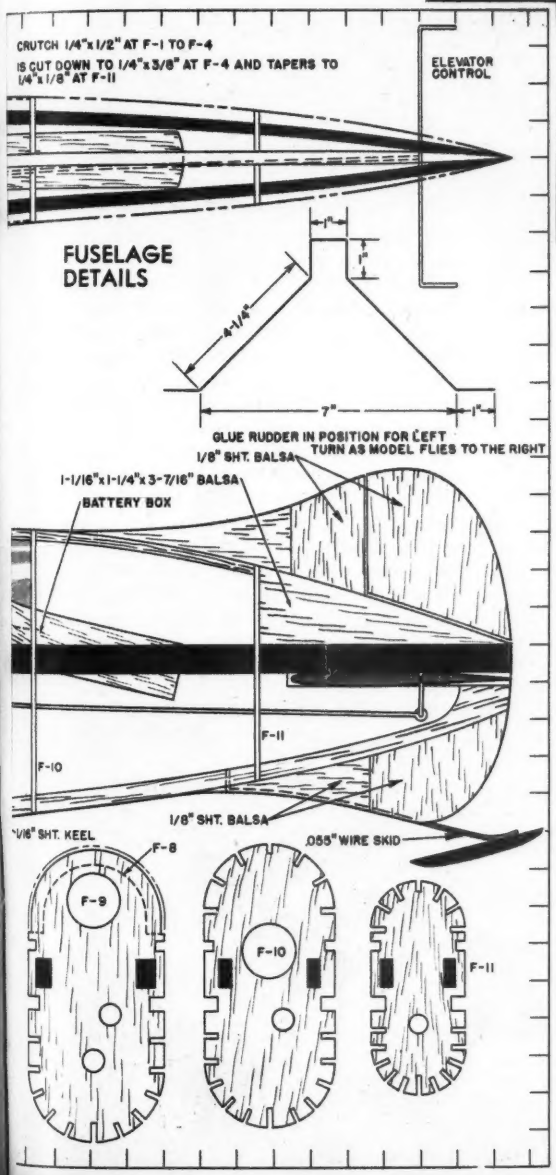
The battery box is of the tubular type and holds two penlite cells. Ray-O-Vac units, because of their leak-proof nature, are ideal for use in this type case because, in a few instances, leakage of ordinary cells resulted in swelling of the tube and making re-

1/2" SQUARES MADE BY CONNECTING OPPOSITE POINTS
CONTROL WIRES
CONTROL PIVOT PLATE
3/8" DIA. RUBBER TUBE
1/4" DIA. ALUMINUM TUBE
BALSA FAIRING
1/8" PINE MOUNTING PLATES
BASS OR PINE CRUTCH
8-3/4" DIA. PROPELLER
F-1 F-2 F-3 F-5 F-7 F-8
CUT TO FIT WING
PLANK COWL WITH 1/16"x 3/16" STRIPS OF BALSA
TIMER POINT CONTROL .055" WIRE
SMALL SCREW
SOLDER NUT TO ANGLE FOR ATTACHING BOLT
CONDENSER
BOLT IS CONTROL PIVOT
FLAT HEAD
ROUND HEAD BOLT
1-1/2"x 2" BALSA SPINNER
F-4 F-6 F-9
COIL
BIND AND GLUE LANDING GEAR TO FIRE WALL WITH WIRE
HIGH TENSION LEAD
3/32" DIA. WIRE
2-3/8" DIA. RUBBER WHEELS
F-2 F-1 F-3
F-6 F-5
F-3,5,6,8,9 1/8" SHT.
F-4 1/8" SHT. PLYWOOD
F-1,2 1/4" SHT. BALSA
F-10,11 1/16" SHT.
ON F-4
ON F-6
F-4
F-7
F-7 LAMINATED 1/8" SHT.

placement very difficult. Form the tube by wrapping a piece of flexible $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa that has been thoroughly soaked in warm water, around a $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diameter dowel. Hold the wood in shape by binding with a strip of cloth or gauze, removing the latter only after the wood is dry. Once removed from the dowel, cement the seam together and cover the



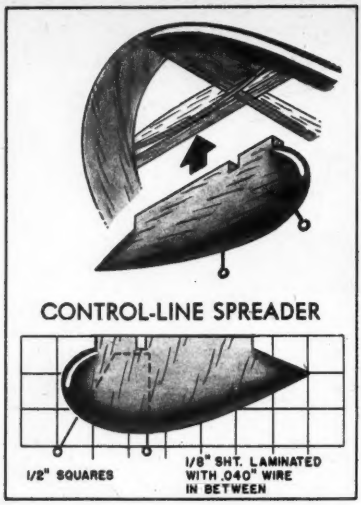

Clean design of Doodlebug is shown by the elliptical wing and tail surfaces.

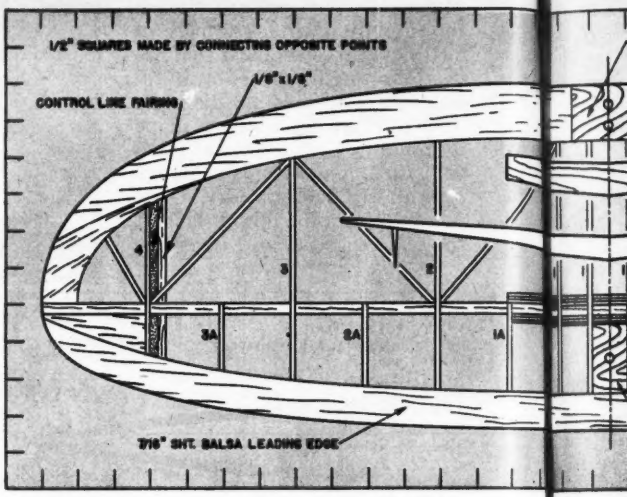



tube with tissue paper. Cut the plugs to shape and after long wire leads have been soldered to each cap, attach the plugs as indicated. Now cement the tube in place, install the control and wiring systems and finally cement the $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $\frac{3}{16}$ in. stringers in their respective notches.

To gain access to the engine, batteries and control plate and also to remove the wing, the extended upper and short lower cowl sections are removable. First form the lower cowl from separate pieces of sheet balsa spot-cemented in place and then carve the exterior to fit in with the fuselage lines. Once shaped, cut the cowl away, split at the center and carve out the inside to fit the particular engine used. A $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wall is not too thick; will add no noticeable weight.

Formation of the upper cowl section is started by spot-cementing the bulkhead halves in place and then planking the area with $\frac{1}{16}$x$\frac{3}{16}$ in. strips. While adding each plank, take care so as not to cement them to bulkheads F-4




and F-9. Once in place, sandpaper the surface smooth and cut away along the spot-cemented joints.

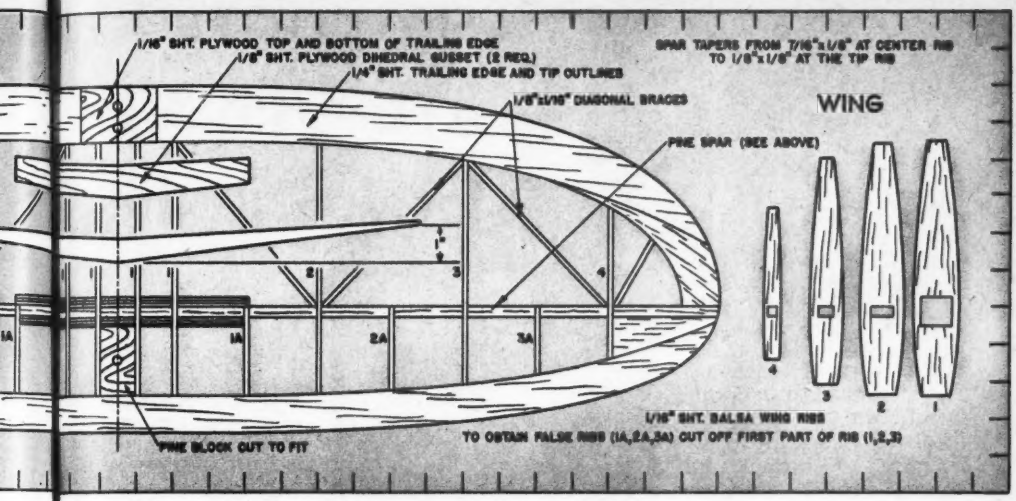
The fin and rudder should now be cut from 1/8 in. sheet stock, shaped and cemented in place. The model flies counterclockwise, or against the torque, so offset the rudder about 1/8 in. to the left to insure taut control lines when flying against a strong wind.

When using an Ohlsson 23 power plant extend the air intake tube to the side of the nose, as shown in the drawing. Merely slip a piece of rubber tubing over the intake tube and attach the opposite end to a small length of the same diameter tubing imbedded in the fuselage side. This will make possible immediate choking which otherwise would be extremely difficult, and also increase the engine performance by providing "ram."

Wing construction is next—and last. Made in two halves, the single spar is tapered from pine or hard balsa and the ribs cemented in place. After both the trailing and leading edges have been roughly shaped from the prescribed stock, cement in place and then finish up each wing half with sandpaper. Join the panels together, add the blocks for the bolts, drill the bolt holes and the wing is ready to be covered.

The original Doodlebug was covered with silk, which is one reason why the covering is as good at this writing as it was when first applied. However, Silkspan tissue, if silk is not available, will adequately serve the purpose. When us-

Doodlebug, two years old. Note timer arm extension, needle valve and control lines.

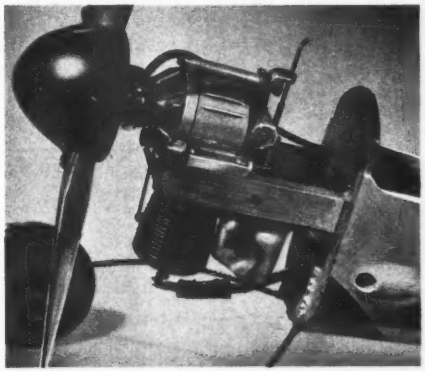



ing any Class B engines the model should balance at a point about 35 percent back from the wing leading edge. If this balancing point does not exist, vary the C. G. (Center of Gravity) through the use of lighter or heavier wheels. In the case where large Class C engines are used, it is suggested the power plant be mounted in place before the wiring is completed and the coil shifted to obtain the desired C. G. position. When the Center of Gravity adjustment is slight, the battery case may be shifted.

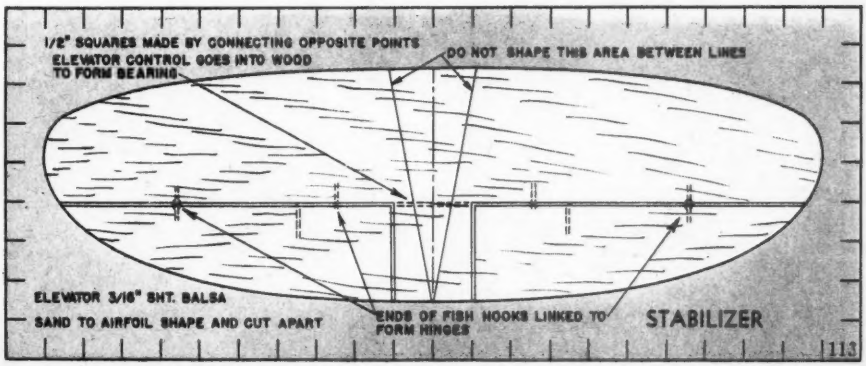
Flying Doodlebug is no different than flying any simple control-line model, except that it may be much easier to handle. For the novice—or for the speed-dizzy modeler—the Doodlebug will perform ably. After all, the Eyes of Texas Are Upon It!

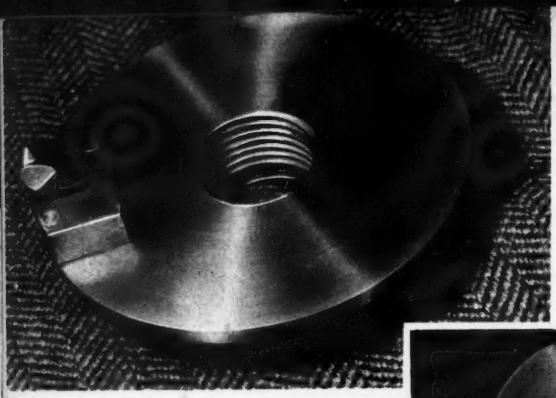
**FULL-SIZED PLANS**

are a must if you plan to build this model. For complete information turn to page 156.

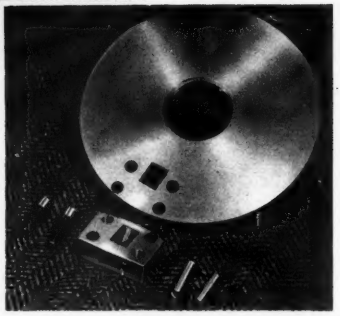


Right: Nose with cowl removed. Spinner cap is carved from balsa and screwed to prop.





# FLY CUTTER ATTACHMENT for your Lathe

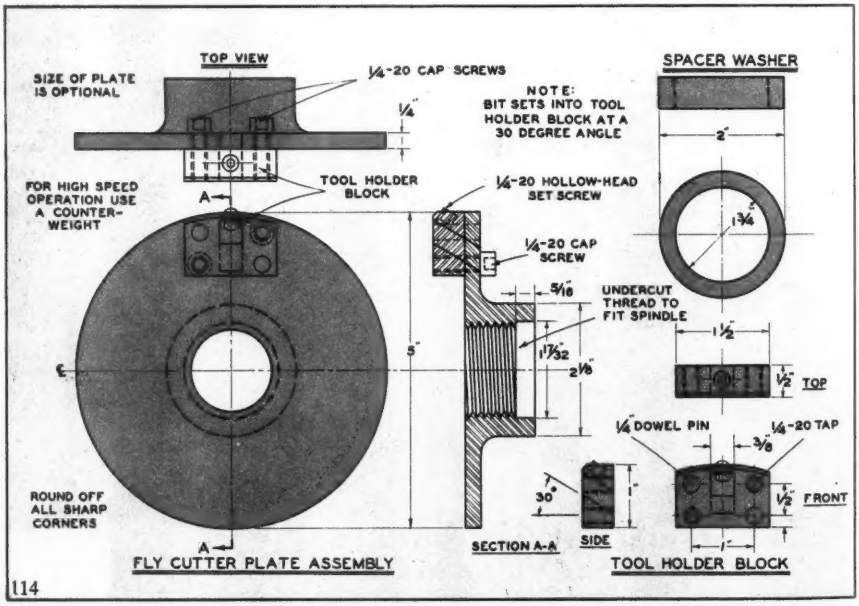


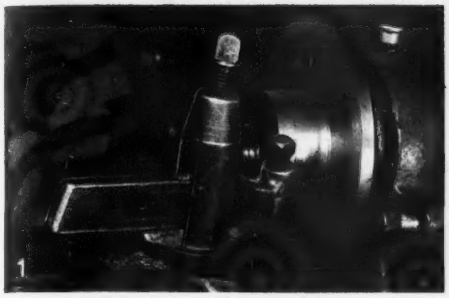
BY AL SPAMPANI

**Upper left: Completed attachment. Left: All parts except the tool bit prior to assembly.**

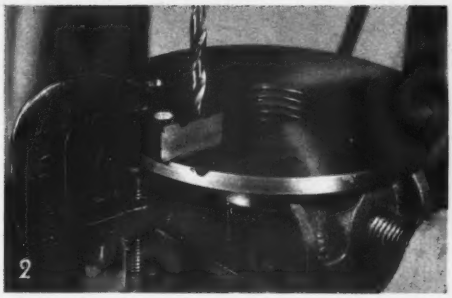
MANY times the home craftsman is confronted with a milling job involving facing an irregular object which cannot be held in a chuck, or is just not practical for lathe turning. Motor bases, cylinder blocks, or other planing jobs can be handled in a more practical and efficient manner with this fly cutter attachment. You no doubt have, at one time or other, consumed many hours facing with an end mill. The cut is limited to the diameter of the end mill, which in turn necessitates making many cuts. The fly cutter puts an end to this monotony. A plate 5 in. square is easily faced in one pass of the cutter, resulting in a smooth, true job and simultaneously saving considerable time.

The fly cutter consists of three major parts, (1) the cutter plate, (2) the tool holder block and (3) the carboloy cutter. A rough plate casting may be purchased from any hardware or machinist supply house for but a few cents. A casting





After casting is drilled, bored, threaded and the front faced, reverse and proceed to machine back.



Clamped in a tilting vise set at a 30 degree angle, tool bit hole is first drilled, then filed.

for a chuck back plate or lathe face plate will do nicely. In making the attachment, first make a plug gauge from 1½ in. diameter mild steel having the same thread as your lathe spindle.

Hold the plug gauge stock in the three-jaw and thread, using the small face plate supplied with the lathe as a ring gauge to fit the plug. Chuck the plate casting and then face the back boss. Bore and thread the boss to fit the plug and undercut the first three threads to allow the plate to be screwed up against the spindle shoulder. Then screw the plate on the lathe spindle and face.

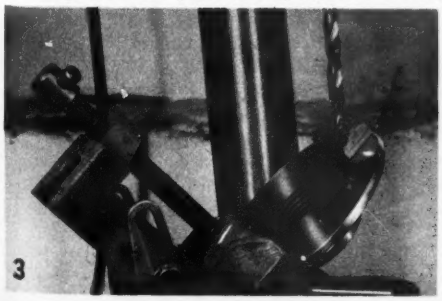
Remove the plate and make the spacer shown on the plan. The small spacer should take up the space between the end of the spindle threads and the spindle shoulder. Place the spacer on the spindle and screw the plate in place. Turn down the back of the plate and the outside diameter to the dimensions indicated.

The next problem is machining the tool holder block from cold rolled steel. First lay out the small block and drill all holes. Two of these holes are for the ¼ in. dowel pins and are drilled 15/64 in. before being reamed. Drill the other two holes with a No. 7 drill and tap ¼-20. Do not drill the tool bit hole until the tool block is fastened to the plate.

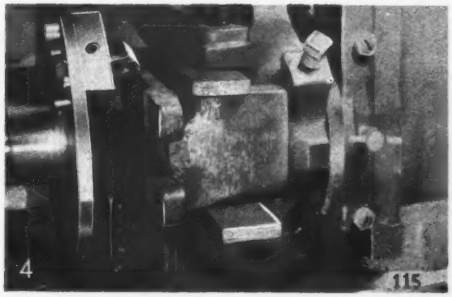
Locate the tool block on the face plate and clamp in place. Spot-drill the holes, remove the tool block and drill the plate. Thread the block ¼-20 and fasten the block to the plate. Now ream the two pin holes. The pins will always hold the block in position, thereby eliminating block movement when the plate is in operation. Screw the plate on the lathe and turn the tool block to the same diameter as the plate. Chamfer the block 45 degrees and proceed to cut the tool bit slot.

Cutting the tool bit slot must be done with extreme care. Clamp the assembled unit in a tilting vise and set the vise at 30 degrees. Center drill and then drill through with a $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diameter bit. A ⅜ in. counterbore with a $\frac{3}{16}$ pilot is used to start the hole. Once drilled, file the hole to fit a ⅜ in. tool bit. The best way to fit the tool is to file the hole square until one side is about 1/64 in. left, then use a ⅜ in. square tool bit as a broach.

Once tool block is drilled for pins and bolts, clamp block on plate and spot-drill all holes.



Fly cutter attachment being used to face an irregular casting. Note position of setscrew.



# Lathe Tool Board

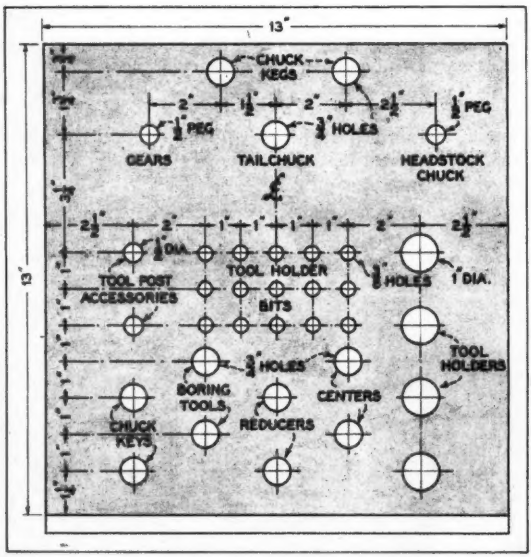
**Do you hunt all over the shop for your lathe accessories? This board will keep them where you want them—at the lathe.**

BY JACK MELLINGER

**The finished board at the lathe showing some of the accessories it can accommodate.**

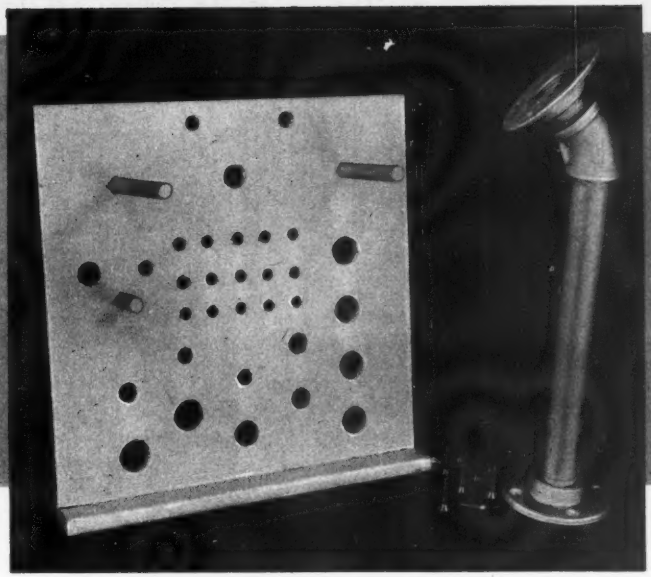
BIG production shops usually equip each lathe with a tool board on which are placed all the small tools being used at the time. These boards, mounted at an angle and set up on a pedestal adjacent to the lathe, are not only handy for the operator but they speed up the work as well. Small shop owners and home workshop fans could profit greatly by taking advantage of this idea.

Described here, is this type of board; it accepts chucks, keys, wrenches, tool holders, bits and even threading gears. There is a place for most of the frequently used items.




Get a maple board 1¼ in. thick and 13 in. square and on one edge fasten a lip made of ½ x 2½ in. maple. This lip will be at the bottom and is designed to catch anything that slides down the board. Plan what you want to put on this board and drill the required holes. Certain accessories, such as gears are mounted on pegs. The drawing will give you some idea of what can go on such a board.

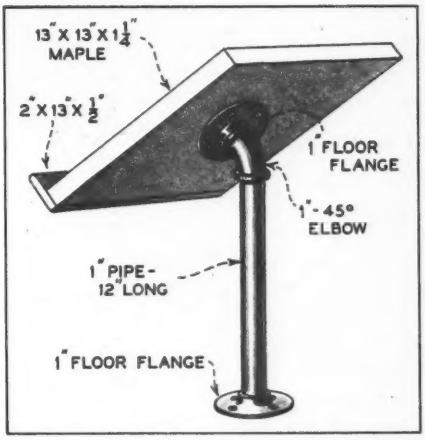
Next, get two floor flanges, a 45° elbow, a short nipple and a 12 in. piece of pipe, all 1 in. size. Mount the top flange on the back of the board and then the whole arrangement can be mounted on the same bench

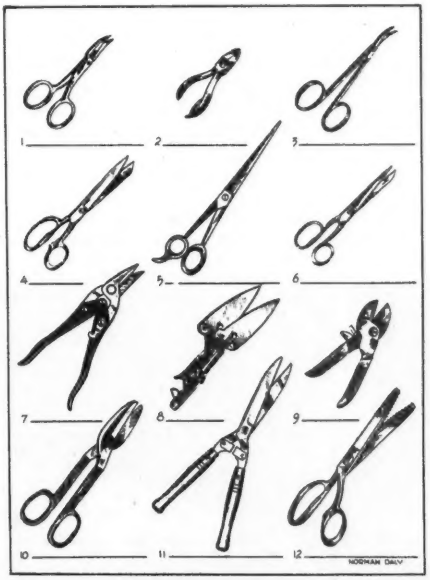


All the parts needed for the board. The number and size of the holes and pegs should be determined beforehand and varied to meet your particular requirements.

as the lathe. Oil the maple board thoroughly or if you wish paint it with aluminum paint.

Now your tool board is complete and you will find that most of the tools you require are right at your elbow, easy to get at and quickly returned to their place.




## ← *Shear Knowledge*

If you're the type of person who insists on trimming your toenails with a pair of tinsmith's shears this quiz may not interest you. There is a style of shears and nippers for just about every use you can think of. Twelve are illustrated. How many can you name? Score 10 points for each correct answer. Consider 80 as passing, 100 is good and 120—well, shear luck.

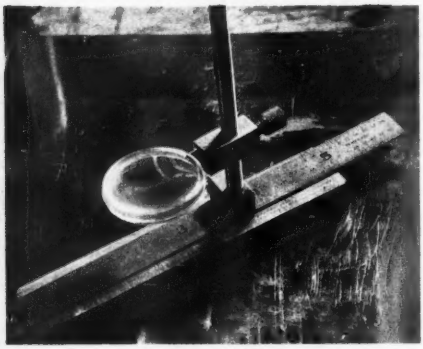
Answers on page 148

# measuring tools and how to use them

Cutting down time of trial and error when centering work in an independent chuck by using dial indicator on lathe toolpost.

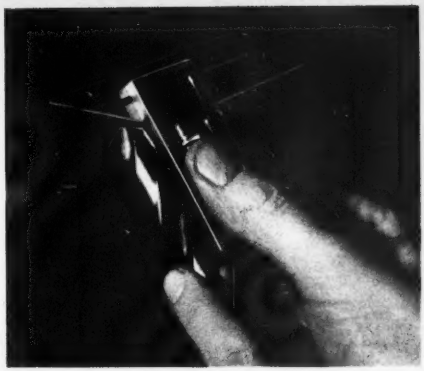
BY JOSEPHINE VON MIKLOS

AS WE indicated last time accurate measurements are the hall-marks of quality workmanship. You can lay a scale against a piece of wood, metal or plastic, and read it quickly, and that's that. But quite often you'll discover that you were "out" and when you are out at the beginning of a job, even only 1/64 in. the chances are you'll be out plenty at the end. Anyone who has done precision work knows, how miserable a mechanic feels when his job does not come within the permissible tolerance. Now, in wood or plastics the problem isn't too serious, for these materials have a certain amount of give. But even an error of 1/8 in. shows



The right way to use a scale. Measure from one inch mark to avoid the wear at the very beginning of the scale. Note magnifying glass. Below: Using a depth scale, OK for measurements up to 1/64th in.

The proper way to use a depth mike. Many mistakes occur in the beginning because scale has to be read from the bottom up.



When you sharpen your drills always check the angle with a drill grinding gage. Be sure cutting lips are of equal length.

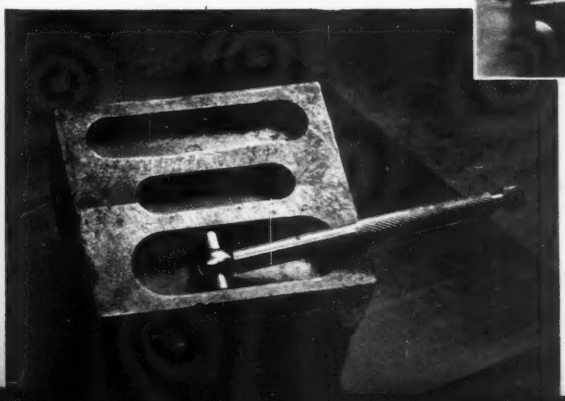
Checking size of a round piece with caliper rule; fit should be snug, not tight.

up very plainly when you make, say, a bookshelf.

For precision workmanship, we must make sure that our work as well as our measuring instruments are clean. A chip on a wood-measuring scale, a bit of plastic or metal dust between the piece to be measured and the instrument creates havoc with accuracy. Rust, of course, means death to all tools. It's a very good idea to go over your instruments regularly, particularly if you live in a damp climate, and wipe them off with a lintless cloth soaked in benzine or kerosene. Never try to file or sandpaper scratches or rust. It is safe to use crocus cloth which is so fine that it actually polishes. Commercial metal cleaners are, on the whole, not recommended for cleaning tools, too many of them contain abrasives. It is good practice to keep the more delicate measuring tools in separate chamois bags. A mike or a protractor in a soft bag will protect it from its neighbors in the tool box. If you are [*Continued on page* 154]

Using the micrometer. If mike does not read zero when anvil and spindle are together it means that wear has occurred.

When measuring screw threads it is a good idea to hold the screw and the gage against the light to be sure that the gage fits the thread.



The telescoping gage locks when the two sides hit the side of the groove to be measured. Be sure that the gage is perpendicular to the sides.

# Low Cost

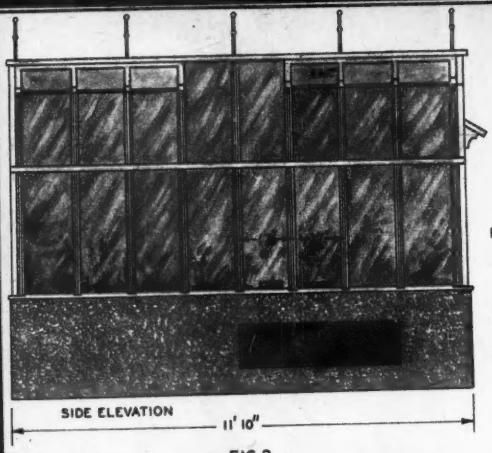



FIG.2.

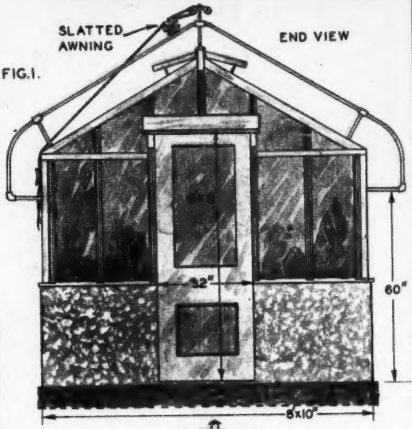
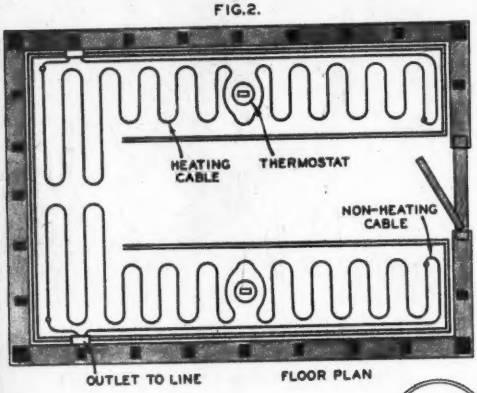



FIG.1.



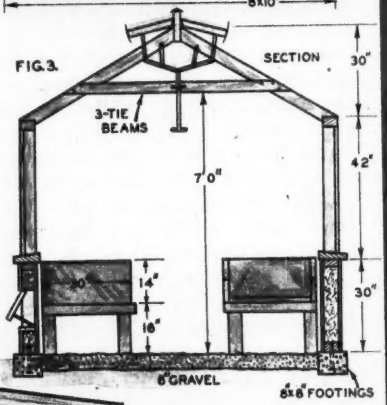




FIG.3.

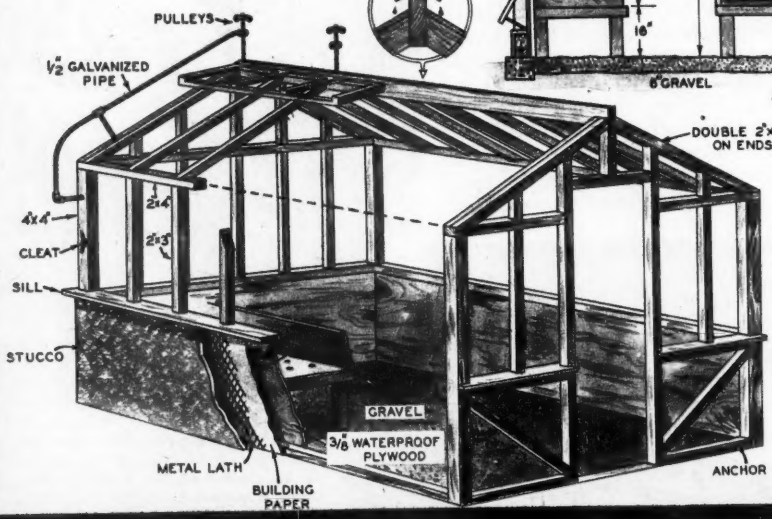



FIG.4.

# Greenhouse

THIS small greenhouse is within the scope of the home carpenter. It is designed for simplicity of construction, yet at the same time embodies features of the more expensive greenhouses, with adjustable roof ventilators, insulation below the glazed portion and electric heating cables in the plant beds.

Overall dimensions are given in Fig. 1, showing the compact proportions. There are two roof vents on each side, and one on each side at opposite ends near the floor, with a screen on the inside to keep out rodents and insect pests.

In the floor plan, Fig. 2, is shown the arrangement of the lead-covered heating cables and locations of the two thermostats which operate on independent circuits. Note that the heating cables are laid at least six inches from the thermostats, this also being the distance between the cables all through the beds.

A sectional view, Fig. 3, illustrates the lower vent, the operating mechanism of the roof vents, tie-beams and the capacious plant beds. Underneath the last is space for compost bins, tools and the like.

Construction is shown in detail in Fig. 4. Corner posts are 4 x 4 in. beams, studs and rafters 2 x 3 in. stock. The window sill rests on a 2 x 4 in. beam. For the ridge piece use a 2 x 8 in. beam and cap it with galvanized sheet iron extending two or three inches, to protect the hinged joints of the ventilating sash. Note that the rafters do not extend beyond the edge, but are flush at the eaves and are double at the ends. If you intend to have a roll-up, slatted awning, install pipe rails as shown, with an extension for the shade pulleys and cleats to secure the cords when in the rolled-up position. The sides below the [*Continued on page* 146]

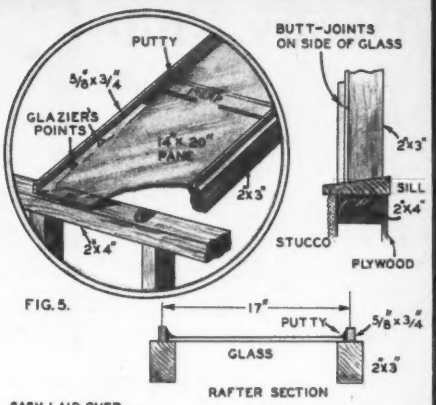



FIG. 5.

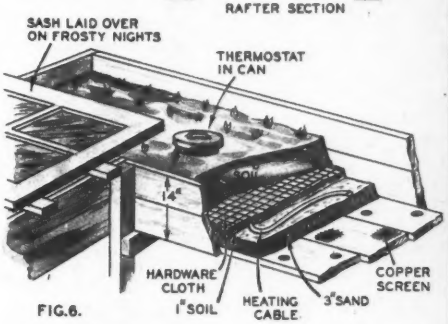
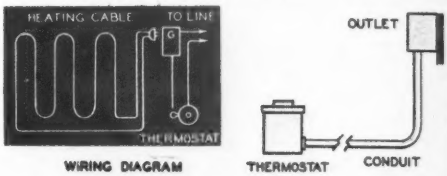



FIG. 6.




WIRING DIAGRAM

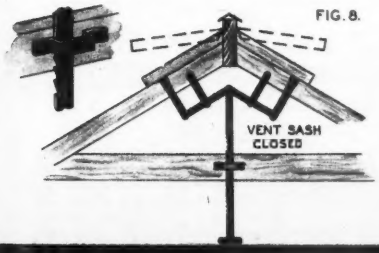
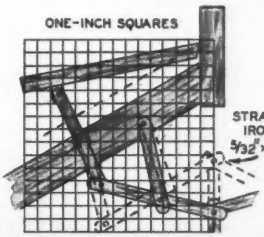



FIG. 8.



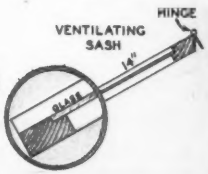




FIG. 7.

# Hobby Knife Set

**A twist of the wrist will give you a new cutter.**

HERE'S a hobby knife that can be made quickly by any owner of a metal turning lathe. The simple operations are excellent practice for the beginner and an interesting evening's diversion for the expert who likes to make his own tools.

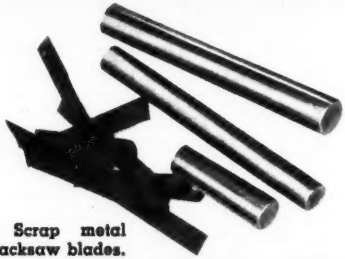
A few minutes' study of the diagram and illustrations will show the basic principles of the knife's design. The material used in making the knife shown was cold rolled steel, although aluminum or brass may be used.

## THE HANDLE

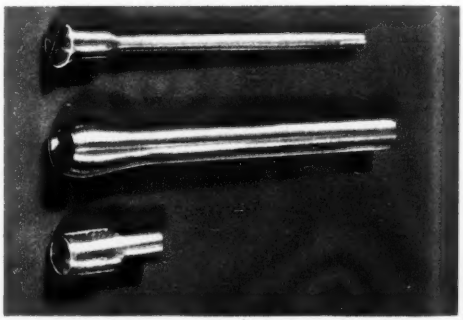
The barrel is turned to shape between centers and polished with emery cloth. It is then cut to length and both ends are faced, holding it in the scroll chuck. The center is then drilled out all the way through. The inside edge of the head should be slightly rounded and polished so that it will slide up the bevel of the blade clamp when tension is applied.

The shape of the handle is a matter of preference. The bolster head shown provides excellent down pressure. Grooves can be cut to provide a gripping surface.

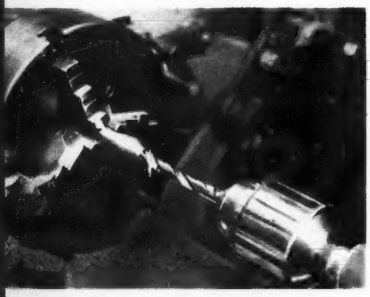
The barrel can be perfectly straight with a knurled grip, flat-sided grip, or hexagon-shaped grip. Its dimensions can be altered if desired. The blade clamp is turned to shape [*Continued on page* 148]



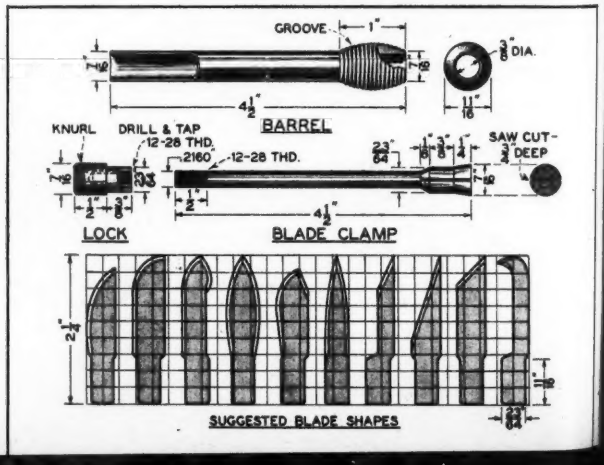
**Material: Scrap metal and old hacksaw blades.**



**The three pieces which form the handle (barrel, lock and clamp) are easy to turn and machine.**



**Be careful in drilling the hole in the barrel; it must be true.**



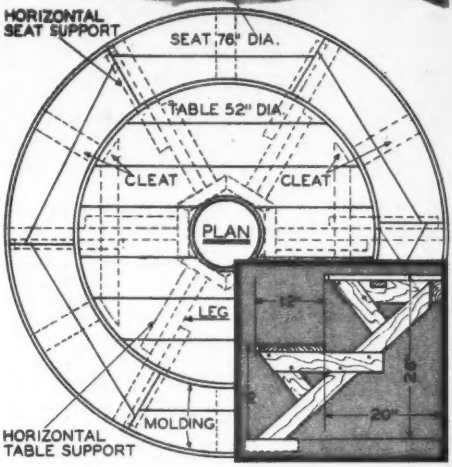
# Picnic Round Table

**Turn your back yard into a perpetual picnic ground with this unusual table.**

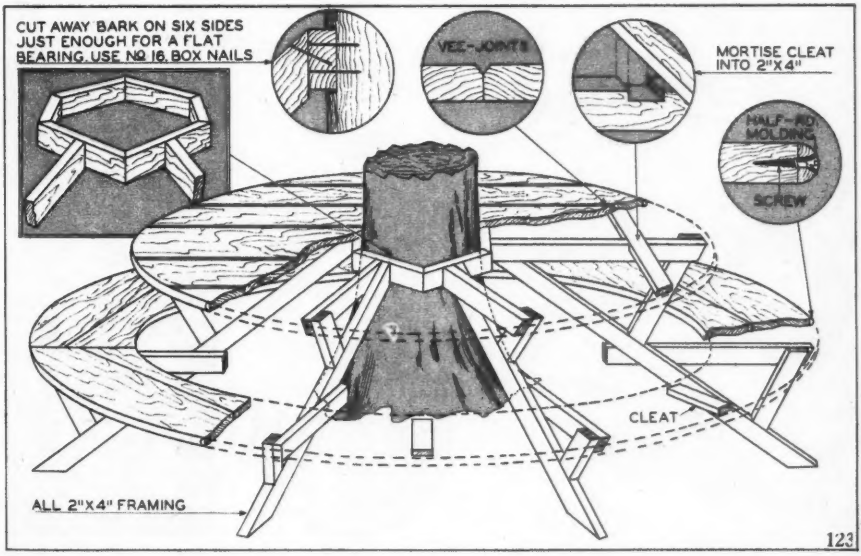
SIX husky and hungry adults can sit at this outdoor table and apply themselves vigorously to their barbecued steaks without elbow collision. One can easily climb into the low circular seat, and with the substantial bracing provided there will be no wobble under a heavy passenger quota.

The circular seats and table are braced against a tree trunk, with six diagonal legs built from short lengths of mitered 2 x 4 in. beams nailed to a hexagonal collar at the top. Six horizontal supports hold the table top and a similar arrangement is made for the seat. Boards for the latter are band-sawed from 8 in. wide planks about 1 in. thick. The top is made from any available stock material. Plane a bevel on each edge so, when joined, a vee-groove will be formed. Around the outside edge install half-round molding secured with slightly countersunk screws.

Application of a few coats of good white oil paint will add beauty to the table and retard warping and wood decay, as is often the case with outdoor garden pieces.




Plans are for a 52 in. diameter table but may be altered to meet the requirements of the builder.



# Farm Trailer

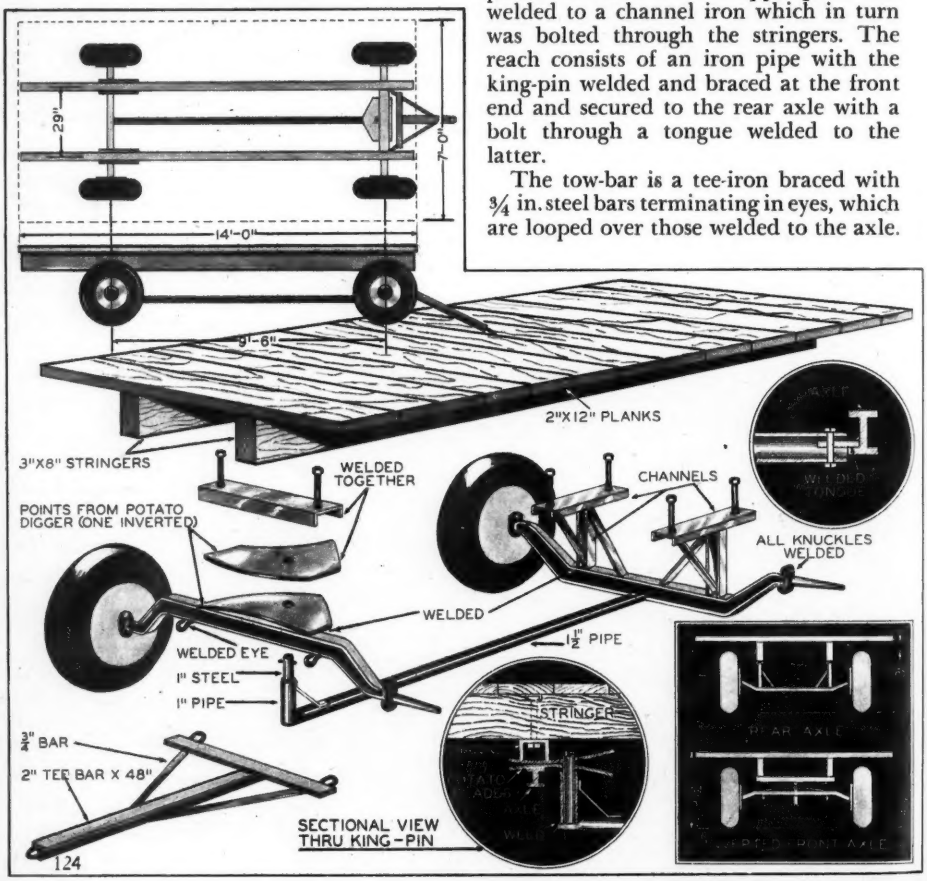
This trailer is doing trojan service at a large potato farm in Nuevo Valley, Cal.

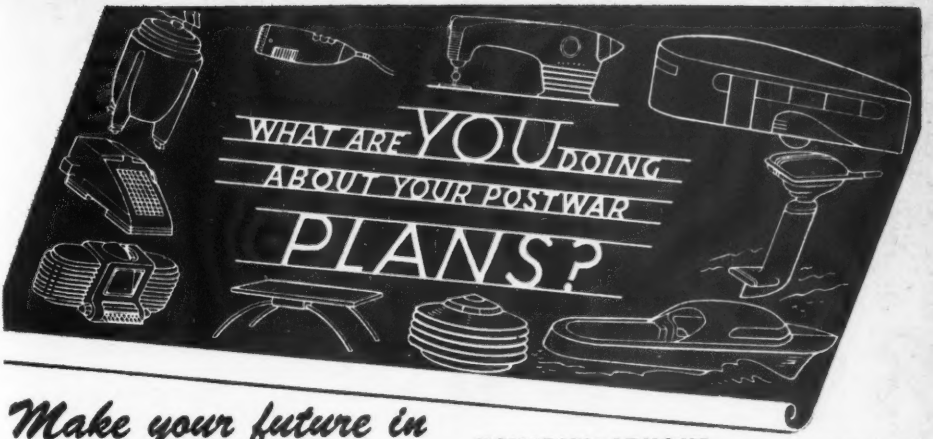
**Ease your farm chores with a low bed trailer. This one is 31 in. high.**

THIS farm trailer with a flat bed slightly over 31 in. above the ground is a great convenience whenever heavy sacks of potatoes and other produce are to be loaded in the field or onto a freight platform.

The chassis is made of used automobile front axles, steel channels, bar iron and pipe, welded as indicated. Standard wheels are used with oversize tires. A novel feature is the use of potato-digger points for the turn plate, with the king-pin just behind the front axle. Practically any front axle is suitable for front and rear of this trailer after the knuckles have been welded. In the trailer illustrated the front axle was inverted and a potato point welded to it. The upper point was welded to a channel iron which in turn was bolted through the stringers. The reach consists of an iron pipe with the king-pin welded and braced at the front end and secured to the rear axle with a bolt through a tongue welded to the latter.

The tow-bar is a tee-iron braced with ¾ in. steel bars terminating in eyes, which are looped over those welded to the axle.






# *Make your future in* PLASTICS

Every day you read of new and wonderful uses for plastics in this, our postwar world. The wide range of objects that can be made of plastics—from buildings to surgical appliances, from cars to textiles—challenges the imagination.

**THE PLASTICS ERA IS HERE**—Are you ready? Opportunities are opening in every branch of the plastics industry. Plastics know-how is necessary in practically every type of manufacturing. Are you capable of grasping these opportunities? If you want a choice position in this expanding plastics field, or a business of your own, act *now*—get in on the ground floor!

**A COMPLETE COURSE**—You learn the various phases of plastics from this course . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating and testing. You acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable to you in acquiring the type of position you want in this great new industry.

**YOU LEARN AT HOME**—Your present work need not be interrupted, and this thorough, easy-to-understand course requires no previous technical experience.

**EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS**—Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics.

**YOU MAKE THINGS** We supply materials. To give you practical experience in working with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas. You may earn money while learning.

**START YOUR FUTURE TODAY**—Mail the coupon below, now! You will get an interesting, illustrated, free booklet with valuable information about plastics. You will see how, at small cost you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Clip this coupon and mail it TODAY!

***VETERANS ASK ABOUT G. I. TRAINING.***

**NEW YORK**
**Dept. MI 6-5, 122 E. 42nd St.**

**CHICAGO**
**Dept. MI 6-5, 221 N. LaSalle St.**

**LOS ANGELES**
**Dept. MI 6-5, 1601 S. Western**

***SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN***

**FREE BOOKLET**
*Send For It Today!*

*Plastics*
**INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

**Plastics Industries Technical Institute**
**221 N. La Salle St., Dept MI 6-5, Chicago 1**

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

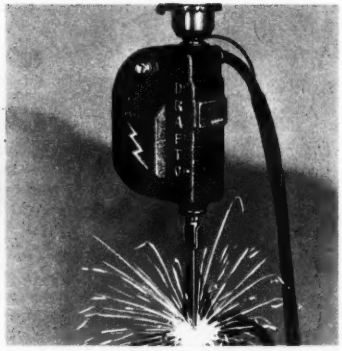
**Name**.....**Occupation**.....
**Street**.....**Age**.....
**City**..... **Zone**.....**State**.....

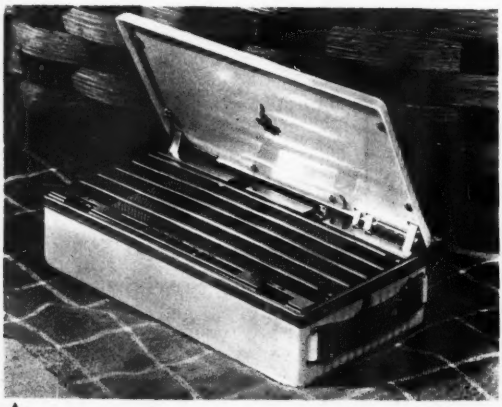
☐ Veterans: Check for special information. ☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.

# new products
## of scientific and mechanical interest

**KAN-TRUK,** manufactured by the Dairy Equipment Co., is a labor saving device the industry should welcome. Adjustable for different size cans, Kan-Truk transports full milk cans in an upright, perfectly balanced position, thereby eliminating possible spillage and making carting and loading operations quicker and easier.

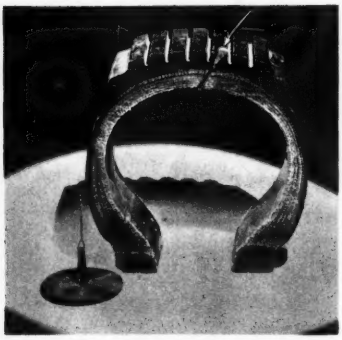
**A METAL DISINTEGRATOR** of a new and improved type is now being produced by the Drafto Corporation, Cochranton, Pa. Designated as the Model 3, the machine works on the electrical "sputtering" principle and is capable of cutting through tungsten carbide and Steelite. The tool is especially suited for removing broken taps and drills.



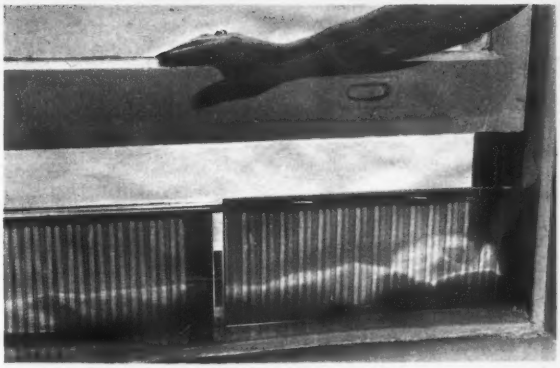


**MORE POWERFUL, MORE EFFICIENT** and more beautiful is the postwar pocket radio manufactured by the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation, N. Y. 15, N. Y. Measuring approximately 8x4x2 in. and weighing but three pounds, the miniature radio features a special Tenite plastic case, molded in a multitude of colors. Manufactured by the Tennessee Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn., Tenite plastic is exceptionally light, strong and very durable. The radio complete with battery is in the $25 price category.

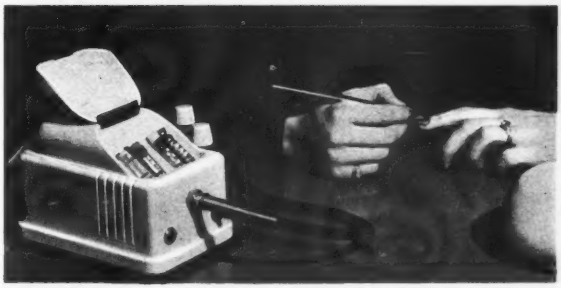
**A RUBBER RIVET,** product of the W. J. Speaker Corporation, Milwaukee 12, Wisc., insures extra service miles for all kinds of tires by filling small nail holes and breaks, thereby preventing water and slush seepage, the chief cause of fabric rot and eventual blowouts. Available in three sizes, the rivet consists of a large circular base and a rubber stem, the end of which contains a steel needle used for "threading." Once inserted, the stem end is cut off, sealing hole.

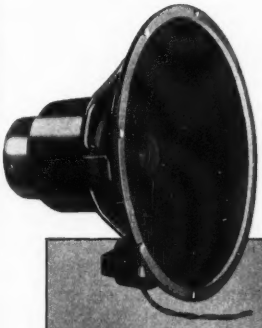


**A WINDOW VENTILATOR** that is virtually stormproof and at the same time admits large quantities of filtered air is now obtainable from most department, home furnishing and mail order stores. Called AIR-IN, the ventilator uses translucent plastic covered wire mesh in the form of baffles fixed vertically over a single layer of fine copper screening. The product is distributed by Salmonson & Co., N. Y., N. Y. ➔

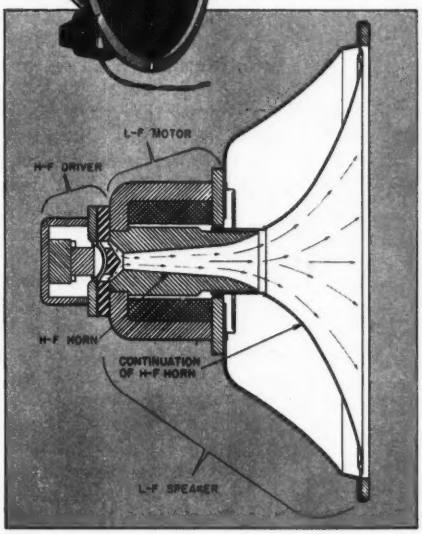


**AN ELECTRICAL MANICURING** machine is the latest development to help women improve the appearance of their hands. Produced by the Abar Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio and called the Beautiator, the machine is powered with a small electric motor and is housed in a slick Beetle plastic shell, product of American Cyanmid Co., N. Y., N. Y. ➔



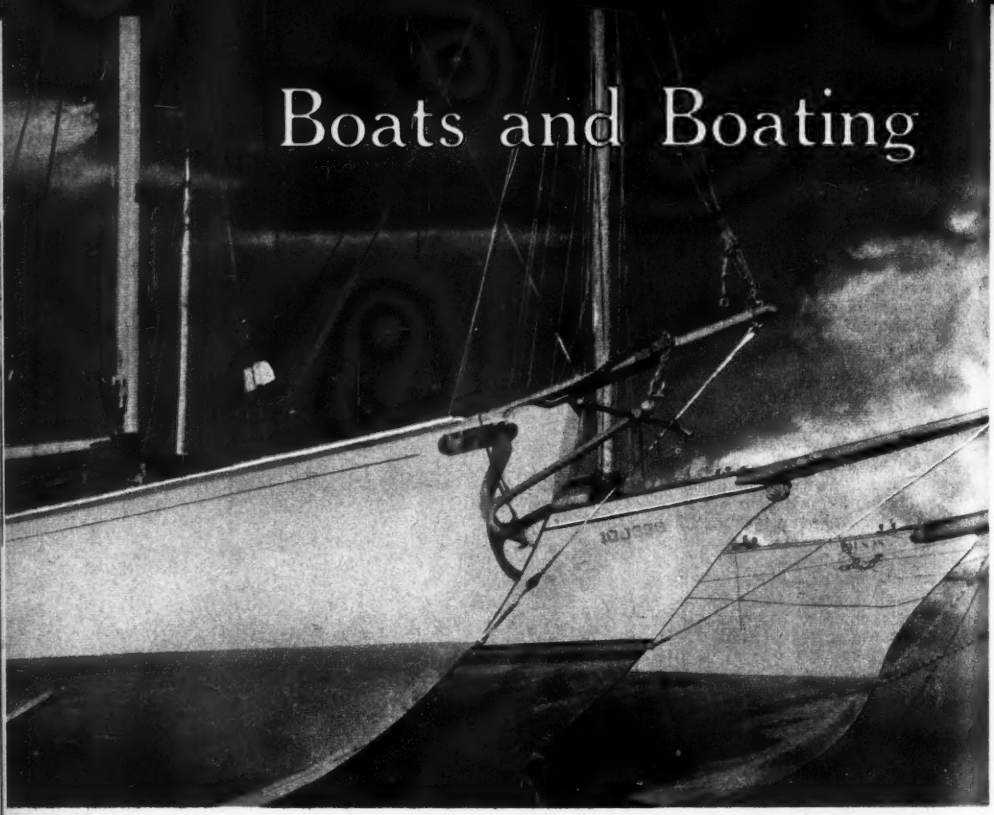


**THE FIRST OF A NEW SERIES** of Coaxial speakers is now being produced by the Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill. The new speaker provides the quality of reproduction so desirable and essential for home radio receivers and phonographs—particularly for FM reception and high quality phonograph reproduction. Complete information is available from the company. Request Data Sheet TD-132.



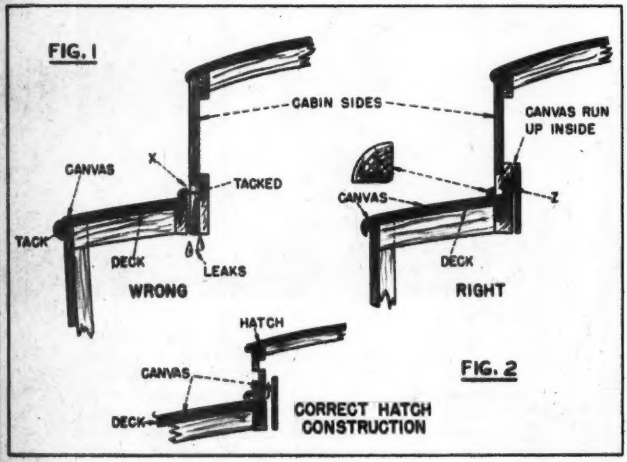
**SALMON, MUSKIES** and other big game fish go for these fish lures molded from transparent Tenite plastic by the Martin Fish Lure Company, Seattle, Wash. Fresh bait is thrust headfirst into the plastic and skewered by means of two projecting wires and two fishhooks. The lure possesses both buoyancy and light weight, is extremely tough.

# Boats and Boating



BY WILLIAM F. CROSBY

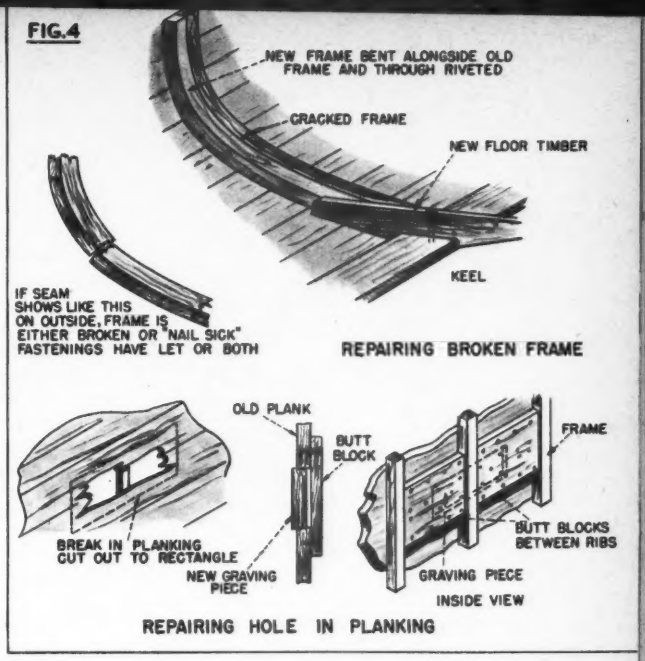
**Buying a used boat and making the necessary repairs is always a ticklish proposition. Let MI's boat expert guide you on both phases.**




THIS month we are going to devote ourselves to older boats, not necessarily antiques, but boats that have been used for several years and which you, as an ambitious yachtsman, are about to buy and "fix up." Of course, there are many good used boats, but there are also some awful "crates" which require a great deal of repair work to make into tight little buckets. Generally speaking, the rule is to beware of used boat bargains and if you are in doubt, pay someone who is experienced to make a complete survey before you put any money on the line.

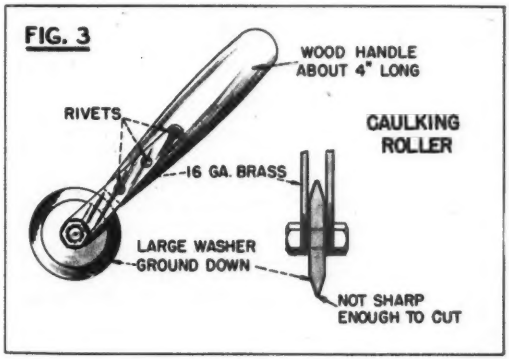
The chief enemy of boats is dry rot. It is a disease of the wood and once it gets a good start, it is apt to spread far and wide and there may

be virtually no wood at all underneath several coats of paint. The places to look for dry rot are in the extreme ends of the boat, up under the forward deck and way aft right up by the transom. If the boat has a built-in ice box, the space between the box and the inside of the planking is another place to pay particular care. In fact, dry rot may appear almost anywhere in the hull but is more apt to flourish where the hull is closed in and where it is not properly ventilated. Fresh water, particularly rain water, is the chief cause. A little of this water, no ventilation, plus a hot sun on deck to raise the temperature below, and dry rot can start in a very short time even in a new boat.

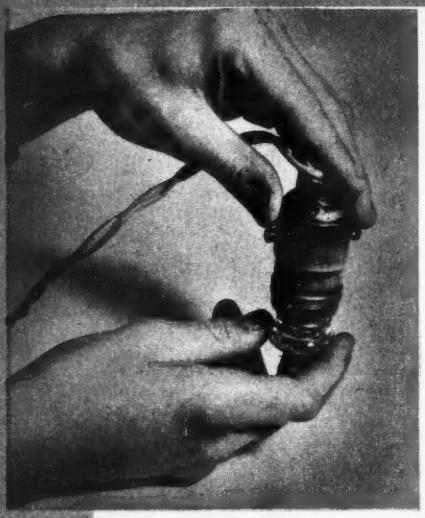



Before you buy any used boat, make the owner have it hauled out for inspection. Walk all around the outside and examine the hull carefully. A small knife blade may be poked at a suspicious area. If the knife goes in more than $\frac{1}{16}$ in. you may have a "soft spot." If the knife goes into the wood up to the hilt, you know there's trouble and if both knife and hand go clean through, don't buy the boat! Pay particular attention to the bow and stern and also along the waterline for the place "between wind and water" is also apt to cause trouble. The garboard strake, the plank next to the keel on each side, should also be carefully checked. Look at the condition of the seams and see if the planking is fairly smooth. If the edge of one plank sticks out, look on the inside of the hull for a broken frame. Go inside anyway, and poke your knife blade into some of the frames. Take hold of a frame here and there with your hand and see if it is loose. In one boat examined when this was done half the frame came out "by the roots." It was full of dry rot.

Planking is also apt to get "nail sick." This may apply to any kind of fastening, screw, nail or rivet, and is generally due to improper sealing of the plugs or bungs over the fastening heads on the outside of the planking. If the bung is not tight, water may get in back of it and start dry rot to the point where the head of the fastening has no hold at all but is surrounded by soft, punky wood. The fastening head may be drawn right through the wood. In time it will get so bad that the entire plank will have to be replaced, for no matter where you put a new fastening, the wood is still too soft to make it hold. Of course, the same thing may happen on the inside of the hull where the rivet burr is made on the frame. There may be spots where the water can lie and start rot and [*Continued on page* 144]

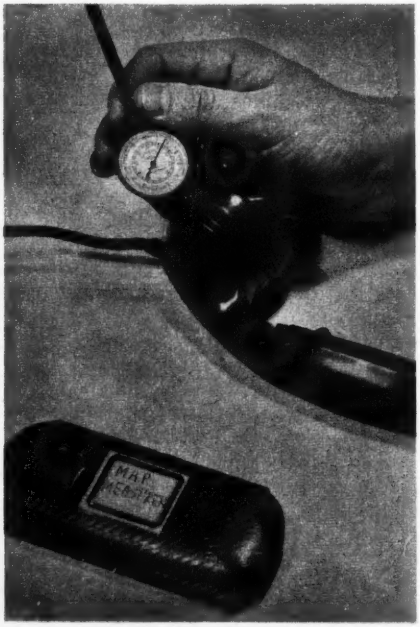


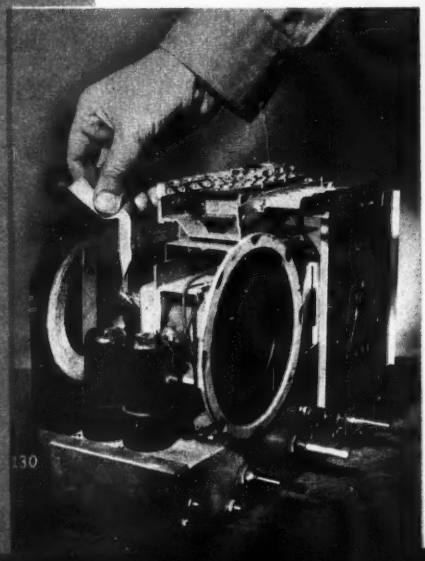
# radio *and* electrical *Ideas*



EMERGENCY SWITCH. An ordinary lamp socket of the pull-chain, key, or push switch type can be converted into a switch by simply inserting a short-circuited plug or fuse into the socket. The two terminals of the socket are then used as the leads for the switch. This stunt works particularly well when a pull switch is needed with a long "pull," such as under cellar stairs or in a high closet. Just tie a string to the chain of the socket and extend it. ←

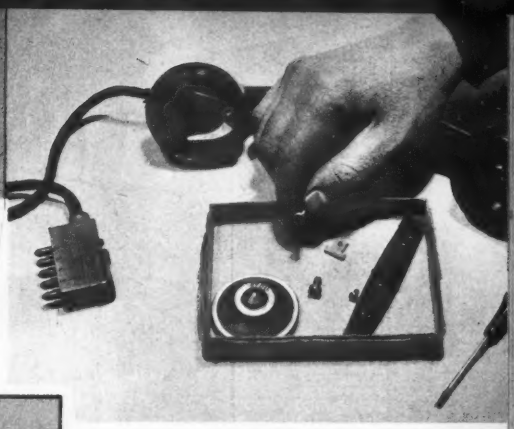
MEASURING IRREGULAR SURFACES. A map measurer (a small geared, direct-reading indicator for linear dimensions) is usually regarded as a drafting-room tool. However, it is just as useful in the shop for measuring irregular surfaces. For example, it can be used to figure the area of objects to be plated and for determining the amount of masking tape needed for spray and paint jobs. →

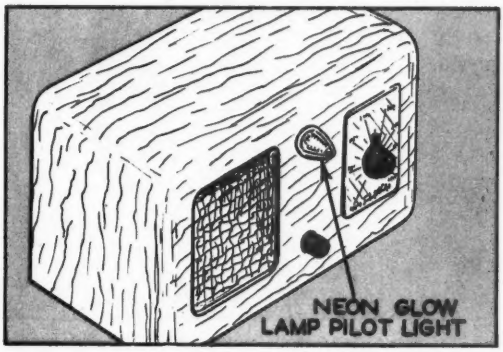


NOISY RECEPTION IN A RADIO SET is sometimes due to the loosening of the loop aerial from its support. All you need to correct this trouble is a bit of adhesive tape. Tape the hank of wire securely to its fiber or cardboard support as shown. Taping all loose wires to some support is a good idea generally to prevent possible shorts with the chassis. ←

**SAFEKEEPING SMALL PARTS.** It is very easy to lose small screws, nuts, and washers when working on radio and electrical equipment. One way to avoid this headache is to keep a supply of flat cardboard or tin boxes on hand. The boxes in which cut film is packed are ideal for this purpose. The old style "flat-fifties" cigarette tins are even better for this purpose with compartments added. ➔

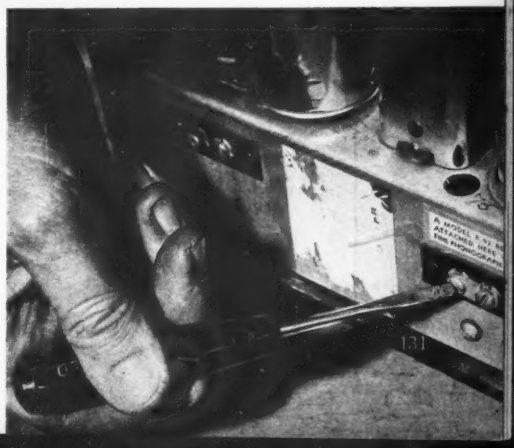





A SMALL NEON GLOW LAMP will make an attractive panel light for your radio set. Drill the panel to accept the prongs of a plug-in socket and apply a bit of cement between the socket base and the panel. Bring out flexible leads to the set side of the on-off switch and to the opposite side of the power line. Use a one watt lamp. ➔

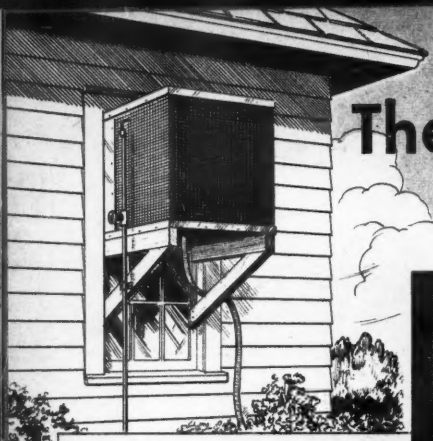
FLASHLIGHT TIP. If you want to get the maximum light output out of your flashlight you should clean the reflector and lens every now and then. You can find an efficient cleaner to do this right on your bathroom shelf. If you haven't guessed it by this time—look left. Yep, ordinary toothpaste. Apply the paste with a wad of wet absorbent cotton and polish till dry. Don't forget to polish the trim. ➔

THAT MYSTERIOUS STATIC-LIKE NOISE you may sometimes hear in your radio, especially during loud passages, may be due to nothing more serious than loose binding posts. Check those binding posts which are not in use, such as the extra post for a doublet aerial and the posts set aside for converting the radio into a phonograph combination. All the set-screws on these posts should be screwed down tight. Check the leads going to tops of the tubes as well. ➔



# The MI Home Cooler

BY MI SIBLEY



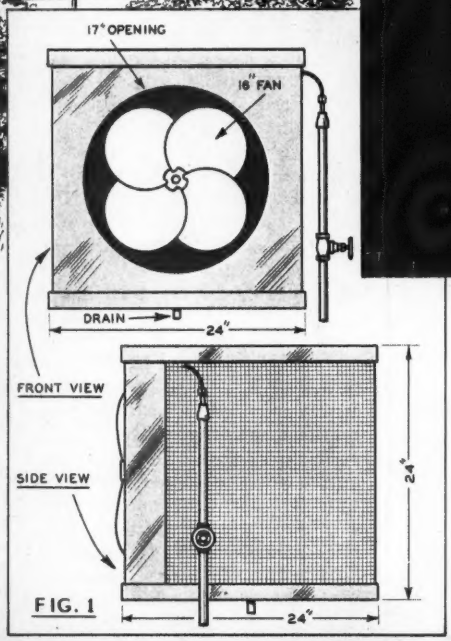
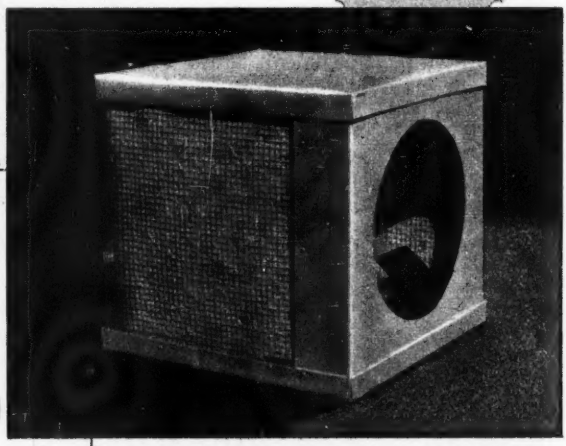



FIG. 1

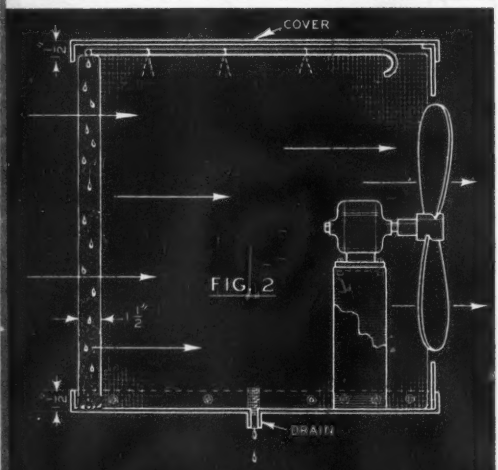


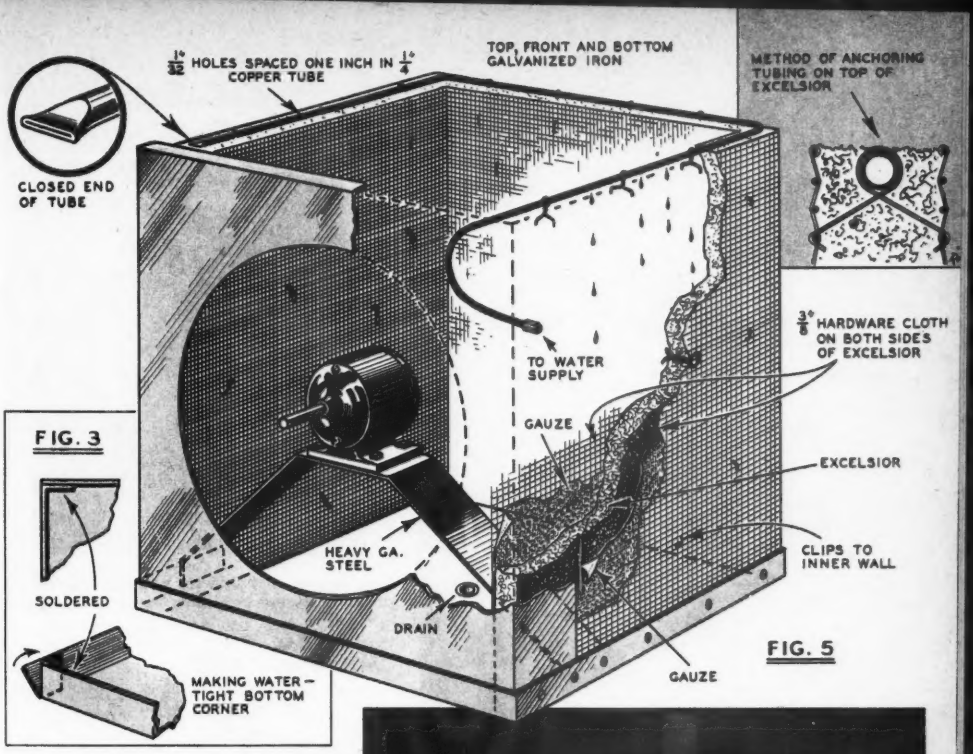
**The cooler is made of galvanized iron with double walls of hardware cloth packed with excelsior.**

COOLING water or foods by heat absorption through evaporation is about the simplest method of reducing temperatures. You are aware of it when a breeze dries up perspiration on the body; the Army uses the same principle in its modified "lister" bag to cool and disinfect water. House coolers designed on this principle have long been used in the Southwest.

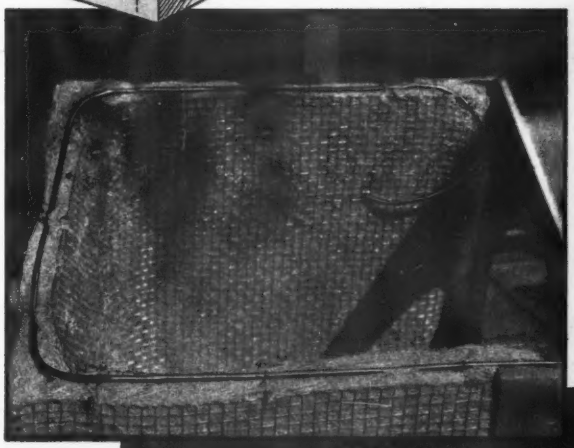
A simple but effective adaptation is illustrated here. Briefly, an electric fan draws air through walls of loosely packed moist excelsior and forces the air into the house. The most efficient location is at ceiling height; the cool air descends, forcing the warmer air upwards where an ample vent should be provided at the opposite end of the building. Removing the upper sash of a window and placing the cooling unit against the opening is a satisfactory arrangement for flat ceilings. If the room extends to the rafters, a gable location should be used.

Fig. 1 shows the appearance and overall dimensions of the writer's home cooler. The front wall has a circular opening with a half-inch clearance for the fan





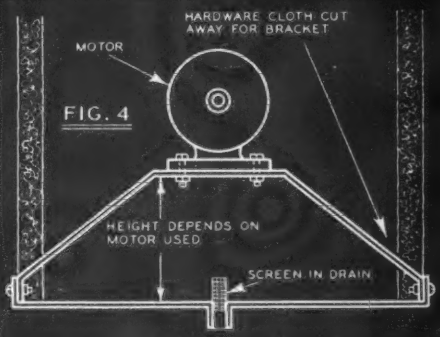

**Small holes in the copper tube supply water to keep excelsior moist.**

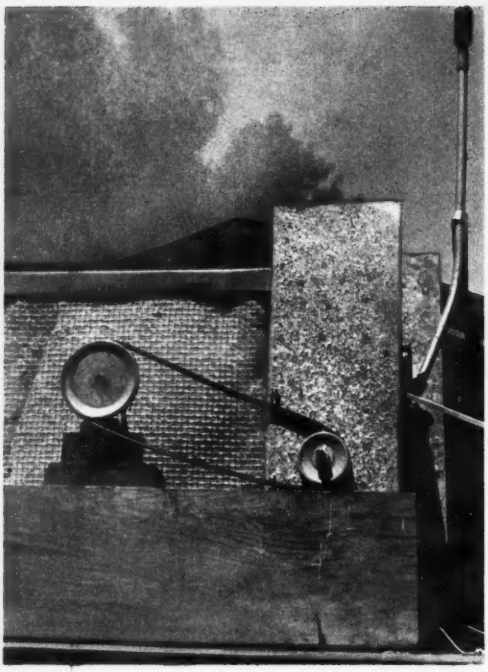


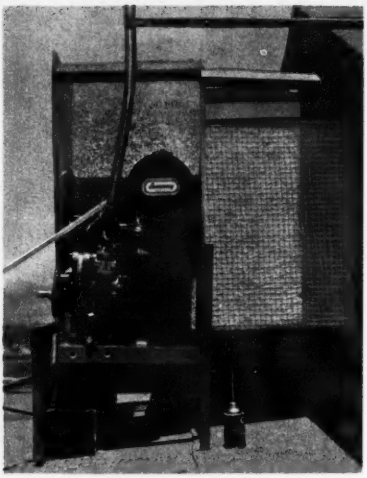
blades, the top is simply a removable lid and the bottom a flat, water-tight pan with a drain in the center. The sectional view, Fig. 2, illustrates the action. Air passes through the loosely packed excelsior between the double walls of hardware cloth. The excelsior is kept moist by water dripping from a perforated copper tube. See photograph.

The water-tight corners of the bottom pan are shown in Fig. 3, and it is upon this pan that the entire structure is erected. A heavy steel sheet, about 1/32 in. thick, is used for the motor bracket which is bolted to the sides of the pan, Fig. 4. This construction permits an unimpeded flow of air. The bracket is installed after the outer wall of hardware cloth has been bolted to the pan. Use lock washers throughout.

Next step is to make a pad of excelsior. The pad should be 24 in. wide and 72







**Gas engine installation. Housing (above) prevents engine heat from entering cooler.**

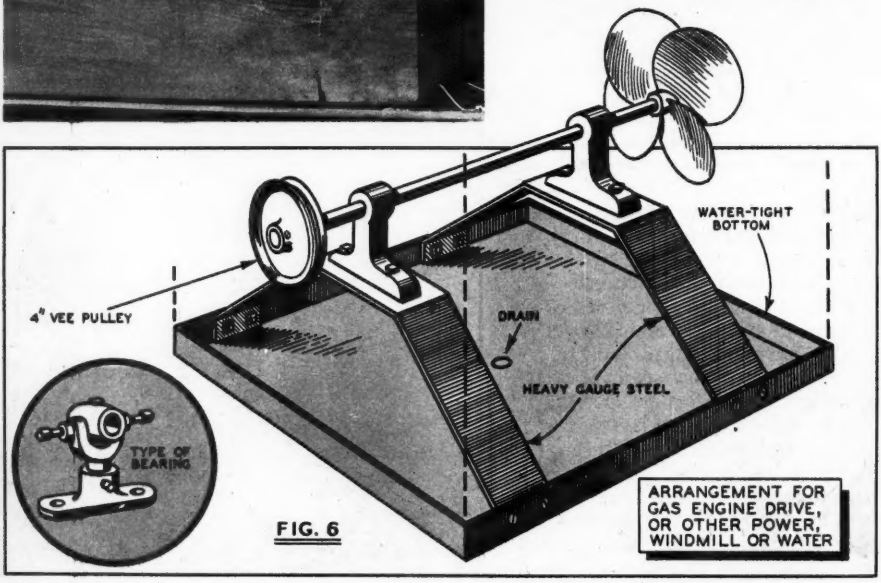



FIG. 6

in. long. This is fitted against the hardware cloth in a square U-shape, cut away to straddle the motor bracket. Next install the inner wall of hardware cloth and secure it with copper wires through the excelsior to the outer wall, Fig. 5.

You will need about 7 ft. of ¼ in. copper tubing, perforated every inch or so 1/32 in. on the underside. The tube should be anchored on top of the excelsior, midway between the walls, with copper wire clips as illustrated. A valve should be provided for water control, and the tube should be tested to make sure each tiny stream runs down upon the excelsior and does not squirt to one side. Before starting the fan, turn on the water to give the [*Continued on page* 148]

# MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

**1st PRIZE**
*This One's On Me*

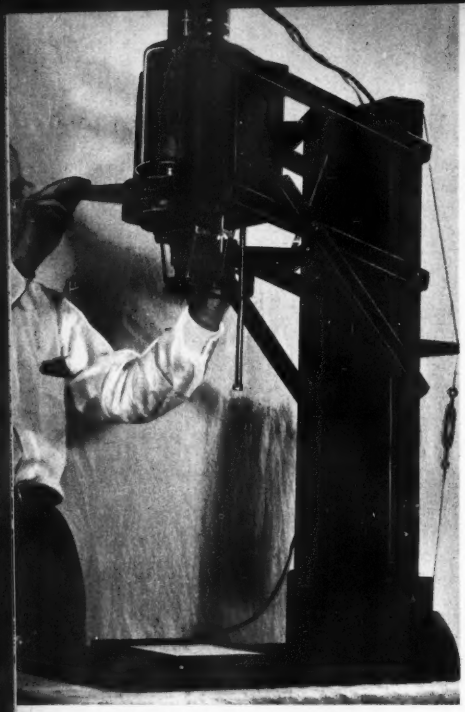
**3rd PRIZE**
*Two Heads Are Better Than One*

**FIRST PRIZE ($10) "This One's On Me," sunlight-photoflash shot taken by Wesley Reid, Minneapolis. SECOND PRIZE ($5) "Evening," a beautiful photo by Rudy Boger of New York City, Super-Ikonta B, yellow filter. THIRD PRIZE ($4) "Two Heads Are Better Than One," an interesting study of Mary Jane by her father, John Makar, Detroit. FOURTH PRIZE ($3) "Time to Relax," by I. Heffner, Albany.**

**2nd PRIZE**
*Evening*

**4th PRIZE**
*Time To Relax*

Submit contest prints unmounted—no larger than 8x10 inches. With each print list camera, film, lens opening and shutter speed, illumination, and developer. Write your NAME and ADDRESS on the back of each print and wrap securely with cardboard or corrugated stiffeners. ENCLOSE POSTAGE for the return of unused prints. Published prints cannot be returned. Judges are MI editors. In case of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Address: Photography Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 52 Wall Street, New York 5, New York.



# Parallel Arm Enlarger

ARTHUR H. SMITH

**Whether you use a 35mm camera or a 4x5 Speed Graphic, this enlarger will take both and intermediate negatives.**

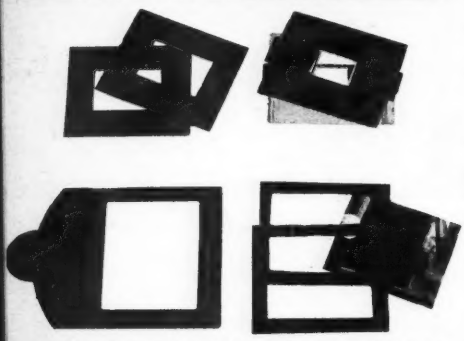
GET out the old snap-shot album and look it over. There are literally hundreds of new pictures within those old ones. Having discovered these pictures within pictures, how are we to get them out? What we need is an enlarger that can project just a portion of the negative.

The enlarger described and illustrated is extremely steady and the magnification range can be readily adjusted. It was designed primarily to take a 4x5 camera. This camera, having a demountable lens, is the one most frequently used, since a lens of shorter focal length can be attached when a small negative area is to be enlarged.

The chart, Fig. 1, should be helpful in deciding whether you wish to make any changes in dimensions based on the camera you intend to use. For example, if you use a 35mm camera, and never expect to make enlargements over 8x10, the enlarging head needs only a range of 6 to 18 in. If a camera taking 2¼x3¼ film is used a range up to 28 in. will yield a picture of about 16x23 in. It should be remembered however, that you may wish to enlarge only a small portion of the negative, so that using, for example, a 3½ in. lens and enlarging only half the 120 negative it would require 7x magnification (28 in. from lens to paper) for an 8x10 enlargement.

It will be noted from the chart that there are definite relationships between A (distance of the lens from paper), B (distance of the lens from negative) and C (dimensions of the resulting enlargement). As A is increased, B must decrease to bring the projected image into focus.

A good place to start with is the base-board and upright assembly, Fig. 3. The base-board is a standard 18x24 in. drawing board. The diagonal bracing between the



**Negative carrier with masks for various size negatives. Masks fit into rabbet of carrier.**

**Lamp-house assembly. Socket can be raised and lowered on rod to get even illumination.**

An Argus camera locked to the adapter. 35mm negatives need not be cut for projection.

Here the enlarger is shown hooked up with a 2¼x3¼ camera in the adapter.

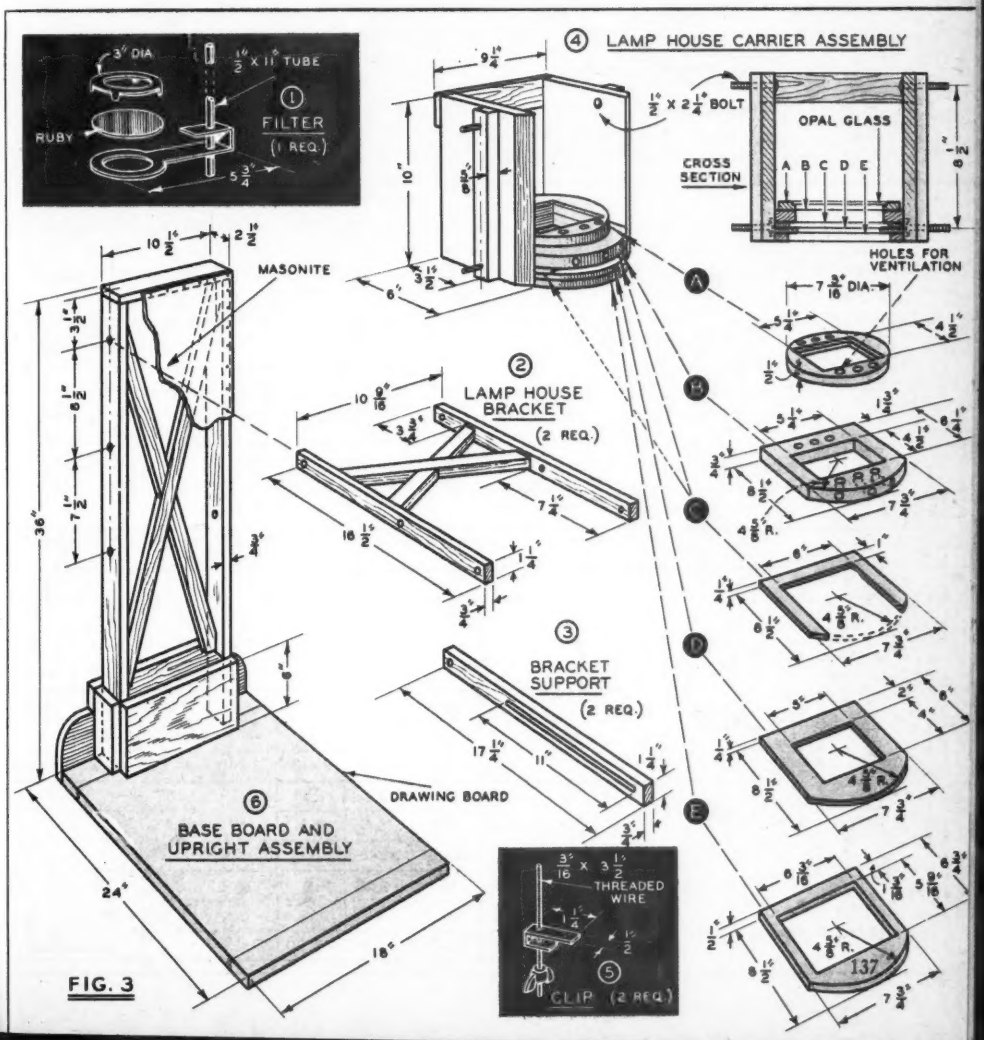



FIG. 3

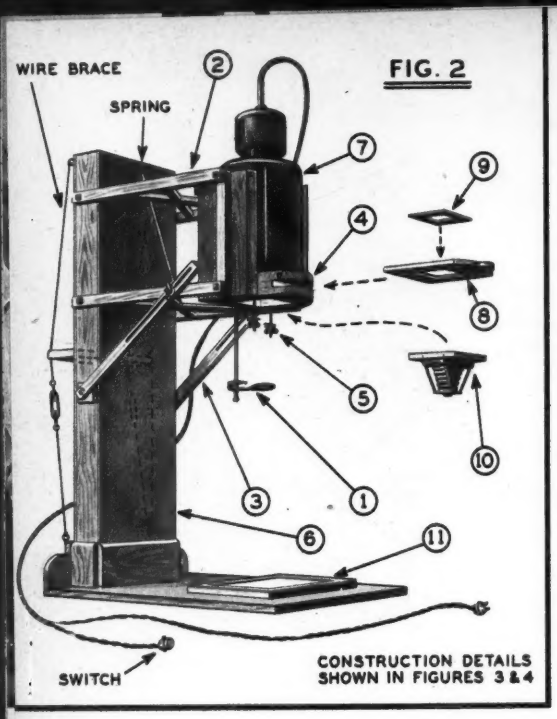



FIG. 2

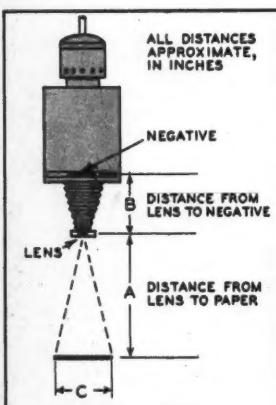
vertical members is important as it eliminates side sway. In the photo, on top of page 136, you will note that guy-wires with turn-buckles have been used at the back to increase rigidity. The masonite sheath was added purely for appearance's sake.

The lamp-house brackets, Fig. 3, which will be bolted to the uprights and to the lamp-house carrier, use the parallel arm principle. Their function is not only to provide an easy means of adjusting the distance of the enlarger head from the base-board, but to keep the enlarger head perpendicular to the paper.

To counterbalance the enlarger a screen-door spring should be attached from the intersection of the diagonal braces of the lower brackets to the center of the upright as shown in the drawing at the left.

The bracket supports, Fig. 3, lock the enlarger firmly at any desired height. They are bolted to the uprights, one at each side, and a bolt with a washer and wing-nut lock them to the lower lamp-house brackets.

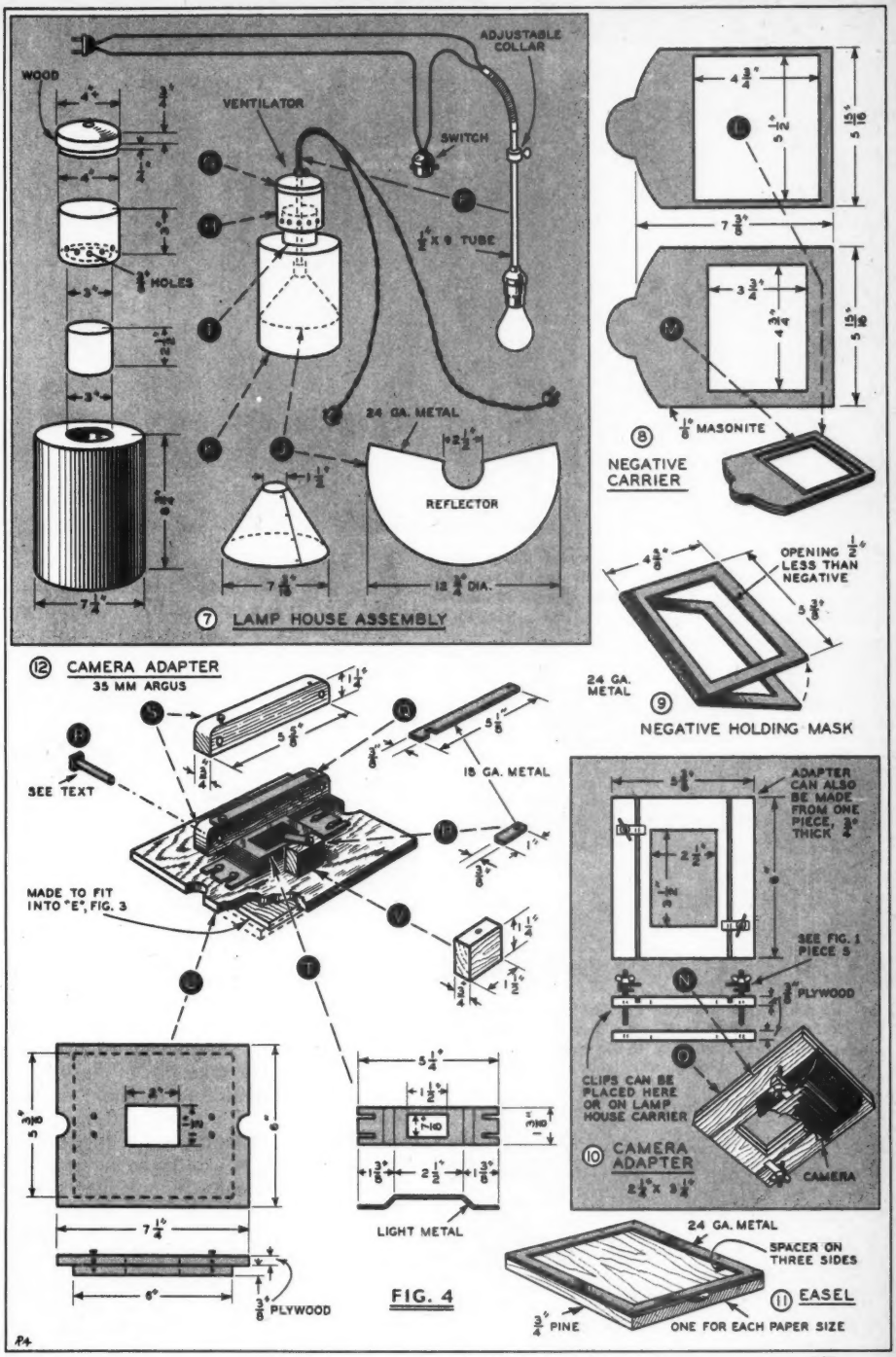
The lamp-house carrier assembly, while consisting of several components, is not difficult to make. Detail A is simply a circular piece of 1/2 in. wood to fit the inside of the lamp-house. The rectangular opening is rabbetted to take an opal glass. Detail B is made from 3/4 or 1 in. stock. It forms the base upon which the lamp-house rests, and in it are drilled holes to provide ventilation. In drilling the ventilating holes, A should be mounted on B. Drill the top holes through A, continuing about halfway through B. Then drill the front and back holes horizontally in B to meet the top holes. Detail C, made of 1/4 in. stock, forms the channel, when mounted on D for the negative carrier. Detail E, cut from 1/2 or 3/4 in. stock, forms a light tight bed or rabbet for the camera, or adapter on [*Continued on page* 150]




DIMENSIONS OF ENLARGEMENTS

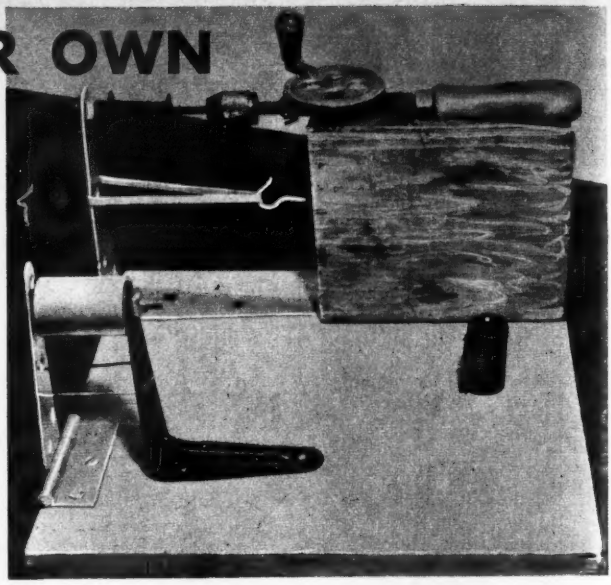
| LENS | NEGATIVE | | MAGNIFICATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 x | 3 x | 4 x | 5 x | 6 x | 7 x | 8 x |
| 2" | 35 MM | A | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
| | | B | 3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.27 | 2.25 |
| | | C | 2 x 3 1/2 | 3 x 4 1/2 | 4 x 6 | 5 x 7 | 6 x 9 | 7 x 10 | 8 x 12 |
| 3 1/2" | 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 | A | 10.5 | 14 | 17.5 | 21 | 24.5 | 28 | 31.5 |
| | | B | 5.25 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4. | 4. | 4. |
| | | C | 5 x 7 | 6 x 9 | 9 x 12 | 11 x 16 | 14 x 20 | 16 x 23 | 18 x 26 |
| 5" | 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 | A | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | | |
| | | B | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6 | 5.8 | | |
| | | C | 6 x 9 | 9 x 12 | 13 x 17 | 16 x 20 | 20 x 26 | | |
| 6" | 4 x 5 | A | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | | | |
| | | B | 9 | 8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | | | |
| | | C | 8 x 10 | 12 x 15 | 16 x 20 | 20 x 25 | | | |

FIG. 1

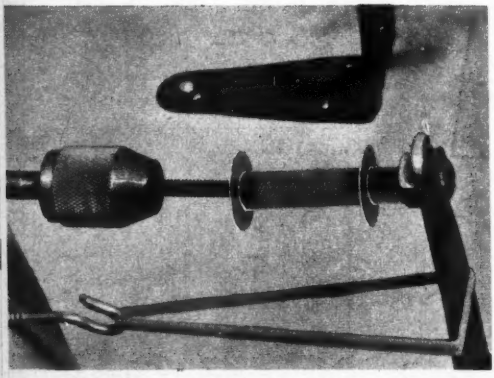

WOOD
VENTILATOR
ADJUSTABLE COLLAR
SWITCH
1/2" X 9 TUBE
3/8" HOLES
24 GA. METAL
REFLECTOR
7 LAMP HOUSE ASSEMBLY
8 NEGATIVE CARRIER
1/8" MASONITE
9 NEGATIVE HOLDING MASK
OPENING 1/2" LESS THAN NEGATIVE
24 GA. METAL
12 CAMERA ADAPTER
35 MM ARGUS
SEE TEXT
18 GA. METAL
MADE TO FIT INTO "E", FIG. 3
ADAPTER CAN ALSO BE MADE FROM ONE PIECE, 3/4" THICK
SEE FIG. 1 PIECE 5
3/8" PLYWOOD
CLIPS CAN BE PLACED HERE OR ON LAMP HOUSE CARRIER
10 CAMERA ADAPTER
2 1/2" X 3 1/2"
CAMERA
LIGHT METAL
3/8" PLYWOOD
FIG. 4
24 GA. METAL
SPACER ON THREE SIDES
11 EASEL
3/4" PINE
ONE FOR EACH PAPER SIZE

# ROLL YOUR OWN

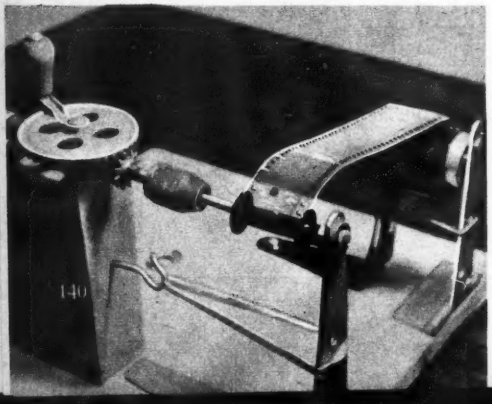
**Film for your 35mm camera will cost you 36 cents per roll if you reload yourself.**



**You will avoid the predicament of this fan if you use the winder illustrated above.**



**Phantom view showing how the cross-piece of the spool engages the slot in the bolt-head. Below: The film has been fastened to the spool with a bit of scotch tape and is now ready to be wound.**



AN ECONOMY possible to the user of 35mm film is the purchase of bulk film. But, it is a tedious job to hand-load the cartridges, and finger marks and dust often result from the operation. For about 50 cents, a simple winder, which will load your cartridges quickly and cleanly, can be made in a few minutes.

As may be seen from the illustrations, it is merely an inexpensive hand drill holding a bolt in place of a bit. The slot in the bolt head fits into the core of the cartridge spool, and a few turns of the handle winds the film onto the spool. The open end of the spool is supported by another bolt set in the end of a strap hinge which is held against the spool by the tension of a rubber band. An empty cartridge can or a common thread spool mounted on a little bracket, supports the roll of bulk film. Another strap hinge is held against the side of the roll of film by a rubber band to keep it in place.

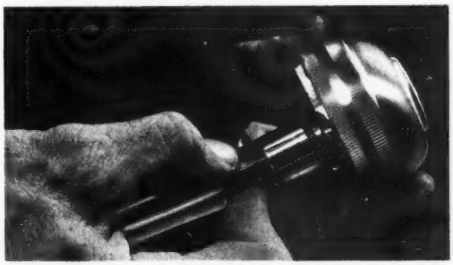
The drill handle is fastened to the block of wood with a piece of strap iron and a screw through the handle. Carve the top of the block to fit the curve of the handle. Be sure that the bolt held by the drill handle is level with the bolt in the end of the strap hinge against which the cartridge spool will rotate.

Of course, the winder must be used in the dark, but it is so easy to use that a dozen rolls may [*Continued on page* 152]

# For the PHOTO FAN

LABLES ON STOCK SOLUTION BOTTLES will last longer if they are varnished. Labels should also be applied (and varnished) to the tops of containers to avoid contamination. Colored labels help tell developers from fixers under the darkroom light.

A SIMPLE WAY TO RECORD TEST EXPOSURES with a filmpack is to write the data about each picture on the tab after it is pulled out. Use a white or silver pencil obtainable at any stationer's. The tabs may be pasted into a book to serve as a guide for future work.



REPAIRING TRIPOD LEGS. After use the legs in tubular tripods loosen at the head. They can be tightened with a strip of .0015 in. stock wrapped around the leg and forced into the head. Heating the head and chilling the leg in a refrigerator will give you a really tight fit.

ADHESIVE SPREADER. The brush on a typewriter eraser is excellent for applying paste or glue to the backs of prints when mounting them in album pages.

### THE QUESTION BOX

*by Robert Brightman*

Photo fans! Use this column for answers to any of your problems on photography. If the question involves a print fault please include the print with your letter (and postage for its return).

*Can I use Kodacolor film indoors? T. S.*

At present Kodaccior film is made for outdoor use only. If you must use it indoors take the pictures with the blue Photoflash Lamps Nos. 21B or 5B. Do not use regular photoflash lamps, flood lamps, or even the blue photofloods as the results will be unsatisfactory—the prints will have an orange cast.

*Is there any way I can rejuvenate faded photographs? T. K. L.*

Sepia toning will often restore such photographs.

*When I put my prints in the short stop bath I can see a lot of bubbles rising to the surface and sometimes I can even hear a sort of squeaking sound. What causes this? P. O.*

Your short stop bath is too strong.

*Can you tell me why I can't get a good glaze on the enclosed print? M. A.*

Insufficient hardener in the fixing bath, wash water too warm, or a dirty ferrotype tin will cause the speckled appearance your print shows.

*What is meant by printing-out paper? K. L. P.*

This is a proof paper (called POP) on which the image can be seen immediately after exposure (printing) and without the need for a developer. The image is dark red and tends to fade with exposure to light. The paper is very slow and can only be exposed by means of sunlight or very strong artificial light.

BY FREDERICK RUSSELL

SPRINGTIME SERVICING includes going over all the manifold nuts with a tension wrench. Unless this is done occasionally chances of manifold gasket leaks are greatly increased. Check for evidences of exhaust manifold leakage and look for a crack on the under side of the intake manifold. (Photo No. 1)

HEAVY VIBRATION at certain car speeds may be due to wear on the universal joints. Such wear, or looseness, permits the propeller shaft to whip. Pending replacement of worn joints, some improvement can be obtained by using heavier lube of a more soap-like consistency. (Photo No. 2)

THAT ANTI-SWAY BAR between the shock absorbers at the rear and sometimes at the front end, will become noisy in operation if the rubber bushings become dry. The bushings should be lubricated occasionally with fresh brake fluid or with special rubber lube. Never use oil for this job. (Photo No. 3)

2

BADLY SLUDGED MOTORS should always be cleaned out manually, not with chemicals. Final cleaning, however, can be done with sludge removers. If such solvents are used for a very dirty engine, some of the sediment will be carried into the drilled oil passages in the connecting rods. The piston pin illustrated was scorched when it failed to get enough oil. (Photo No. 4)

BATTERY FAILURE can be due to so many conditions it isn't surprising that the generator cutout, as a separate unit or combined with the voltage regulator, is so often overlooked. Sticky generator points

1

3

4

5

will not only allow the battery to discharge back into the generator but will likely damage the latter.

HINT OF ALIGNMENT TROUBLE is uneven tire wear. You can detect this by rubbing your hand over the surface and noting evidences of wear. Even a "feather edge" wear is a warning. (Photo No. 6)

EXCESSIVE CURRENT CONSUMPTION was a mystery to H. B. McW. until he discovered the stoplight bulbs were in the tail light sockets and vice versa. Thus, at night the lights drained the battery at a much higher rate. (Photo No. 7)

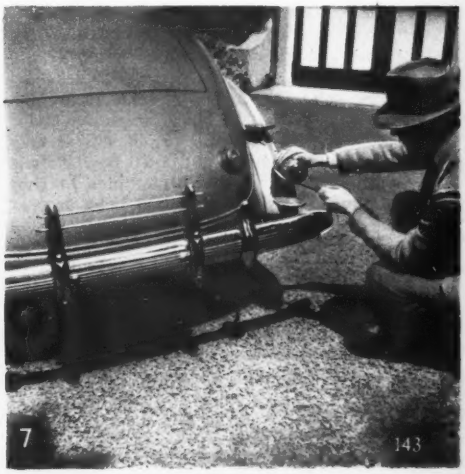
DOUBLE CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS were all right when gas was of low anti-knock rating and when this was used as a means of reducing compression, but to take advantage of high octane gas it is necessary to raise compression through more efficient rings and valves. A single gasket is, therefore, a "must."

### TRY IT!

When the engine starts misbehaving there's a good chance some oil has found its way to the distributor breaker points. On this assumption, remove the distributor cap and carefully separate the points. Now rub them together as best you can and wipe with a piece of clean cloth. Do not file the points unless you are prepared to adjust the gap. Since the primary current passes through these points any reduction will be reflected in greatly decreased high tension current to the spark plugs.

**Your car needs careful attention to give long and faithful service. If you have a problem with your car, ask Mr. Russell. Just send stamped, self-addressed envelope to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 52 Wall St. N. Y. 5, N. Y.**

6



7

[*Continued from page* 129]

the wood will rot first around the fastenings.

The only cure for dry rot is to tear out every bit of infected wood and replace. If you leave a few shreds of dry-rotted wood, the disease will spread to the new wood in a short time. Paint will help prevent it, if the entire surface is painted before the wood is put in place. There are wood preservatives on the market which will do a lot to keep dry rot at bay, but here again, the entire piece of wood should be dipped or soaked after it is cut to shape and ready to put in place. On old sailing ships, rock salt was used copiously all over the inside of the ship, the idea being to thoroughly salt the wood, thus preventing a great deal of dry rot. At regular intervals, ships were "salted" and in time this treatment made the wood almost as hard as iron. There is no reason why it could not be used today on many boats.

If you buy one of these older boats, you will naturally want to make it as seaworthy as possible. If some of the planking is bad, tear it out and replace. Perhaps, after you rip out the planking, you may find that the frame is too soft to hold the new fastenings. If such is the case and in order to hold the shape of the boat as closely as possible, bend in a new oak frame alongside the other, painting between them first. Fasten the new frame through the old frame where the wood is sound enough. If the old frame is too far gone, fasten your new planking to the new frame and then tear out the old frame altogether. If a frame is cracked or broken, bend a new frame alongside it and then fasten your planking, pulling the edges of the planks back in place with heavy brass screws or even small bolts.

Canvas decks will also go in a few years, mostly because paint that is too thick has been applied. It is far better to use several coats of thin paint rather than one coat of heavy paint. An enamel deck looks fine for a time, but it will surely start to crack or craze in a short time and once this is started there is no way to stop it. Sanding down and putting on another coat is a temporary cure, but in time the cracks will reappear. Even if the canvas is scraped down, using paint remover, the cracks will still come back in time because the very cloth itself has pulled its fibers at each crack and the new paint will be but a temporary affair.

The only way to do a real job of it is to take off all the old canvas and put down new. This is quite a job as it means that all moldings, hatches and sometimes even deck houses must be removed. At least they should be if the job is to be done right. Figures 1 and 2 of the drawings show how and why the canvas should be run inside. In Fig. 1, the canvas is brought to the edge of the house and turned up, tacked in place and covered with a molding. In a short time, working of the boat, hot sun or dampness will cause water to seep through between the house and the inside edge of the canvas. This is shown at point marked X. If you try to caulk this seam, it will only serve to push the molding away and open up the crack more than ever. Thick paint, seam composition or anything else you may apply, will only be a temporary measure.

In Fig. 2 the canvas has been carried through, under the edge of the house and turned up inside where it is tacked at the point marked Z. This is covered by the coaming piece inside and can never leak if the job is done properly. At the corners of the house, a double thickness of canvas is used to prevent any opening. The small molding on the outside should have its inner corner rounded off so it won't cut the canvas.

On some boats where this cannot be done because of structural difficulties, a gutter made of sheet copper is run fore and aft under the troublesome joint. The low part of this gutter may have a piece of copper gas tube soldered to it. With the other end passing through the hull, the excess rain water may be carried off. Skylights, frequently have this sort of arrangement under the hinged joint and it seems to work quite well.

Planking seams are, of course, the source of most leaks and, on an old boat, it may take a lot of repairing to get them right. The old caulking should be scraped out, particularly if it shows black, which is a sure sign that it is about through. The seam should be scraped clean and new caulking driven in. On small boats, having thin planking, no caulking at all should be used or at best, just a strand of cotton caulking material, rolled in place. The roller is made by grinding down a large washer to a not-too-sharp edge and attaching a handle, as shown in Fig. 3. The secret of caulking is not to get too much of it in the opening. Just a little will do and will also leave room for finishing off the seam with a seam compound or a mixture of white lead and putty. The seam should be painted before the caulking goes in and should be caulked while the paint is still wet. The seam should be finished off slightly hollow so the planking, when it swells, will push the composition out just enough to make it flush. This is particularly important on the bottom of the boat. If you put in too much caulking and too much composition, it may swell to the point where each seam will be a distinct ridge, not only spoiling the looks but also causing considerable resistance which may slow the boat considerably. To really do the job right, the boat should be again hauled out after it has been in the water for about ten days and the seams cleaned off and smoothed up for another coat of paint.

In many instances the hull may have a few holes, in which case the area should be carefully examined to see how much secondary damage has been done. By this we mean loosened fastenings, cracked or broken ribs etc. Loosened fastenings will have to be replaced and broken or cracked ribs strengthened by bending another rib alongside those injured. Repairing holes is shown in Fig. 4.

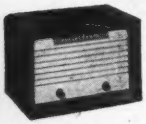
# *The word for it is* Performance!

● Everything you want in a modern outboard motor can be summed up in one word . . . *Performance.* And when you choose an Evinrude you know you are getting *proved performance* . . . the *certainty* of fine performance that means utmost enjoyment and satisfaction for the years ahead. *Starting ease* so sure and eager that it seems almost automatic. Superbly smooth power, with motors floated in vibration-absorbing bearings. Co-pilot steering. Large capacity fuel tank for wide cruising range. Trouble-free cooling that can never fail. *Long life*—many Evinrudes built more than 30 years ago are still delivering satisfying *performance!*

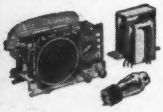
See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. Catalog of the complete Evinrude line sent on request — write for it today! EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5214 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

**EVINRUDE**
OUTBOARD MOTORS

SERVICEMEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Here's your handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest sets, parts, equipment of nationally known quality at lowest prices. Assures fastest service from world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Expert staff ready to help you.



NEW RADIO SETS
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS
LATEST HAM GEAR
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES
RADIO BOOKS



OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use. New model radio sets, phono-radios, recorders, communication receivers, Ham kits, code apparatus, parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment and accessories, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams, matched parts lists, leading technical and non-technical books—at lowest prices.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 6-E-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

☐Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*.....*State*.....


## Tilt-Top Hamper

[*Continued from page* 97]

imperfections will show up after the finish is applied to the wastebasket.

A color-chart, available in any art store, will enable you to select a contrasting color for a room in which the color scheme is of a predominating hue. For example in the case of a "blue-room," vermillion should be used. Three coats of quick drying enamel will produce an excellent finish. Each coat, after drying, should be sand-papered.

The decorations shown are hand painted, but decalcomanias are available which are easily applied. Designs can also be copied from a magazine on a sheet of paper and transferred by means of carbon paper. The painting of the decorations, especially the outlines, is best done with a fine, round, pointed artist's brush. Oil paints, procurable in any color in small tubes at any art store, or enamel can be used. The outlines of the ship, birds, and anchor, in the hamper illustrated, as well as the "waves" are "marine-blue." The sails, boat, birds, and anchor are white.

The design of the hamper is sufficiently conventional so that it will not "fight" with furniture of any design; it is novel, a little different than the sort of wastebasket found in the shops, and it lends itself to an infinite variety of decorative motifs. It is just the sort of accessory to "pick-up" a tired room.—*A. H. Smith.*

## Low Cost Greenhouse

[*Continued from page* 121]

sash are stuccoed over metal lathe and building paper.

Stock-size lights, or panes, are lapped one inch on the roof, secured with glazier's points and puttied over against the wood strips, as shown in Fig. 5. Galvanized strips at the eaves are bent over to prevent loosened panes from slipping down. On the sidewalls the panes are butted. In filling the deep flower boxes, after ¾ in. holes have been bored in the bottom and covered with copper screening, make a layer of sand upon which the heating cable is laid as shown in Fig. 6. The thermostats are set in galvanized cans with lids and should be regulated to shut off at about 70° F. The wiring diagram explains the connections.

Roof ventilating sashes are three light units with the glass flush with the lower cross-member, Fig. 7. Operating mechanism is illustrated in Fig. 8 and is extremely simple. When the handle is pulled down the ratchet engages a guide on a tie-beam. Locations of the pins and lengths of the links are given in the squared drawing.

---

Printing cloth with light-rays is a future possibility; the pattern to be printed would be photographed on a motion picture film and this film projected onto a cloth made light-sensitive by chemical treatment.

Delivered to your home six times a year!

# Easy-to-understand Plans . . . Projects . . . Pictures — for more fun from woodworking

## . . . in the popular hobbyists' magazine that packs plenty of pleasure into every page—

# THE Deltagram

A whole year's subscription
**6 Big Issues**
only **50¢**

## Every issue full of how-to-do-it information that is useful to you!

THE biggest half-dollar's worth in the woodworking hobby field!

You get *six big issues* of The Deltagram. Enough plans, projects, designs, pictures, news for a *whole year* of fun — building furniture, toys, novelties, lamps, etc.

### Clear and Complete

The Deltagram leaves nothing to guesswork. Everything is *detailed and specific*. Complete, step-by-step instructions are in common, everyday language. Even a beginner can follow them, without costly waste of time and materials.

Here's some of the best knowledge available on homecraft subjects. It's useful information that helps you to improve your skill . . . to turn out finer, professional-looking work—and to do it more easily, more quickly, more safely.

### Get Your Subscription In!

Don't miss a single issue of this guide to exciting woodworking fun. Subscribe to The Deltagram right now.

Fill out the coupon below and mail today with 50 cents in coin, postal note, or money order.

*Tear out coupon and mail today!*

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
695E E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

*Enclosed is 50¢ in payment for a whole year's subscription to The Deltagram.*

Name.....

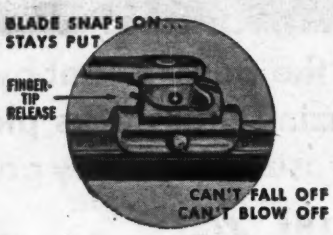
Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

# ANCO RAIN-MASTER

*"Dead-Locker"*

**WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES**




(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

**DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!**

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS ...patented features...original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
*Established 1918*
GARY, INDIANA


## Hobby Knife Set

[*Continued from page* 122]

between centers, beginning at the small end. It is reversed in the centers to finish the head, cut off and faced. The small end is threaded with a die, and then the blade slot is cut. Use a fine saw, so the slot will not be much wider than the blades. Keep the cut straight and sand it smooth.

The lock is knurled and shaped between centers, cut to length and also faced in the scroll chuck. It is then drilled and tapped carefully so that it will turn smoothly on the end of the blade clamp.

If the slot in the blade clamp cannot be closed by turning the lock, cut a groove at the point indicated in the diagram.

### THE BLADES

A plentiful supply of razor-sharp blades can be made from discarded hacksaw blades. Blade shapes and sizes are a matter of choice. The gripped ends of the blades must, of course, be of the correct dimensions to fit in the handle.

The steel used in hacksaw blades varies considerably; many blades are tempered only on the cutting edges. The best solution is to grind all the blades roughly to shape and then harden them by heating bright red and quenching in oil. After this they can be carefully finished, ground and polished.—*Will Thomas.*

## The MI Home Cooler

[*Continued from page* 134]

excelsior a thorough drenching. Waste water can be piped to irrigate nearby plants.

If electric power is not available a ½ h.p. gasoline engine will have to do. It should be mounted independently of the structure supporting the cooling unit to eliminate vibration. The best method is to set a sturdy post in the ground near the cooler and transmit the power with a belt. Arrangement of fan shaft and bearings is illustrated in Fig. 6. Bearings and pulleys are standard items and can be purchased from a mail-order house.

This type of cooler is, of course, more efficient in a hot dry climate, but will also give a welcome degree of comfort in more humid sections. It will supply a continuous flow of dust-free air. The excelsior should be renewed when it becomes too dust-clogged. In the particular installation in which this unit was installed it always kept the house at least 10 to 12° cooler than the outside.

[*Answers to page* 117]

**1. Pedicure. 2. Fingernail nipper. 3. Manicure. 4. Household and industrial shears. 5. Hair cutting. 6. Sewing. 7. Metal-cutting snip (compound). 8. Grass shears. 9. Pruning. 10. Metal cutting snip (regular). 11. Hedge shears. 12. Pinking scissors.**

# RIDE A NEW HARLEY-DAVIDSON

## DOWN THE ROAD TO HAPPINESS

THAT letter tells the whole story! Thousands of enthusiasts are eagerly looking forward to good times in the world's greatest sport — motorcycling! Be ready to ride *your own* NEW HARLEY-DAVIDSON on fun-filled vacation trips — or take in race meets, hillclimbs, endurance runs and other thrill-packed motorcycling events! See your Harley-Davidson dealer EARLY — and send the coupon NOW!

# HARLEY-DAVIDSON *Motorcycles*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.**
Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

**Only Forecaster Superb Pipes have this**

**Cleans, cools, filters smoke • Traps nicotine • Prevents drip**

Enjoy a clean, cool, dry smoke always from a Forecaster • The exclusive aluminum winder can be removed in a jiffy—change cleaner as often as you like. • Choice, rich-grained briar, in a variety of popular shapes. • Ask to see the Forecaster Pipe display at your favorite dealer.

**$1.50**

Sir Sheldon Pipes, $2.50

**NATIONAL BRIAR PIPE CO • JERSEY CITY, N. J.**

## Parallel Arm Enlarger

[*Continued from page* 138]

which the camera will be mounted. Details A, B, C, D, and E are glued and nailed into one unit as shown in the cross section view. The sides are made of ¾ in. wood, and are bevelled at the front. Before attaching the sides insert the bolts for the lower lamp-house brackets, countersinking the heads. The ⅝ in. vertical members on the sides of the carrier are spacers to make the overall width of the lamp-house carrier the same as the upright.

When the various components have been assembled as shown in the drawing, Fig. 2, we have only to add clips for holding the camera in place, and a light filter to complete the enlarger proper. The filter is necessary as a means of intercepting the white light from the enlarging lamp while the projection paper is being positioned. Such a filter device is shown in Fig. 3 (part 1). It is a circular frame, cut from light metal, to hold a ruby filter of glass or celluloid.

The lamp-house assembly is shown in Fig. 4. The main housing, K, is a 6½ quart metal container. This size amply covers a 4x5 area. As indicated in the drawing, a 3 in. hole is cut in the bottom of K to form an opening for I. The bottom of the container, becomes the top of the lamp-house. Detail I is a tin can with the bottom cut out to form a cylinder, and is soldered to K as shown. The ventilating unit, H, is also a tin can, larger in diameter than I, and cut to a height of 3 in. A 3 in. circular hole is cut in the bottom through which I is inserted to a depth of 2 in. and soldered all around. A series of ⅜ in. holes are drilled ½ in. from the bottom. Insert I so that it extends above the holes.

The top of the lamp-house assembly supports the enlarging lamp. A 9/16 in. hole is drilled in the center to take the enlarging lamp supporting unit. The long tube is necessary, not only to reach through the ventilating unit, but for adjusting the position of the enlarging lamp, which may have to be raised or lowered so that the light will cover the opal glass evenly.

The reflector may be cut from tin. The finished bottom diameter should be slightly less than the inside diameter of the lamp-house, and the top finished diameter a tight fit on the light socket. The outside of the reflector should be painted flat black and the inside white. See photo at the bottom of page 136. A 75 watt enlarging lamp furnishes illumination.

The glassless negative carrier, Fig. 4, part 8, can be made of ⅛ in. masonite, cutting two frames as shown and cementing them together.

The negative holding mask (part 9) will, if made of fairly heavy metal, hold the negative flat; the masks may be hinged with tape if desired.

All that remains now is to fit the camera to the enlarger. Since it is impossible to know just what camera may be used, a couple of suggested adapters are shown in Fig. 4, parts 10 and 12.

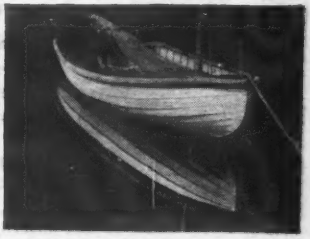
[*Continued on page* 152]

# First step to a finer picture... the right Kodak Film

## This summer you'll again have a wide choice — *for example*...

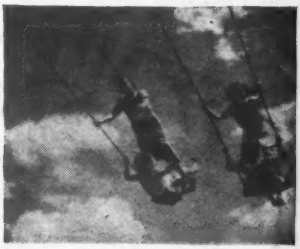
**KODAK VERICHROME** (rolls, packs)—America's favorite snapshot film by a wide margin.

**KODAK PLUS-X** (rolls, packs)—all-round "pan" film; combines high speed, fine grain.



**KODAK PANATOMIC-X** (sheets, miniature rolls)—extremely fine grain, for *big* enlargements.

**KODAK SUPER-XX** (rolls, packs)—favorite high-speed film for both outdoors and indoors.



**KODAK TRI-X PANCHROMATIC** (sheets)—very fast; excellent when exposures must be short.

**KODAK SUPER PANCHRO-PRESS, SPORTS TYPE** (sheets)—Kodak's fastest—for tough sports shots.

**KODAK INFRARED** (rolls, sheets)—for dramatic effects; cuts through haze.

At your Kodak dealer's... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! You can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane or train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. Handee, first small portable tool and today's finest, uses 300 different accessories. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Weight, 12 oz. With 7 accessories, postpaid, $18.50.

GET A GOOD START—
GET THE
HANDEE KIT

HANDEE Tool and 45 of the most popular accessories, all packed in handsome, compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you'll accomplish! Complete, postpaid, $25.00.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND...
THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

HANDEE PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping, etc., will be perfect as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. These remarkable new tools for novice or experienced craftsman fit Handee only. Set of 6 attachments, with full instructions, complete postpaid, $7.95.

ARMY NAVY

ORDER NOW
USE COUPON

FREE
64-PAGE
Catalog

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. M1, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send me ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Precision Attachments

☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 64-page Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....


## Parallel Arm Enlarger

[*Continued from page* 150]

The adapter (part 10), though actually made of two pieces, could have been made out of a single piece of ¾ in. stock. It fits into the bed of the lamp-house carrier and is held in position with the clips as shown in the photo at top of page 137.

The 35mm camera poses a problem; it is necessary to provide a means for bringing the negative into the same plane as the film occupied when the picture was taken. So, the adapter for the 35mm camera is designed to take the entire roll. Part 12 shows the adapter. Detail U is the mounting board made of two pieces of ⅜ in. ply-wood. The piece shown in broken lines fits into the enlarger bed, and the mounting board proper overlaps it. The reason for constructing it in this manner is that the lens of the camera for which it was designed is not centrally located on the camera. Because of the off-center position of the camera lens the long end of the camera body extends beyond the bed of the enlarger.

The back of the camera must, of course, be removed for enlarging purposes. Detail S of the adapter closes the bottom side of the camera, and provides for insertion of spindles, R, into the hub of the film spools. V is a block which fits the space occupied by the light meter which in this camera is removable. Detail Q which is pivoted to S, and P which is pivoted to V, lock the camera onto the adapter as shown in the photo on top of page 137. T provides a light spring tension on the edges of the film to keep it flat.

Now, you're ready for business. A great deal of pleasure will have been experienced in the construction of the enlarger, but there is even greater enjoyment in store through its use, for enlarging is truly a thrilling hobby.

## Roll Your Own

[*Continued from page* 140]

be loaded in 15 minutes. Bits of scotch tape are used to hold the film to the spool. Be sure to wind the film in the proper direction, as shown in the illustrations. If you wish to load less than a full spool (36 shots) you can easily determine how many turns on the handle will give the desired number of pictures to the roll. The spool is put into the cartridge, of course, before the light is turned on, but the leader may be trimmed to shape in the light.

---

With the present progress in improving synthetic rubber, this material will be the equal of natural rubber in all uses in five years, rubber scientists declare.

---

Lead coating, applied electrolytically, is used on airplane engine bearings where it serves as corrosion protective against the partly oxidized hot engine oil.

# BURBANK DOES IT!...SO CAN YOU!

## How Expert Model Builder Gets Topnotch Results

James W. Burbank, of Narrowsburg, N. Y., builds scale models of famous old locomotives. He's a perfectionist. When he finishes a model, it looks real enough to chug off under its own steam.

Here you see him finishing the inlaid walnut cab for his model of the Erie's old George C. Bernard, speed demon of the 1870's. You see, too, three good reasons why he turns out such beautiful work, i.e., the picture of the original engine; his own accurate scale design; *and* his *indispensable* X-acto Knife Set.

"X-acto Knives are tops," says hobbycrafter Burbank. "They're so versatile. I can find a blade-handle combination for the toughest or most delicate jobs . . . And those little pin vises . . . their heads fit my hands perfectly. I recommend X-acto to every model builder!"

### Be Expert At Your Hobby!

X-acto adds skill to your wrist. Smooth-cutting, easy to use as a pencil, X-acto is the indispensable tool for whittlers, wood carvers, artists, photographers.

**No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest** – 3 all-metal knives; full assortment of blades; saw; sander; stripper; planer; 2 drill holders; 10 drills; 6" steel ruler; Complete in wooden chest, $12.50. Also #84 Set, $7.50.

## V is for Versatile ...as in X-ACTO!

X-acto's 3 handle styles and 13 blade shapes fit every type of cutting job. But if you're a one-knife man, we recommend for all-round work . . .

**X-ACTO No. 2 KNIFE,** with solid duraluminum handle, made with new improved chuck collet. Knife alone, 50c. With 5 assorted blades, in #52 Set, $1.

**WHITTLE A LITTLE?** Send 10c for a copy of "Whittling Is Easy with X-acto!" You'll be an expert in no time.

**YOU'LL BE VERSATILE, TOO.** Send for these helpful booklets, 10c each. (1) Building Your First Flying Model. (2) The Knife As a Drawing Instrument. (3) Commercial Artists Handbook. (4) How To Build Scale Model Planes.

**SAVES CUT FINGERS**—X-acto is designed for firm grip and sure control. Blades lock in, can't fold under. So much handier and *safer* than razor blades.

**OK, JUNIOR!** Here's your X-acto Junior Knife, shaped like a Spitfire fuselage, with a two-edged blade. All-metal. Only 25c.

**X-acto*** 
**KNIVES & TOOLS**

X-acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to $5.00

Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops – or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

HOBART Simplified ARC WELDING'S

Remote Control and Multi-Range are exclusive features

It's easy to make big money in arc welding when you have such operation and convenience features as offered by Hobart Arc Welders! With the Multi-Range Control you are able to select the exact welding heat from a choice of 1000 combinations—that means better welds. With the Remote Control Dial you can change welding heat at the work—that means less time per job.

**A WELDER FOR EVERY PURPOSE.** Whether you want a welder for light repair work, or one for heavy construction work—there's a Hobart for you. An electric drive for permanent shop installation, or a gasoline drive welder that goes out in the field after the profitable jobs—Hobart has them all.

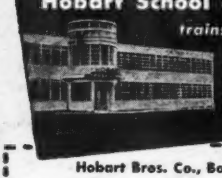
**BUILD YOUR OWN WELDER.** With a Hobart generator, used auto motor and other easy-to-get automotive parts, you can build your own gasoline driven arc welder that will go any place for the big money emergency repair and construction jobs. And you save money, too! Write for free booklet, and ask about terms.

**HOBART ELECTRODES ARE BETTER.** You can get all the newest coated and bare electrodes for every type of metal.

Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-56, Troy, O. "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

**Hobart School of Arc Welding**

trains you in a few weeks



Individual instruction by veteran operators. Intensive course on all type welders. Economical. Enroll under G. I. Bill.

Reach for Your Scissors

Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-56, Troy, O.

I'm interested in Hobart Welders—send me free books I've checked:

☐ Hobart Catalog ☐ Vest Pocket Guide

☐ "How to Build-Your-Own"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Free! Valuable "Vest Pocket Guide for Arc Welders"


## Protect Building Materials

[*Continued from page 102*]

rooms have been dried out—with heat if necessary. This precaution prevents open, unsightly joints by avoiding shrinkage after the flooring is laid. It is wise practice not to have finish flooring delivered to the job until you are ready to lay it. Handle bundles of flooring with care, as rough treatment is liable to break the tongue or the groove lips (I) of the pieces, thus spoiling their matching value and causing unnecessary waste of material.

To avoid chipping the edges of a flush slate hearth stone while the edges lie exposed pending laying of the finish floor, cover them with wood strips nailed to the sub-floor (J). Although plaster droppings can be quickly wiped from slate hearth facings, they are difficult to scrape from the rough textured surface and mortar joints of brick and stone facings. Therefore, cover the latter with a drop cloth before applying plaster to the adjacent walls and ceiling. Wooden fireplace mantels should not be installed until plaster and masonry are dry and the finish floor has been laid.

When trying out a new fireplace for the first time, build only a small fire, as rapid drying of "green" masonry is liable to result in cracked brickwork. New plaster must also be allowed to dry slowly. The rooms must be ventilated, however, and the temperature kept above freezing.

Since concrete block should be dry when laid to avoid shrinkage cracks, store them under cover so that they will be ready for use when you need them. Brick, on the other hand, should be damp when laid and therefore need not be covered. To avoid broken corners, stack block and brick in low piles. Store bags of cement and lime in a dry place so dampness will not make the contents lumpy or render it unfit for use. Store wallboard and plyboard indoors and lay the sheets flat on a level surface to avoid warping and broken corners.

To make sure you don't lose screws, washers and other small but essential parts of building hardware, remove them from the small paper envelopes in which they come packed and put them in cloth bags tied to the larger pieces. Tags containing instructions for the installation and operation of building hardware and equipment should be saved and filed for future reference.

## Measuring Tools

[*Continued from page 119*]

very ambitious, and the owner of a jigsaw, cut plywood recesses for your precision tools. This is the best method of protection, but it takes time and not all of us have the patience to do it.

Temperature has a very definite effect on the dimension of steel. That is why plants which make precision tools and instruments very often make them in air conditioned rooms.

# *You Can* Influence Others With Your Thinking!

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

## Demonstrable Facts

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable. The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be *intentionally*, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. To thousands everywhere, for centuries, the Rosicrucians have privately taught this nearly-lost art of the practical use of mind power.

## This *Free* Book Points Out the Way

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) invite you to explore the powers of your mind. Their sensible, simple suggestions have caused intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of accomplishment. *They will show* you how to use your natural forces and talents to do things you now think are beyond your ability. *Use the coupon below* and send for a copy of the fascinating sealed *free* book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application to your daily affairs.

## *The* ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

Scribe D.W.X. The Rosicrucians, AMORC, Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Kindly send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." I am interested in learning how I may receive instructions about the full use of my natural powers.

Name.....

Address.....State.....

# Build Things WORTH WHILE!

The LEJAY MANUAL has a Special Appeal for the Amateur Who Likes to Make Things that Work

FOR ONLY $1.50 WORTH $12.35

SHOWS YOU HOW TO BUILD

**AMAZINGLY SIMPLE PLANS for PRACTICAL PROJECTS**

You will have no trouble in working out the plans detailed in the LeJay Manual and you will get a lot of enjoyment from them. Whether or not you are mechanically inclined, the projects in these plans will appeal to you for their usefulness and practicability. They will save you money and make money for you, too, in jobs and repairs for neighbors and friends, because the plans embody all kinds of electrical devices.

**NO EXPENSIVE TOOLS or MATERIAL NEEDED**

The tools you have around the house are all you need for these projects and most of the necessary material can be found around garages, workshops and scrap yards. Being able to make your own welder helps a lot in doing other jobs, and the LeJay Manual shows you how easy it is to do this. Also, how to make:—

**200 Amp. Generator Welders**
**Large Transformer Welders**
**Gunsmith's Carbon Welder**
**6, 12, 32, 110-Volt Motors**
**Electric Outboard Motor**
**Wind-driven Light Plant**
**Electric Fencers**
**Electric Drills**
**Bench Grinders**
**Electric Scooter**
**Armature Rewinding**
**Insect Electrocutors**
**Electric Bicycle Pusher, etc.**

**SEND NO MONEY—BUT**

Send a postcard with your name and address and a request to send the LeJay Manual C.O.D. and the postman will deliver it at your door. If you are not entirely satisfied after 3 days' perusal, send it back and we will refund the $1.50. Bear in mind, however, that C.O.D. fees have been considerably increased, so if you prefer to save this expense, send $1.50 now, under the same guarantee. In Canada, $1.75.

**LEJAY MFG. CO**
14 LeJay Building
MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

3 DAY TRIAL



**PLANS! PLANS! PLANS!**

MI FEATURE MODEL

**DOODLEBUG**

50c postpaid

FULL-SIZED accurate plans of the control-line model appearing on pages 108-113 of this issue. PLAN No. 365

**FLYER**

Speed and utility are featured in this 12-foot plywood outboard. BLUEPRINT No. B-142

Order by number. . . . Send stamps, check or money order to

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
GREENWICH, CONN.


## Little Big-Time Prop

[*Continued from page* 61]

gear at the back of the hub, the prop looks like any fixed-pitch type, since the arms and levers are enclosed in the hub shell. The ring gear—spur or bevel type—is mounted on a bearing which in turn is fastened to a plate. This plate is bolted to the front of the engine, and the rest of the prop hub slips on the shaft as it would in installing any other propeller.

The prop blades are placed in double-row bearings in the hub to keep friction down to a minimum, yet transmit the load from the blade to the hub. One end of each of two levers changes the pitch, acting in a close-fitting slot on one side of the shank of the blade. The slot allows the levers that change the angles of the blades to be mounted off center. This results in a reduction of the effort required to hold the blade at a given angle or to change the angle. The fork pulls or pushes the levers, putting both blades at the same angle and keeping them there.

The secret of the prop is the hub of the ring gear, at the rear of the prop hub. Inside it is an arrangement which, upon the turning of the gear, screws the fork forward or pulls it back.

## Plastic Armor

[*Continued from page* 62]

ing tests with actual fragments, and a spectacular demonstration in the spring of 1944, served to overcome most opposition to the use of the plastic armor.

Two Navy officers of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery staged the demonstration which popularized the merits of the new armor, in a shack near the Naval Medical Center at Bethesda, Md.

# MAKE MONEY

*Selling*

**FLUORESCENT**

**SAVES 1/2 on Electric Light Bills**

**Just Plug in and Light**

**NO MORE Extra equipment. No more Special Wiring.**

**Screws**

**INTO SOCKET JUST LIKE BULB!**

**SALESMEN!** Once expensive—once costly to install—out of the reach of most people, Fluorescent Lights still sold in millions. Experts now predict war starved market of 3½ BILLION, and with invention of fixture that screws in like an ordinary light bulb, a fixture that can be installed in an instant, a fixture that sells complete with tubes at a new low price—the most spectacular sales opportunity of the decade has been opened up for salesmen and distributors. Enormous advance commissions. Exceptional factory co-operation includes financing big orders, shipping open account, furnish local advertising.

**FREE** If earnings of $5,000, $10,000 and $15,000 a year don't scare you, rush your name by fastest way for sensational facts—sales plans—complete line with pictures and prices. This is the hottest item in direct selling today. Even if you don't answer another ad in this magazine, rush your name on this one—right now.

**North American Mfg. Co., 5042 Cottage Grove, Dept. 55, Chicago 15, Ill.**

## NEW AMAZING BATTERY CHARGER

110-220 volts A.C. Charges up to 30 Batteries. $37.50 complete with bulb, fully guaranteed. START profitable business. RE-CAST junk batteries into NEW! Instructions, everything supplied.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**

Dept. A — Minneapolis 13, Minn.

*New Designs in*

## FRANZITE GRIPS

**Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!**

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Origies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

**SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-5, Chicago 40, Ill**

KEEP YOURSELF UP-TO-DATE ON

## WOOD

VENEERS LUMBER & SUPPLIES

*with*

## CONSTANTINE'S MASTER MANUAL

Published by the leading suppliers to woodworkers, the most complete book ever offered. More than a catalog, contains valuable information on lumber inlays, veneers, wood finishing, etc. 83 inlay border designs in full color, 6 pages of full color inlays plus a wood identification chart showing over 60 rare woods in natural color. Send only 25c today and we will include FREE a year's subscription to our publication, Chips & Chats.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC.**
**1146 E. 138th STREET, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.**

## TWO FAMOUS LINES - NOW BEING MADE IN Nylon

### *The Top in Casting Lines*

World-famed Black-Oreno is back—in Nylon! Hard braided, waterproofed, exceptionally smooth, it's easy to cast and has the great long-lasting quality for which this dependable line is famous. 6 tensile tests: 12, 15, 20, 25 and 30 pound.

### *The Top in Fly Lines*

Excel-Oreno has always been known for long wear and dependable service. Now braided of Nylon, finished with exacting, painstaking care, Excel-Oreno is now your best *investment* in fly lines. Level lines, H to C, in 25-yard coils. Double tapers—HEH, HDH and HCH—30-yard coils.

**LINE-ORENO NYLON IS BACK, TOO!**

This original South Bend Nylon casting line is an unusually serviceable line of exceptionally long life. 12, 15, 20, 25 and 30 pound test.

**FISHING PHOTO BOOK — FREE!**

Send for this 48-page book packed with fishing *action* photos—all prize winners in the South Bend Bait Company Fishing Photo Contest.

**SOUTH BEND BAIT COMPANY**
**890 S. High St., South Bend 23, Indiana**

# SOUTH BEND

*A Name Famous in Fishing*

# 1001 Re-Blade Knife*

with interchangeable surgical steel blades!

KEEN!
EVER SHARP!
EVER READY!

"1001" Knife as above, $1.29
Knife with 3 extra, different blades and honing stone, $1.59

## The first really "balanced" craft knife

Whether you're an expert craftsman or just a passably fair workman or hobbyist, you'll do better work faster and easier with "1001"—the re-blade knife of 1001 uses! For "1001", thanks to its light, perfectly balanced, colorful plastic handle, is second to none for easy and exact whittling, chiseling, modeling and cutting of all sorts. *Its patented, scientifically designed chromium finish blade holder simplifies the insertion and removal of "1001's" all-purpose blades, and keeps them firmly locked in place.* Yourself—get a "1001"—*feel* the difference, *see* the difference in your work. It's as easy to handle as a pen or pencil.

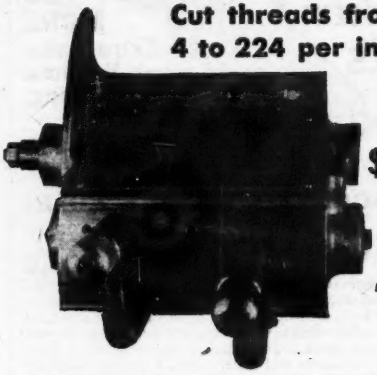
• Buy "1001" wherever hobbycraft tools are sold. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for $1.29 (or $1.59) direct to

**SOMAR SPECIALTY CORP.**
Dept. M4—630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

*PAT. PENDING

# Quick Change Gear Box for Atlas and Craftsman Lathes

**Cut threads from 4 to 224 per inch**



**Only $75.00**
F.O.B. Chicago

• *Sold on money-back guarantee if not satisfied.*

This gear box is constructed of all-steel gears in aluminum casting with bronze bearings throughout. Easy to install. Full instructions with shipment. Speedy production; maintained accuracy. Easy to set. Prompt delivery.

**THE O'BRIEN MACHINE CO.**
Dept. MI 1620 Highland Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

## MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE

**PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT**

Now—you can mill, saw at angles, groove, slot, square and many other jobs on your lathe. Fits all lathes by straddling tool post. Graduated feed and adjustment screw, also 360° angle adjustment. No. 150, 1½" Jaw, $18.75. No. 250, 2½" Jaw, $24.75. No. 400, 4" Jaw, $39.75. Order Now! Write for Circular 6349

**CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.**
6349 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

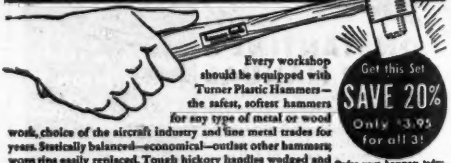
## MOTOR RACING WITH MERCEDES-BENZ

Sensational book of Grand Prix Racing. 176 pages, includes 93 world's finest action race photos. Famous speedways, cars described. See and read about Caracciola, Rosemeyer, Seaman, Von Brauschitsch, Ruesch, Mays, Nuvolari, Fagioli, Chiron, Lang, others. Photos Mercedes-Benz, Auto-Union, Alfa-Romeo, Bugatti, Maserati, E.R.A., others. Graphic, thrilling race incidents. Postpaid, $2.00; De Luxe clothbound, $3.00.

**CLYMER, Dept. ME, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.**

## HOME CRAFTSMEN!

add to your skill with turner PLASTIC HAMMERS



Every workshop should be equipped with Turner Plastic Hammers—the safest, softest hammers for any type of metal or wood work, choice of the aircraft industry and fine metal trades for years. Statically balanced—economical—outlast other hammers; worn tips easily replaced. Tough hickory handles wedged and keyed into solid steel rust-proofed heads. No twist or turn.

Get this Set SAVE 20% Only $3.95 for all 3!

Order your hammers today. Shipped prepaid or C. O. D. plus postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

| No. | Length | Head Wt. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 11" | 4 oz. | $1.15 |
| 7 | 13" | 9 oz. | 1.55 |
| 15 | 13" | 12 oz. | 2.25 |

**turner tools, Dept. MI-5**
8313 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
GLENDALE 4 • CALIFORNIA

## They Fight Fire With Fire

[*Continued from page* 45]

the vault may be sensitive to heat, so that a cutting torch will set the alarm off. The fifth system works on body capacity, and goes off when anyone goes near the vault. Unless you can "blow" a vault by remote control, you're out of luck!

Safes get really tough treatment at the hands of these destruction experts in the labs. The safe has to be proof not only against human thievery but against fire, the thief which may snatch valuable papers beyond chance of recovery. Stuffed with papers, a safe is locked, then put into a furnace where the temperature is 2000° Fahrenheit. And there it stays for an hour. Still sizzling, the safe is hoisted up the equivalent of three stories and is dropped crashing onto a pile of bricks. If it's still all in one piece, papers intact, the safe is considered to have passed the test.

Nor will the criminal have any better luck if he tries a "holdup." Some banks use tear gas bombs, and the criminal can't outsmart them by wearing goggles. U.L. will not approve tear gas that can't drive a man *with* goggles from the room in three seconds. If in a desperate effort the robber fires at the teller's window, his machine gun bullets will rattle harmlessly off its bullet-proof glass and steel, and he will find that guns are now pointing at him from portholes in the walls. There is not one place in the bullet-resisting barrier where a gun or its bullet can penetrate.

## Huff-Duff

[*Continued from page* 47]

work of direction finder stations continually policed the air waves for enemy submarine broadcasts, noted their bearings, and then fixed the position of the prowlers by determining their bearings from several widely-separated shore stations. These fixes were correlated and radioed daily to ships in the Atlantic.

Here's how the system worked: Let's suppose a U-boat operated against Allied shipping in the Atlantic, surfaced at night and sent a report to headquarters at Lorient, France. Such a broadcast was picked up by one of our direction finder stations. The station instantly alerted all other Allied stations, giving the submarine's radio frequency.

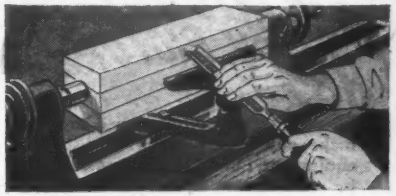
All Navy stations immediately tuned to this frequency and each adjusted its DF receiver for maximum volume. A device attached to the receiver indicated the direction from which the sub's broadcast emanated. This direction, or bearing, was sent at once to a "net control station," which forwarded the information to the Navy's Atlantic Strategic High Frequency DF Net Plotting Center at Washington.

In a matter of minutes a "killer" group of escort carriers and destroyers was on its way to attack. The ships also attempted to get continuing fixes through their own equipment.


# WORKSHOP WISDOM

### Laminating waste stock for turning

MAKE use of your waste stock by laminating scrap pieces with CASCAMITE, because it's *strong, stain-free,* and *highly water-resistant.*



**To laminate waste stock**

Choose pieces of stock to roughly approximate finished size and shape. Plane surfaces to be glued so that they are perfectly smooth. Spread a thin film of CASCAMITE on the surfaces to be glued. Clamp and let set (at 70°F. or warmer) until glue is hard.

CASCAMITE is also recommended for laminating stock for table and chair legs, banisters, deep wooden bowls—wherever large dimensions discourage use of solid stock.

**A "cinch" you'll prefer—CASCAMITE**

**Easy to mix.** Just add CASCAMITE to cold water and stir.

**Strong.** CASCAMITE forms a bond stronger than the wood itself.

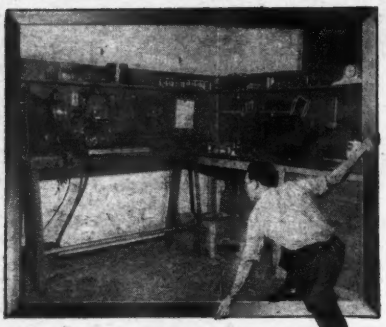
**Thrifty too!** Mix CASCAMITE as you need it. No waste.

Get CASCAMITE urea-resin glue—and CASCO, the standard casein household repair glue, at your hardware store in 10¢, 25¢, and larger sizes. For outdoor and boat work, use CASCOPHEN, the new, completely durable, waterproof resorcinol-resin glue.

**FREE GLUING GUIDE containing complete gluing directions plus helpful hints for household repairs. Free on request. Address a post card to Casein Company of America, Dept. MI-56, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.**

**CASCAMITE**

***Dry Powder Urea Resin Glue***



# GET INTO THIS HAPPY PICTURE

A well-equipped shop to make and repair home furnishings, equipment, and appliances is the practical dream of many a man. You can have such a shop soon — at low cost — if you standardize on Atlas machine tools.

Atlas equipment is engineered to help you make the most of your mechanical skill, and save hours of time on shop projects. Ask your Atlas dealer to let you know when tools are available. Send for a catalog to help in making your plans.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**
552 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO 13D, MICH.

6"-10" Lathes  Milling Machines  Shapers  Drill Presses

## SHAW "DU-ALL" and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

**BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"**

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

**SHAW MFG. CO., 2905 Front St.**
Galesburg, Kansas
668ME North 4th St. Columbus, Ohio

## INTRODUCING-New Victory Model HANDIWELD ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $1.95

FULLY GUARANTEED

**PLUGS into LIGHT SOCKET**

VICTORY Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods — sizes 1/16" and 3/32". Generous quantity of 1/16" and 3/32" rods supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "VICTORY MODEL" HANDIWELD today!

**SEND NO MONEY** We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only $1.95 plus few cents p'st'ge. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

**KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. F-199, Cincinnati 25, Ohio**

## ONLY $9.95—ENGINES IN STOCK

The G.H.Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is now available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H.P. Complete with coil and condenser and full illustrated instructions for only $9.95. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. Send only $1.00. *Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items.*

**GHQ MOTORS, Dept. AX56, Box 193, Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y**

**BUY UNITED STATES BONDS & STAMPS**

# PLASTICS

**There's fun and profit in making plastic jewelry, novelties, and furnishings, in your home workshop! We have every material you need—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith, in a large variety of sheets, rods, tubes, and special shapes. Also dyes, cements and other plastics supplies and accessories. Send 10 cents today for complete catalog.**

**CARMEN-BRONSON CO.**
165 East 3rd St., Dept. 5-C, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## Drivie-Talkie

[*Continued from page* 49]

express pick-up or for service of any sort, the waiting period for a service truck or car to contact the company office will be eliminated. The company will call the truck over its regular phones and give the driver your address.

Doctors will find this system of inestimable value when out making calls on their patients. Now, an emergency call to a doctor's office may find him out making calls. This means that his nurse must contact all the places he planned to visit, until she locates him and gives him your message. With mobile telephone service she can call his car directly, or in extreme emergency have the call switched to his car.

Behind the scenes there is little more equipment required than the telephone exchanges now possess. Using the telephone lines for transmission of the calls from the mobile-phone central exchanges has reduced the equipment needed. Transmitter-receiver stations will be installed at intervals along highways, connected into the regular exchanges that now exist. Your call from a car or truck will be transmitted from your set by pushing a button, and a switchboard operator will receive a signal indicating you wish to place a call. The mobile transceiver will develop only about 15 watts of power; the interval-spaced receiving units along the highway will relay your signal to the switchboard.

## Sono-Buoy

[*Continued from page* 47]

submarine menace might become too much for the Allies. During 1942, Allied shipping was destroyed at the rate of 16,000 tons a day by lurking Nazi subs.

This briefly, then, is the story of radar as an anti-submarine weapon. But the true story of anti-submarine warfare would not be complete without telling of the role the Sono-buoy played in detecting and ferreting out submerged U-boats.

The Sono-buoys are dropped by aircraft on the water. When these instruments hit the water stringed hydraphones which rotate detatch themselves from the buoys and drop several feet underneath the surface. These listening devices pick up all underwater sounds quickly and differentiate regular underwater noises and currents from the irregular sounds of throbbing Diesel engines, and water hitting against the sides of U-boats. The hydraphones change these sound impressions to small voltages which are amplified and converted into radio waves in the transmitter part of the buoys. The airplane carrying a special receiver turned to the same frequency of the buoy transmitters receive these radio waves which reveal to the occupants of the plane whether or not a sub is lurking on the bottom of the water and indicates exactly where the sub is hiding.

***Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making—to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.***

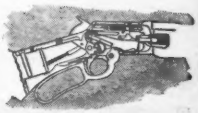
**RIFLE'S HEART** • Inventive genius and fine craftsmanship mark firearms actions which have stood the test of time. The action is the main "works" of the rifle. Mechanism which carries cartridge from magazine to chamber...locks action... strikes firing-pin...pulls out and ejects cartridge ...is so compact that it fits into a man's hand. All working parts are heat-treated for lifetime wear. Assembling is entrusted only to craftsmen of great experience and skill. All actions are tested before shipment.

*Assembling action of the Marlin 39-A Rifle.*

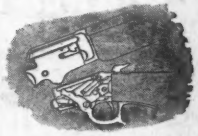
*Testing actions at Marlin Firearms Plant.*

**SOLID TOP RECEIVER** • A major advance in firearms design and the invention of J. M. Marlin. Solid top permits lowest possible mounting of telescope sight. Cartridge cases are ejected *at side, cannot* fly in shooter's face.

**AT RIGHT** are shown the "insides" of the Marlin 39-A Rifle. Its famous action has been continuously improved over half a century. Note solid top receiver, simplicity of mechanism.



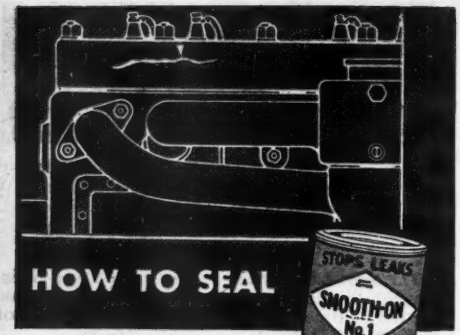
**ALL WORKING PARTS** of Marlin's 39-A are exposed for cleaning and oiling by turning a single take-down screw. This Marlin is the only lever-action, .22 cal. repeating rifle made.



*(The next advertisement in this Marlin series will reveal more interesting facts on fine gun-making.)*

THE **Marlin** FIREARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

BE SURE TO SEE MARLIN 1946 MODELS ON DISPLAY AT YOUR DEALER'S




HOW TO SEAL

CRACKED CASTINGS TIGHT

Cracks in cast iron boilers, firepots, auto crank cases, gear cases, water jackets, etc., are lastingly sealed with Smooth-On No. 1 at very low cost. Even cracks that are long, or on parts subject to pressure, can be effectively sealed with this time-tested iron repair cement.

You use Smooth-On like putty, no heat needed. It hardens like metal and holds tight because it expands a little as it sets. You'll be surprised at the effectiveness of the repairs you can make with Smooth-On No. 1. Sold in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. and larger sizes at hardware dealers. If your dealer hasn't it write us.

FREE 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK

Clear, simple instructions for innumerable practical metal repairs. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Just send coupon.

-- Sign and Mail NOW --

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

5-46 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses



Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation

8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
1031 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

TENNIS SAVE on our LOW PRICES

• Gut Tennis and Badminton Strings direct from factory to you. • Vises & Frames • Tennis Equipment.

H. E. WILLS CO. Catalog FREE
1047 W. 47 St.
Dept. MI-56
Chicago





Build These Cleveland Models

SOARS for HOURS

EAGLET GLIDER
48" span. Easily built. Get two—give one to a friend. Each only ..... 50¢

7 Ft. Super CONDOR Soarer
Biggest dollar plane in U. S. Easy to build. Great for learning advanced soaring flight principles. Kit E-5019 $1.00

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST. If ordering direct, add 20c extra for packing-postage.
CATALOG (Circular free) 5c

82½" STINSON RELIANT
Greatly improved. May be flown with radio control, free or tethered flight. May use from 1 to 5 cyl. motors. Dry Kit GP-66 ..... $15.00

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.
4508F43 Lorain Ave. ★ ★ ★ ★ Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.



YOU NEED THESE CRAFTSMAN'S TOOLS

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

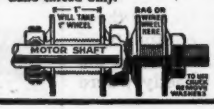
Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" diameter. Grinds Old Drills like new in 4 different drill point angles. Grinds Short, Medium and Long Twist Drills from 1½" up to 11" long, for hand or power grinding wheels.

100,000 NOW IN USE!

Grinds your drills like factory in 25 seconds. Gives perfect center and clearance. Saves drills, time and money. No shop should be without the Super Drill Grinder. Guaranteed to do the work or money back. The Grinder that gives a round point! Only $2.95

SUPER ARBOR
(PATENT PENDING)

A combination drilling or grinding wheel attachment. For ½" motor shafts. Will take grinding wheel with 1" hole on shaft and ½" hole on small end. Extension can be used for rag or wire wheel, or ½", 24-thread drill chuck which holds drills from No. 60 to ¼" in diameter. Right hand thread only. Price Only $1.50




SUPER HACKSAW AND FLAT DIE FILE HOLDER

The tool with 100 uses! Holds broken hacksaw blades—used by mechanics, electricians, plumbers, auto mechanics, hobbyists and repairmen. Perfect for all-'round household needs; ideal for difficult close-quarter work. Nothing like it for tool and die men. Price, without saw blade. Only 95¢

CRANDALL MFG. CO.
AT YOUR DEALERS OR POSTPAID
1512 West Slauson, Dept. FD-5
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

## The Rocket

[*Continued from page 67*]

pleasure. The brakes are a novel feature in that they are not the usual strip-type bands and drum, but consist simply of pads, one to a wheel, that are forced out against discs on the wheel by hydraulic pressure from the pedal cylinders. Out in the open, you'd imagine that mud and dirt would make them inoperative in wet weather, but such is not the case. The secret is the fact that the discs are highly polished and chrome-plated and the pads have a wiping action as they work. Service is simple and replacement is a mechanic's dream—three bolts to remove, a new pad slipped in and new brakes are in place. Turn the bolt in or out, lock it in place and brakes are adjusted.

In appearance, the ship sells itself—just as cars are expected to do on showroom floors, and where car salesmen quote "60 in second"—the Rocket salesmen can quote a climb of 2,000 feet per minute, 185 mph top speed, landing speed an honest 50 and one thing you haven't seen yet in a personal plane—a gas capacity of 56 gallons that gives the ship a range of close to a thousand miles, twice that of the average light plane. It weighs close to 2,500 pounds, feels like a larger plane, yet handles like a personal plane should, without tricks or sensitivity. At the estimated $5,000 fly-away price at Fort Worth, Texas, this ship should sell like the proverbial hotcakes at breakfast time.

## Radar Sees 'Em In

[*Continued from page 70*]

time pilot, caught above a "closed-in" airport without much gas, has been "talked down" to a runway and a safe landing by a ground radio operator who judged where he was by the sound of his engine. Telling the pilot he was north of the field, should swing around and throttle back, settle for a landing and so forth frequently worked—but the difficulty has always been that fog plays peculiar tricks with sound, so that sometimes a ship would crack up because the sound of its engines was deviated by the moisture in the air, confusing the ground radio operator.

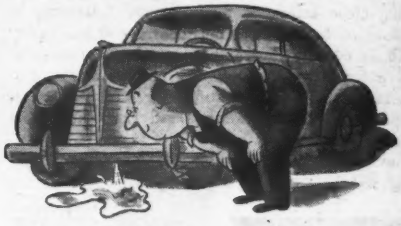
The operator now has radar for eyes, with the viewplates in front of him scaled off in miles and feet. He can tell the pilot within plus or minus a few feet where his plane is in all three dimensions.

RLC operators have often done just this. In one instance during the latter days of the war a Colonel Grey, C.O. of a squadron, was caught over his home airport in a sudden close-in of the weather. With the Control operator guiding him in, he landed perfectly on the runway, *but then couldn't find the proper taxi strip to the hangar,* the fog was so thick. The tower controller had to send out a jeep to convoy the colonel in.

Thousands of landings under extreme emergency conditions have proven this device beyond all doubt.


GET READY FOR SPRING

**1. CLEAN RUST OUT OF YOUR RADIATOR**



**with DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER**

Drain out your anti-freeze, and clean out winter's accumulation of scum, scale and rust. Neglect now may mean trouble and costly repairs later. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain.

**2. MAKE IT RUST-PROOF**

**with DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.

**3. MAKE IT LEAK-PROOF**

**with DUPONT Cooling System SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAK-PROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator.

**MAKE YOUR CAR LOOK NEW**

**with DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH**

Clean away dull traffic film—restore the original lustre and beauty of the finish. A little rubbing with No. 7 Polish will make a wonderful improvement in the car's appearance. It's quick, easy and safe.

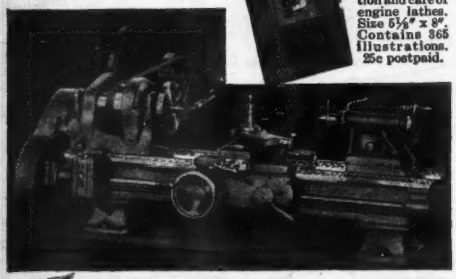
DU PONT BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING THROUGH CHEMISTRY

EFFICIENT ON

# All Types of Machine Work

A fine precision tool, the 9-inch South Bend Lathe is well known in the metal working industries for its exacting, close tolerance performance. Adaptable to all classes of toolroom, experimental and laboratory work, it is equally desirable in production machine shops, automotive and aviation service shops, and maintenance shops. Because of its versatility, accuracy, and speed, the 9-inch South Bend Lathe is highly efficient on all types of machine work. Write for Catalog 100-D.

**HOW TO RUN A LATHE**
128 page book on the operation and care of engine lathes. Size 5⅛" x 8". Contains 365 illustrations. 25c postpaid.



**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**
Lathe Builders for 38 Years
453 E. MADISON ST. SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

**1 New - Improved OIL FOR ALL ---**
HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC
Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal
3 oz. 40c
**FIENDOIL**

SpeedWay
No 69¼" drill $9.95
89-3½" drill $32.50

*SpeedWay* announces that an even better and more complete line of *SpeedWay* Electric Tools will soon be available to you at the same attractive pre-war *SpeedWay* prices. Already coming off the line, these are tools worth waiting for.

**SPEEDWAY MFG. CO.**
1866 S. 52nd Ave.
Cicero 50, Ill.

**KEEP a CAN of BOTH ON HAND!**

**Heavy 3-IN-ONE**
Refrigerators, mixers, motors, power tools, lawn mowers, ironers.

**Light 3-IN-ONE**
Sweepers, sewing machines, hinges, guns, locks, metal drawers.

**For over 50 years America's accepted household oil!**
SOLD EVERYWHERE IN 1 AND 3 OUNCE CANS
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

**3 - IN - ONE Oil**

**PULVEX FLEA POWDER** DDT
now also contains
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Kills the fleas QUICKLY!
Keeps others off for days!
Still 25c and 50c

**HUNTING & FISHING**
is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

**Special Trial Offer**
Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

**HUNTING & FISHING**
MAGAZINE, 282 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

**FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!**

**THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails**
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.** (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

**SMOOTH Alternate Firing**

A sweet running motor is half the fun of boating. That's why you surely want Johnson's Perfected Alternate Firing. It gives you that silken-smooth flow of power that makes Sea-Horse motoring something special!

**DUAL CARBURETION**

You've heard of the motor that packs real power—*smooth* power—at high speed, yet gives you velvet smoothness at a *crawl*! That's Johnson. Johnson Dual Carburetion (one of the "big three" of outboard motoring) accounts for this beautiful performance.

**REVERSE with 360° Steering**

Of *course* you need reverse. Reverse is one of the "big three" of outboard motoring. Sea-Horses have it. Steer forward, sidewise, turn around or back up. That's maneuverability!

# JOHNSON SEA-HORSES

## FOR DEPENDABILITY

*Free~*

**HANDY CHART**

Sea-Horses are strictly quality motors—built with dozens of refinements. In addition to the "big three" described above, there is Patented Co-Pilot which "takes hold of the motor when you let go," Synchro-Control for one lever operation, Ready Pull Starter, Rubber Rotor Force Pump—and much, much more. » There is something else, too, which is mighty important. That is expert Johnson *service*—available wherever outboard motors are used. » See your Johnson dealer. Look for his name under Outboard Motors in your classified phone book. Or write for a copy of the Sea-Horse Handy Chart which gives specifications on the entire line.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 PERSHING ROAD, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

JOHNSON BUILDS SEA-HORSE MOTORS ONLY—NO OTHERS

***THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE***

*New*

# TUFFY

## Power-Arm Driver

**Loosens! Tightens! Faster... Easier!**

PACKS EXTRA POUNDS OF POWER!

***See! Try This Amazing Tool!***

Frozen, rusted-over screws are no problem for Tuffy Power-Arm Driver! Tuffy's terrific leverage loosens them easily and quickly in a jiffy. And for tightening screws "that last quarter-turn" Tuffy's power will amaze you! Then snap Power-Arm shut and presto!... a regulation screw driver. See yourself how Tuffy greatly increases turning power over "one-handed" driving.

Durable aluminum handle, forged steel blade plated to ward off rust. Available in 3 sizes: 5 inch blade $1.95, 6 inch blade $2.25, 8 inch blade $2.65. Complete set of all 3 sizes packaged in kit box, $6.85. If your dealer can't supply you, send us his name.

With Power-Arm Folded Back Tuffy Becomes Regulation Screw Driver

Set of 3 popular sizes only $6.85. Order TODAY

**SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.**
**901 Lincoln Ave., Wichita 1, Kansas**

# Lights in Wind in One Motion

**$1** *at your dealer*

THE only one-motion stainless steel lighter at $1.00. New wheel and flint adjustment for velvet-smooth action.

# PARKER

## SERVICE LIGHTER

PARKER OF LONDON LTD., NEW YORK

FIXES

BROKEN CHINA

. . . also glassware, luggage, toys and furniture. It's transparent and waterproof. Makes models, too.

DU PONT

DUCO CEMENT

Start a

SAW REPAIR BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

SEND FOR FREE PLAN Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed, no eye-strain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
515-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____


## "Blind" Trainer

[*Continued from page* 96]

"seal" him into the windowless cabin, and then, while the mock-up pitches and tosses in simulation of an actual plane, the pilot tries to fly his "ship" by watching the instruments on the mock-up's dashboard.

In contrast to these necessarily elaborate devices is the incredibly simple "view limiter" method developed by an engineer in the Training Aids Division of the Equipment Laboratory at Wright Field. Puttering around one day with some colored glass, he found that if you held a piece of blue glass in front of a piece of orange glass, the colors would neutralize each other so that when you looked through both pieces at the same time all you saw was a field of jet black. It didn't take him long to figure out how this could be used to train pilots in blind flying. All that had to be done was to fit a dual-control ship with an orange-colored windshield and have an instructor sit at one set of controls while the blue-goggled trainee sat at the other. The only difference would be that the instructor would be able to see everything as usual while the view of the trainee would be limited to the interior of the plane.

Aside from its almost unbelievable simplicity, this new type of training possesses an extremely important psychological value. In a laboratory mock-up, the trainee knows that there is no risk involved.

In the view-limiter method, the psychology of the trainee is entirely different. Although he realizes that at his elbow is an instructor who will soon enough take over the controls should he get into serious trouble, what he is most concerned with is that he is actually flying an honest-to-God ship. The result, and herein lies the most important feature of the new method, is that from the very first moment of his schooling, the pilot is being trained to think and act under a tension that is bound to be present whenever he takes a ship into the air "blind."

## The Roosevelt Dime

[*Continued from page* 51]

coining press. The blank is held firmly by a collar as it is struck under pressure varying from 40 tons for one cent pieces and dimes, to 170 tons for silver dollars. Upper and lower dies impress the design on both sides of the coin at the same time. In the case of silver coins, the inside of the collar holding the blank is grooved. The pressure forces the metal into the grooves of the collar, imparting the "reeding" on the finished coin. This reeding makes it impossible for the coin to be shaved without detection.

The metal and alloy content of coins is fixed by Congress and has varied from time to time. Today a dime weighs 38.58 grains and consists of 90 per cent silver and 10 per cent copper.

# MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

## PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M.

### READ MOTO-TOOL'S RECORD

Long before Pearl Harbor Dremel Moto-Tools had won their spurs in tool rooms, machine shops, home workshops. Now they have the respect of every branch of the armed forces. And thousands of them helped establish production records at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Douglas and others.

**MOTO-TOOL KIT**

Kit No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool, in hardwood case .....$23.50

Model 2 Moto-Tool with 1 accessory .....$16.50

Now that priorities have been lifted, Moto-Tool can work for you. Moto-Tool owners daily discover new jobs that can be done more expertly in less time. In fact, new purchasers find dozens of uses in addition to those they had in mind. So great is the saving of time and labor with Moto-Tools, thousands of mechanics and craftsmen would find it difficult to get along without their "mighty little midgets."

### ONLY MOTO-TOOLS HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES

A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 r.p.m. Weighs only 13 oz. Shaped to fit the hand. Sturdily built with shock-proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 AC or DC current.

### 10 DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

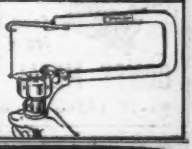
Ask your dealer today about Dremel Moto-Tools and Accessories. If he does not handle them, order direct from factory on 10 day trial. We ship postpaid if cash in full accompanies order. If you prefer to send only $2.00, Moto-Tool will be shipped C. O. D. for balance plus postage. Catalog sent FREE.

Model 2 Illustrated

### A FEW OF THE JOBS THAT MOTO-TOOL CAN DO FOR YOU

- ☐ Sharpening
- ☐ Burring
- ☐ Cleaning
- ☐ Finishing
- ☐ Grinding
- ☐ Routing
- ☐ Touching Up
- ☐ Polishing
- ☐ Cutting
- ☐ Sanding
- ☐ Burnishing
- ☐ Rasping
- ☐ Drilling
- ☐ Inlaying
- ☐ Carving
- ☐ Mortising
- ☐ Sawing
- ☐ Brushing
- ☐ Engraving
- ☐ Scoring
- ☐ Dressing

### WATCH FOR THE RETURN OF MOTO-SAW



Dremel Moto-Saw . . . the sensational electric scroll saw . . . will be back as soon as materials are available.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 146-E RACINE, WIS. U.S.A.

# BIG MONEY and YOUR OWN BUSINESS in LIQUID MARBLE!

## FREE INFORMATION ON *THREE* BIG NEW MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

Send for FREE Details

Regardless of your age, sex, previous experience, and whether you are an ex-serviceman or not, we will send you astonishing free facts about the unlimited possibilities—in your own business—with amazing LIQUID MARBLE and our other marvelous new products. To secure this information, absolutely free, fill in coupon below or send a letter or postcard. No salesman will call on you now or ever. Write TODAY! Offer limited.

1. **LIQUID MARBLE.** Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. LIQUID MARBLE is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.
2. **PLASTIC FLOORING.** May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof. Soundproof. Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.
3. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS.** For plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. $1.00 in raw materials will make up to $25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers.

### Greatest Opportunities NOW!

With reconversion going ahead full speed, NOW is the time to line up your own money-making business. We offer you our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities together with other equally profitable businesses. (See paragraph at right.) Get the FREE facts TODAY!

**COMPO-TEX, Box 786-JB, St. Louis, Mo.**

**FREE! EXTRA!** If you write us promptly we will include free information about our other big money-making businesses. These include Compo-Tile Roofing and Caen Stone, Plastic Wood, Artificial Marble and Granite, Stone and Metal Solder, Plastic Tile Cement, Papier Mache, and many others.

### FREE INFORMATION COUPON!

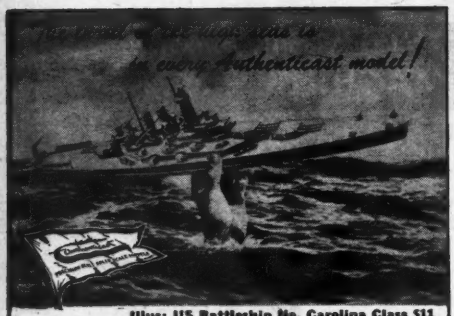
COMPO-TEX, Box 786-JB, St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me free details of your **BIG THREE** Money-Making Propositions including LIQUID MARBLE. Also include information about the additional new business possibilities given directly above.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____




Illus: US Battleship No. Carolina Class $11

Build a scale model of your favorite ship! Authenticast models are so realistic, you'll be proud to have several at your "command."

It's easy to build an Authenticast model. *No parts to make, no tools to buy.* You get all fittings, step-by-step instructions, detailed diagram, cement, filler clay, steel wool, file, paint brush, paint! 7 waterline models come in ready-to-build kits — Battleship, Aircraft Carrier, Destroyer, DE, Cruiser. All models scaled 1 in. to 500 ins., $6 to $11 at hobby shops.

*Send 35c in coin for 32-page catalog of ship, plane and tank models.*

**COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., Inc.**
91-10 132nd Street, Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

# Save ½

## MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME PAY!

**Assemble These Beautiful Home Furnishings Yourself**

***NO TOOLS... NO WORKSHOP NEEDED!***

Your spare time is worth money! Make these smart, modern furnishings for your home . . . or as luxurious gifts for your friends! Styled by Paul Hudson Stanley, nationally known designer, these ultra-new accessories combine the natural beauty of clear-grained Harvest Oak and the trim lines of sparkling Lucite!

**IT'S EASY AND IT'S FUN!**

A tabletop Hobby! Each beautiful accessory comes in *complete* Kit form. All parts and materials of selected woods and gleaming Lucite are accurately pre-cut and ready for assembly. Nothing to cut, carve or shape . . . NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Step-by-step instructions guarantee easy assembly, beautiful results!

***HERE'S HOW YOU SAVE ONE-HALF!***

Leading stores now feature *identical* items at assembled retail prices exactly DOUBLE your cost for complete Hobby Kits! You SAVE ONE-HALF . . . make your spare time PAY by building these articles with your own hands! For Pleasure and Profit . . . write today for free details of this enjoyable new Hobby!

**HOMECRAFTERS GUILD Dept. F-8**
**360 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 1**

# "SECONDS"

## GENUINE IMPORTED BRIARS

*Limited Supply!*

*Cool and Sweet-smoking!*

ONLY **$1.98**

**FREE!**

Mail your order promptly and we'll send you, absolutely free, twenty-four genuine pipe cleaners. These are strong wire cleaners of excellent pre-war quality. We'll also include, free, a year's subscription to The Happy Smoker, America's outstanding guide to smoking pleasure. Order one of these Genuine Imported Briars today.

**Would sell regularly for $3.50, $5 and $7.50**

We can't guarantee to fill your order unless you act *at once*. These are regular $3.50 to $7.50 Genuine Imported Briars with tiny surface imperfections that do not interfere with your smoking enjoyment. Every pipe smokes cool, tastes sweet, needs no breaking in. Made of real, Imported Briar Root still so scarce today. Save $1.50 to $5 by ordering one of these handsome pipes now. Supply strictly limited. Rush your money order now, or we'll send C.O.D. Smooth or shell finish, whichever available. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. **LANE TOBACCO, LTD.** *(Since 1890)* **156 E. 42 St., Dept. MI, New York 17, N. Y.**

# WATCHMAKING

Construction, repair adjustment. New complete

**• "PRACTICAL COURSE" •**

for beginners, and professional repairmen. All essential steps. Theory, operation. Many test cases. Full coverage of tools, materials. Fully illustrated. Only **$2.95** postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost.

**MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO.**
Dept. 3MI 55 West 42nd St. New York 18

We specialize in all books on Watchmaking, Jewelry, Metalcraft, Gems, Gem Cutting, etc. Free catalogue.

**WRITE For FREE Literature**

THE RITE-WAY MOWER ATTACHMENT

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

**WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?**

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn, by building their own whirl type power mower.

We furnish complete information, and whirl type blade attachment. Write today.

**T & H Mfg. Co.**
811 E. 31, Dept. EM 1, Kans. City 3, Mo.

# ★★★ VICTORY CLOTHING COLLECTION

*For Overseas Relief*

# MAKE MONEY AT HOME

## RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

**SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. E-802, Loveland, Ohio**

**EASY to PLAY**

**Order Yours TODAY**

*The New Luellen*

# HARMONICA

Most wonderful pocket instrument ever made is the harmonica. Easy to master, fun for Everyone. The Luellen has 10 holes, 20 notes. Key of C. Beautiful tone. Now ready. Postpaid Only **$2.10**

**INSTRUCTION BOOK.** Simple for youngest child. No notes, scales nor exercises. Ten lesson charts show everything. Includes 75 popular songs. Price **$1.00.** Here's our special introductory offer: The Instructor and the Harmonica, both postpaid, both for **$2.69.** Send Check or Money Order Today.

**JOHN LUELLEN & CO., 17034 Page Avenue, Dept. 530, Hazelcrest, Ill**

**CUT ANY SIZE HOLE**

IN METAL · WOOD · PLASTICS

Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutter for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians! High speed steel blade cuts clean holes quickly. Fits drill press, portable drill or hand brace. Money back guarantee! At all hardware stores or write direct, Dept. MI-5.

| Model No. | Shank Size | Cutter Expansion Capacity | User's Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ¼" straight shank | ⅝"-1⅛" | $2.95 |
| 100-B | Square Bit Stock | ⅝"-1⅛" | $2.95 |
| 101 | ⅜" straight shank | 1"-2⅛" | $4.95 |
| 101-B | Square Bit Stock | 1"-2⅛" | $4.95 |

Model No. 100 **$2.95**

**BRUNO TOOLS**
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

# WOOD WORKERS

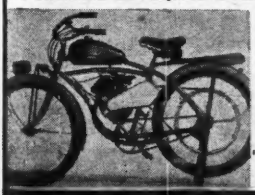
**LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE**
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G-89, Chicago 8, Ill.

*only* **10¢**

# 120 MILES PER GALLON

Complete motor ready to mount on ordinary balloon-tired bicycle. No mechanical skill required to install. No alteration of bike necessary. Easy to operate.



Can be pedalled by merely releasing clutch. Speed 5 to 40 M.P.H. Shipped prepaid complete with 4 cycle, 2½ H.P. motor, all attachments and heavy duty stand. Get complete facts about this low-cost, convenient transportation. . .

Write today for descriptive illustrated literature.

**WHIZZER MOTOR SALES CO.**
Dept. C, 3132 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, California

# AUTO

**BOOKS ON APPROVAL**



**SEND NO MONEY.** Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books, 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

**MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB**

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

**CAN YOU FIX IT?**
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

**6 BIG VOLUMES**
2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

[ A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge. ]

*Vocational Publishers Since 1898*

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A5320**
**Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**
I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name ----------
Address ----------
City ---------- State ----------
Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.



**SAVE MONEY!**
**SEE MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS**
**(pages 29-39)**



*Electric Heating Element*

# FLUX

Repair burned out electric elements of coffee urns, electric stoves, flat irons, toasters, and other electrical appliances. Simply apply Christy Electric Heating Element Flux to the break, turn on the current and PRESTO the job is done and your appliance is ready again for years of satisfactory service. Generous size package (enough to repair 50 elements) sent postpaid for only $1.00.

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR PARTS

RENUALL Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6 .....$3.12
Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters. 10 for .. 1.00
Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled ¼" O.D. #20 ..... 2.55
Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22 ..... 1.77
Appliance cord. Rubber covered. Stranded copper wire. 100 ft. .. 4.50
Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size. 100 ft. ..... .75
Percolator elements. Universal. Flat type. 1 yr. guar. 2 for ... 1.20
Element cement. Withstand 3000° F. 1 lb. pkg. $1.00, 5 lb. pkg. 3.50
Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft. ..... 1.00
Iron Cord Sets with complete plug attachments 10 for .....5.00
Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes, 15 springs. Complete set 3.00
Screw removers. Complete set 6 removers, 6 drills, ⅛" to 1" ... 4.20

## APPLIANCE REPAIR TOOLS & SUPPLIES

Bearing tools. Enable you to install all sizes motor bearings from ½" to 1½" O.D. Complete with 7 adapters and instructions ....$6.00

Adjustable Reamers. High-speed steel blades. Complete set of 11 reamers ranging from 3/32" to 27/32" .....32.00

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

**CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY**
**2835 N. Central Ave. Dept. T-152 Chicago 34, Ill.**

# Flash! Amazing Opportunities NOW Open in these practical money-making trades

## watch and clock repairing

**LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARETIME**

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security...and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

**COMPLETE COURSE in HOROLOGY**

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. New, practical LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY**, easily. No previous experience necessary. Watchmaking is basic training for aircraft instrument work, and other scientific precision jobs.

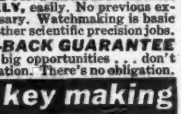
***Amazing LOW PRICE • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE***

Get into this fast-growing field NOW... big opportunities... don't delay. Mail coupon below for **FREE** information. There's no obligation.

## locksmithing and key making

**COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE**

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.



**53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS**

Bargain Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now . . . no obligation!

***Free Details—Mail Coupon Today!***

NELSON CO., Dept. 2E03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesmen will call.

☐ Watch and Clock Repairing. ☐ Locksmithing and Key Making.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

---

**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE**

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

**IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE**—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send only $2.50. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U. S., send $3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.

**Only $2.50** TOTAL COST **SEND NO MONEY**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)**
DEPT. 313, P. O. BOX 248, GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS

---

**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**

**$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION**

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

**HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM**

Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Weston and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Flexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

**FREE CATALOG**

**STARK'S** Dept. MI-5 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

---

**FIRE WORKS** 'America's Best'

SEND FOR 1946 FREE CATALOG — 1¢ Postcard will SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS

**BALTIMORE FIREWORKS CO. INC**
336 North CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE, 1 MARYLAND

---

# STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

**Courses in ENGINEERING:** Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

**Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois**

---

# WANTED

Home workshops, local shops, mechanics, mechanically inclined men and boys. Use engineering company plans to make and install household and auto utilities. Business of your own, or add to present business. Full or part time. ALSO: JET IMPULSION FOR AUTOS. JET ENGINE EXPERIMENTS. HELICOPTER INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTION KIT. CIRCULAR ON PLANS. Rush name.

**HOUSTON MAUPIN** Tipp City 74, Ohio

---

**BUILD YOUR OWN FAN WITH THAT OLD MOTOR**

One piece cast aluminum propellers used for coloring and ventilating. Also available to dealers at discount.

LET US GIVE YOU OUR PRICES ON YOUR ALUMINUM CASTINGS.

| Size Inches | Polished 2 Blade | Polished 3 Blade | Unpolished 2 Blade | Unpolished 3 Blade | Bore Inches |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | $2.50 | $3.50 | $2.00 | $3.00 | 1/2, 5/8, 3/4 |
| 18 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 2.50 | 3.50 | 1/2, 5/8, 3/4 |
| 20 | 3.25 | 4.25 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1/2, 5/8, 3/4 |
| 24 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 4.25 | 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1 |
| 30 | 5.00 | | 4.00 | | |

Plus 10% Excise Tax

**KLOPPENBORG FOUNDRY** Dept. MI DAVENPORT, IOWA

---

**LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time**

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. ME-23, Toledo 4, Ohio**

---

# NOW AVAILABLE

## RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

Make your own molds for Plaster Objects
Write for information and prices

OHIO SUPPLY CO.
474 Lilley Avenue Columbus 5, Ohio

---

# CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

**DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE**

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for only **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio**

BE A

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

WORK OUTDOORS

Healthful, pleasant outdoor work in an uncrowded field.

The field of Landscape Gardening offers unusual opportunities for trained men . . . greatly augmented by the huge home-building and modernizing program ahead. We provide thorough, interesting home-training during your spare time . . . adapted to your regional conditions. Send for our free booklet.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

"A graduate says, "I finished the course about two months ago and now I average about $2.00 per hour net for my time."

There are many employment opportunities in this profitable, uncrowded field or you can easily start your own business. Write today.

Service from Coast to Coast

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**

DEPARTMENT MI-5, 756 SOUTH BROADWAY — LOS ANGELES 14

# FIX ANY RADIO

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different **Comparison** method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in., 63 job-sheets, 24 blueprints. Many hints. New edition. Order manual-plan 2X. Only $1.50, postpaid. Guaranteed.

**SUPREME PUBLICATIONS** 9 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, ILL.

BUY UNITED STATES BONDS & STAMPS

LEARN MASTER MACHINIST. MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**

1342 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

# What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic Books for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.**

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. Box 796, CMY, Chicago 90, Ill.

# PATENT YOUR IDEAS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK → HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 56-B, New York—Bond Bldg., Dept. 56-B, Washington, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, How to Obtain a Patent, and "Record of Invention" form

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

# Keep that Car "TICKING"

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

**NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED**

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

$4 ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York**

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

# STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 45 years. *Free—no obligation.*

LET THE FREE BOOK

**Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 2628, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.**

WHEN BOOMS GO BUST
WILL YOU BE BROKE OR BUSY
...in a well-paying GOVERNMENT JOB?
(Thru CIVIL SERVICE)

CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE will . . .

. . prepare you NOW (Men and Women) at home thru broad, intensive, simple training to take tests for good jobs offered in Civil Service. Hundreds of classifications, many jobs for 1946, every chance to advance. Vacations with pay, pensions, sick leaves. No layoffs, no strikes, no discrimination. Our course is so inexpensive, no sensible person should delay mailing coupon TODAY.

CTI

**CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. 203**
1060 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me FACTS regarding Government Employment (Civil Service), and how your course will help prepare me for tests.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Veteran? yes _____ no _____

VETERANS GET PREFERENCE

# Do you want

## ..to go to College?

## ..or to enter a Profession?

*(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)*

## ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

## High School Course at Home

**Many Finish in 2 Years**

**American School, Dept. H-528, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

## NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

**FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES**

**HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL**

**NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES.** New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE against defects. $1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits. Be first. Send in your name today.

**NORTHWEST MFG. CO.** 566-E 5th Ave. Mitchell, So. Dak.

## HOME INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITIES

**Make Good Door Mats from Old Tires** with simple homemade cutting and hole punching equipment powered with a ¼ HP motor. Illustrated instructions, 50c.
**Profitable Toy Making.** From scrap wood, paper, metal, rubber, linoleum, cloth, plaster, etc., 25c.
**Liquid Rubber from Old Tires.** Make molds, door mats and rubber articles. Ten formulas and processes, 50c.
**How to Make 30 Useful Articles of Wire and Sheet Metal** with homemade jigs. Illustrated, 50c.
**Rubber Mold Making.** Marbleizing, glazing, flock, etc., 25c.
**Security in a Small Farm.** Twenty ways describes, 25c.
**10 Local Business Plans** net up to $200 a month, 25c.
**Collection of 100 Selected Formulas,** 25c.
All 8 of the Above List of Booklets and Formulas, $2.00. No. C.O.D.

## BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

with cement composition and cheap wood builds 3-room house for as low as $250. Farm buildings low as $50. Homemade forms make blocks, panels and tiles in color, and wallboard of sawdust and other composition. Wall-high blocks insulated, with finished sides. Stream-lined roof and walls. Cement gutters. Cabins, stores, sectional. Troweled roofs and floors. Ten formulas. Save hundreds. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. 50 proved ways to earn $10.00 to $15.00 a day. Guaranteed illustrated booklet, $1.00.

**MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION** cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos. Homemade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit. 50c.

**HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES,** saws, drills, forge, lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c.

**HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES.** 50 selected home shop projects, 50c.
**Special: All four booklets described above, $2.00 postpaid. No C. O. D.**

**HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.**

## *Burn Your Name On Tools* Electro Name Etcher

*Only* $1

PROTECT valuable tools from thieves and tool borrowers! Electro Etcher BURNS your name, any design, permanently on tools, instruments, dog collars, any metal. Easy! Simple as writing with pen or pencil. Rush order today—supply limited—no more when these are gone! **SEND NO MONEY!** Pay postman $1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. Use 5 days—money back if not delighted. Electro Etcher, Dept. F-804, Strader Ave., Cincinnati, O.

## LENSES

**500,000 OF THEM!!**

Buy them for a fraction of their original cost. U. S. ARMY and NAVY surplus lenses and prisms.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACHRO. OBJ. 32m/m Dia. 130m/m F.L. cemented | ea. | $1.50 |
| PERISCOPE EYE PIECE SET 1" dia. | ea. | 1.50 |
| RHOMBOID PRISM 1" sq. face | ea. | 2.00 |
| LEMAN PRISM 2⅞" long | ea. | 3.00 |
| BINOCULAR PRISM ERECTING SET | ea. | 2.00 |
| 5 POWER TANK TELESCOPE (M71) Brand New, Coated Optics Completely assembled. Value $345.00, PERFECT | ea. | 22.50 |

Send Money Order or Check—3-cent stamp for list

**A. JAEGERS,** Box 84L, So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK

**Fifth Edition Revised**

12 Chapters. 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

**RAY F. KUNS,** Dept. A-47, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

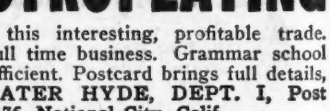
## SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

**SPEEDWRITING, DEPT. 1705-6, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18**

## RUSH YOUR ORDER

*Aboriginal* **BOOMERANG!**



NATIVE TYPE LOTS OF FUN

NOW for a real long distance Comeback, Aboriginal-type BOOMERANG. Included with Native secrets "How To Throw," $1 postpaid.

**Mail Order Division, Over Seas Products Co.**
Dept. G, Box 190-H, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

## ELECTROPLATING

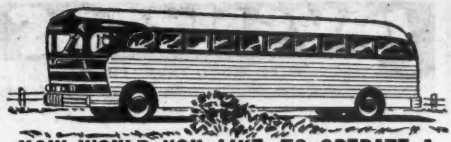
Learn now this interesting, profitable trade. Hobby or full time business. Grammar school education sufficient. Postcard brings full details, FREE.—PLATER HYDE, DEPT. I, Post Office Box 176, National City, Calif.

## *Thrilling Work* COLORING PHOTOS *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

**EASY TO LEARN**

**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**
**1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2055, Chicago 5, Ill.**



## HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO OPERATE A CROSS-COUNTRY BUS?

America's expanding Bus systems need capable men to operate their new super highway coaches. Men interested in becoming an Operator may now obtain our standard pre-training manuals at the lowest price ever offered! Complete set now only $3.95, postpaid. The manuals explain the new requirements and the procedure followed in hiring new Operators. 20 chapters of valuable information and instruction covering all Lines, including such major systems as Greyhound and Trailways. Prepare yourself in your spare time! Send your check or money order today. Immediate delivery. Sold exclusively by

**ACME PUBLISHERS**
**DEPT. 1347-A CLARKSBURG, W. VA.**

"Serving the Nation's Bus Industry"

---

## GLOWS in the DARK

MAKE BIG MONEY Selling Luminous Pictures

Your customers will gasp with wonder at these amazing new luminous pictures, statues novelties. Be the first to sell them! Religious, nursery, glamour and other subjects. Sell on sight

WRITE FOR Free SAMPLE

**Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10 N. Y.**

---

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

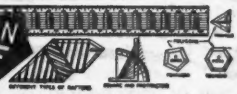
*Splendid Hobby or Vocation*

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2055, Chicago 5, Illinois**

---

## ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART



**SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS**

Blue Print 27"x36" shows how to find length of any rafter; find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon 3 to 16 sides, read board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables and many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also Chart changing pitches to degrees for use with Radial Saws. Send 50c coin or M. O. No checks or stamps. **MASON & PARRISH ENGINEERS, 2033 No. Burdick Street, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.**

---

## Dale Line Girls

WONDERFUL INVENTION: corrects poor penmanship in few hours. No failures. Helps one get better job. Write, Ozment, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

---

## COMB-A-TRIM

**The New Quick Trimmer**

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Save on hair-cut bills. . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once, postpaid.

**59c**

**SPECIAL OFFER** Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims. Save 18c **2 for $1** 5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) **25c**

**COMB-A-TRIM CO., CAREW TOWER, Dept. M-14, Cincinnati, Ohio**

---

# Learn How to Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Nearly 3,000,000 additional American homes have been wired for electricity since 1940 . . . making the opportunity and demand for service mechanics in this field the greatest in history. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and to do house wiring. Learn how to—

## OPEN YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

***Have a Secure Permanent Future***

## WITH A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

You won't lose your job if another big depression comes along when you have your own shop. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with $20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

**USE COUPON BELOW**

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!**

**Pacific Training School**
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-5, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

*City*..... *State*.....

---

## BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

5 sizes 8 to 40 cu. ft

**LEJAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

---

## HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from ½ to 5½. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Any one who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid.

**BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. L, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.**
Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.

---

GENUINE PRE-WAR QUALITY

## FIREWORKS! OH-BOY

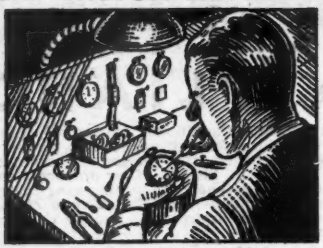
Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we give you JET PROPULSION...an amazing rocket plane that can be used over and over again. Write quick for details of this newest sensation in fireworks. It's astounding. It's colossal.

**BIG SPECIAL OFFER $4.95**

Giant assortment of over 150 pieces, including 2-3-5 inch salutes, star shells, aerial bombs, flower pots, skyscreamers, battle-in-the-clouds, Roman candles, tubular salutes, and many others...regular $8.15, retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

**BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.**
**DEPT. 113 TOLEDO 12, OHIO**

## *Learn* WATCH REPAIRING



*In Your Spare Time At Home*

**EARN WHILE LEARNING**

Now—with the manufacture of watches scheduled for enormous production to meet big demand—the need for watch repairmen will be greater than ever before. Our practical Home Training Course prepares men and women for a big-pay profession. Be the ace Watch Repairman in your territory. Write TODAY for details.

**FREE WATCH** working tools and watch included as part of our Watch Repairing Course.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**
6312 Huntington Street, Dept. MI-5, Chicago 30, Illinois

---

**REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

## WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE

Handy for Home or Industrial Use

Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy. Trial order, $1. 4 ozs, $2.50; 1 lb, $8.00.

**ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-MI, Minneapolis, Minn.**

---

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

*ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED*

**ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES & AIR PISTOLS**

from your DEALER or DIRECT AT ONCE. Send for our FREE FOLDER and Complete Specifications TODAY. Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

---

## *Save Fingers* with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb, front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at $4.25 less 10%.

*Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety Apparel free on request*

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**
226 Garfield, Danville, Ill.

Famous Industrial Safeguards Since 1910 (In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

---

## INVENTORS

**WITH GOOD INVENTIONS**

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET, Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds, Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

**THE INVENTION REPORTER**
2E-11108 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Ill.

---

USED HOME STUDY COURSES

## BIG Catalog FREE

**ALL SUBJECTS**

Radio, Refrigeration, Plastics, Mechanical Trades, Business, Technical, Professions—everything is included in this big reference catalog. Courses available on sale or rental basis at tremendous savings to you! Just send your name and address on a penny postcard. No obligation. HARRIS PUBLICATIONS, Harris Bldg., Mahopac 51, N. Y.

---

## ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. . . . . Send for 3,000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst

**FREE**

ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 134 NOEL, MO.

---

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

**Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific**

## CRIME DETECTION!

I have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. 50% of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2355, Chicago 40, Ill.**

---

## BOOKS FOUND FREE/O

**WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?**

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

**SEARCHLIGHT BOOK WANTS**
22 East 17th St., New York City

---

## *..to start you in a* Food Business

Make extra money in full or spare time. Big assortment. Actual full-sized packages sent for own use and to show friends and neighbors. Take orders. Big profits. Complete facts rushed to you. *Be first in your territory. Write today.*

**FOSTER BROTHERS CO.**
Dept 155 Decatur, Illinois

---

## *Learn* CARTOONING

**FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT.** New, fascinating, that's the description for this amazing portfolio of Cartoons. Illustrated charts make cartooning easy, pleasant, & interesting. Complete portfolio of charts, ONLY $1.00 postpaid. *For FREE DETAILS send name & address.*

**STUDIO OF CARTOONING**
Box 23 Lefferts Sta., Dept. G-5 Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

## Get Started in Radio

### TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

**5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR $1.00**

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID

No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
No. 2—How To Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
No. 4—All About Aerials
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
No. 8—Radio for Beginners
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.
RADIO PUBLICATIONS 218 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK (7)

## MUSIC LESSONS

LEARN . . . PROGRESS . . . EARN MORE . . . $ . . . SUCCEED . . . $

Your own achievement, popularity, success through music. Learn in your home. Check course: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Harmony, Arranging, History. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry. Low cost. Easy Terms. FREE catalog.
Suite U-364, 765 Oakwood Bl., Chicago 15

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

## Start Home Mail Order Business

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Gives methods, secrets and procedure for entering the most fascinating business in the world—THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS.

Rush your name and address today for full particulars —No obligation.

BELFORT
(Dept. S) Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois

## BE A BAKER *Learn at Home*

National Baking School announces their home study course in commercial baking. Baking is now one of America's high industries in wages. Not a seasonable business, but year-'round good field for trained and experienced men. If you have the desire and aptitude, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave. • Dept. 2055 • Chicago 5, Ill.

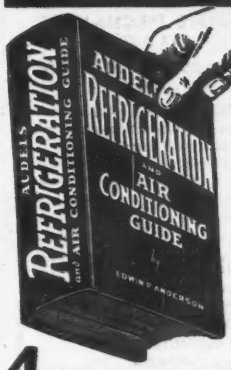
## DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession run as high as $50.-$100. weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 51st year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 11 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

## AUDELS REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE




**4 Books in One! Covering:**
Basic principles, Servicing, Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—Special Refrigeration Units
3—Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems

A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN & USERS.

A Good Book is a Good Friend! Here you have at your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

1280 Pages, 46 chapters all Fully Illustrated & indexed for Ready Reference.

**ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS**
Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. Ask to SEE it.

**4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←**

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

## PHOTOGRAPHY

For Today's & Tomorrow's BIGGEST OPPORTUNITIES

Nationwide opportunities, sound future career waiting for trained photographers. N.Y.I. graduates winning success from coast to coast. Success-proved home study courses. Also resident. Write today.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 153 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.

## STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

### With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

## Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

### IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

### SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., HE, Chicago 16, Ill.

FOR ONLY **$23.50** COMPLETE...

AVAILABLE NOW WITHOUT PRIORITIES!

WRITE TODAY FOR PARTICULARS
Get details on our 10 day trial offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce

# ENROLL NOW!

for
**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**
or
**AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS**
*(A & E)*

***at Northrop Aeronautical Institute***
*(Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)*

**VETERANS and CIVILIANS** This is your opportunity to prepare for your career in commercial aviation! Enrollments are still being accepted for Aeronautical Engineering and Aircraft and Engine Mechanics students. Send today for complete information on the modern training courses you can now obtain at Northrop.

**VETERANS** The Institute is approved for the training of veterans under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California

**SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION**

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet and information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on the training course checked below:

☐ Aeronautical Engineer ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mech. (A&E)

Name_____

Address_____ Age____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

## Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!

***I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in***

## DRAFTING

Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—the basic profession where all postwar products will start. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments, drawing table and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE illustrated book. Give age.
Engineer Dobe, Div. 45, Libertyville, Ill.

# INVENTORS
## *DO NOT DELAY!*

In order to PROTECT your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, PATENT your invention without delay! Write for complete FREE information, today.

**RANDOLPH & BEAVERS**
761 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## *Get into Good Paying* AUTO BODY *and* FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of practical methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

**THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING**

Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Employment placement service included, or we'll show you how to go about to get started in your own shop. Get the facts FREE today!

**WRITE FOR FACTS**

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
1314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. X-1E, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

## 10,000 HELPS TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN THIS BIG BOOK!

**IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS**

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

**INCLUDED**
Formulas for "D. D. T." insecticide. Also our New Book of Money Making Facts: "The More You Know the More You Can Earn—Easier and Quicker."

**FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA!**

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry etc., and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit. $3.50 postpaid. Canada or Foreign, $3.85 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.) Prompt Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

POSTPAID: $3.50 U.S.A. $3.85 FOREIGN

**ADAMS BROWN COMPANY**
Dept. 385 Chestnut Hill 67 Massachusetts, U.S.A.

## WANTED... IDEAS

Make money quickly and easily with your ideas. Be independent and enjoy life while your ideas work for you. Manufacturers are looking for new ideas. Cash in on short cuts and new methods. Read Howard Hill's new book—"What's the Big Idea." Voted the best book to date on getting ideas. Contains 12 tested plans for developing ideas. 38 ways to analyze ideas. Send $1 today for this amazing book. Lewis Keeler Publishing Co., 718 S Flower St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

## LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
Dept. 65-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SEND FOR THIS TIME SAVING OHMITE
**Ohm's Law Calculator**

**Figures Ohms, Watts, Amperes Volts ... Quickly!**
Any Ohm's Law Problem solved with one setting of slide. All values direct reading. (4½"x9")

Send only 10c in coin to cover cost of handling.

**OHMITE MFG. CO.,** 4978 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

# GET THIS NEW BOOK FREE

JUST OFF THE PRESS

**Just for Examining this New 1946 Electrical TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL**

Sensational new 612-page "Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual". 500 shop prints and "how to use them"—plus many other practical features—all in one giant 8½" x 11" handsomely bound volume. New time saving, easy-to-follow methods of shooting trouble. Includes D. C. and A. C. Motors, Armatures, Switchboards, Electronic Controls, Radio Receivers; Auto Ignition, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, etc. Most amazing book of its kind ever published. You get it FREE for 10 day trial ***plus*** the new book "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" as our outright gift to you. Rush coupon today for this amazing offer.

## ... FREE *with* TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

Act now and I'll include 1 full year of personal counsel from the Coyne Staff—technical advice by mail on any Electrical or Radio problem. A real help in your daily work.

**ALSO FREE:** 1 year subscription to Coyne Technical News—latest facts on Electrical and Radio Progress, illustrated and explained.

**COYNE** H. C. LEWIS, *President* **ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 56-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

## SEND NO MONEY

Yes, that's right! You get Coyne's sensational new book "Starting and Operating an Electrical or Radio Shop" FREE—HERE'S MY OFFER—Mail the coupon below—and I'll rush you a copy of 1946 edition of Coyne "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual" for 10 days **free trial—plus** FREE copy of my "Starting a Shop" book. Examine the "Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 days, *then* DECIDE. IF NOT 100% pleased return the manual and owe nothing—if you keep it, pay according to terms in coupon below. But **REMEMBER,** whether you keep the "Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual"—**or return it—the "Starting and Operating an Electrical or Radio Shop" book is yours to keep FREE.**

## 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

"Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" tells you how to start full or part time Electrical or Radio Shop on small capital. Explains how to finance, choose a location, how and what to buy, advertising, salesmanship, business and legal angles, record keeping. *For a Limited Time* this amazing new book is given absolutely FREE . . . **just for examining the sensational new 1946 edition of Coyne's "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 days at our expense. ACT NOW—mail the 10 days' FREE TRIAL coupon today!**

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

**H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 56-K1,**
**500 South Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois**

O.K.—send me your new Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual, postpaid along with my FREE COPY of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop." Within 10 days after the books come I'll either return the "Trouble Shooting Manual" to you AND OWE NOTHING, or send $3.00 and $5.00 a month until a total of $9.95 is paid. **Either way I keep the "Starting and Operating an Electrical or Radio Shop" book as my free gift.**

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Town*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

*Occupation*_____

**SAVE 10%** Send cash price $8.95—you save over 10 percent. Same 10-day free trial and MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

An Amazing Improvement!
RAY-O-VAC
NO-SLIP-SIZE
RAY-O-VAC
HEAVY DUTY
LEAK PROOF
Protects Your Flashlight
FLASHLIGHT BATTERY
RAY-O-VAC
LEAKPROOF FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES
Stay Fresh
FOR YEARS
NO DATING NECESSARY
RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WIS.